

# Legislative Budget Estimates by Program Articles I, II, and III – Public Education Fiscal Years 2023 to 2027

# HOUSE

SUBMITTED TO THE EIGHTY-NINTH TEXAS LEGISLATURE PREPARED BY LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD STAFF JANUARY 2025 WWW.LBB.TEXAS.GOV



# LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

Robert E. Johnson Bldg. 1501 N. Congress Ave. - 5th Floor Austin, TX 78701 512/463-1200 Fax: 512/475-2902 http://www.lbb.state.tx.us

January 2025

Honorable Governor of Texas Honorable Members of the Eighty-ninth Legislature

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are pleased to present the 2026-27 Legislative Budget Estimates by Program (LBE by Program).

The LBE by Program is based on data collected per Section 34.06, Senate Bill 1, 82<sup>nd</sup> Legislature, 1<sup>st</sup> Called Session. It is a supplement to the 2026-27 Legislative Budget Estimate by Strategy. The LBE by Program provides details on specific programs funded at state agencies, appellate courts, and institutions of higher education. It also includes the sources of funding and related statutory authority.

This document contains recommended funding for the 2026-27 biennium and lists the programs by agency priority, utilizing information requested via the Legislative Appropriations Request process. The LBE by Program also includes historical context for programs by including data for fiscal years 2023, 2024, and 2025.

On behalf of the Legislative Budget Board staff, we wish to express our gratitude to the many dedicated officials and employees of state government who assisted in generating State Budget by Program information. We are honored and prepared to support the legislature in the forthcoming appropriations process. We look forward to answering any questions you may have about the information contained in the LBE by Program and on all other matters pertaining to the state budget and state fiscal policy as you carry out the duties of the 89<sup>th</sup> Legislature.

Respectfully submitted Jerry McGinty, Director

# SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES (General Revenue)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 4,923,894,627	\$ 5,161,107,154	\$ 5,879,123,421	\$ 8,267,549,324	\$ 3,286,424,965	\$ 6,265,503,511	\$ 3,061,793,401
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	19,391,793,284	22,548,845,297	21,022,691,724	24,714,059,665	25,031,811,401	22,023,780,681	22,455,357,723
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	27,722,968,160	38,085,761,052	31,336,970,706	36,496,848,111	32,937,394,817	37,211,219,190	34,988,238,072
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	286,495,380	473,516,232	377,403,782	515,060,842	473,795,209	402,281,497	369,801,110
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	6,437,477,947	6,816,499,968	6,584,606,693	12,113,838,170	10,073,060,065	9,844,714,951	9,531,742,925
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	826,831,435	1,748,764,038	891,146,957	1,223,124,441	932,362,683	705,785,212	681,762,062
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	260,085,829	468,665,160	412,418,887	998,794,366	478,566,757	440,239,339	398,896,019
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	155,751,061	227,898,857	200,357,813	297,242,751	293,409,598	239,099,545	243,887,613
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	4,715,241,178	25,741,178
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	223,904,861	263,586,841	257,167,339	259,467,556	279,003,703	260,111,220	279,986,821
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue	<u>\$ 60,229,202,584</u>	<u>\$75,794,644,599</u>	<u>\$66,961,887,322</u>	<u>\$84,885,985,226</u>	<u>\$73,785,829,198</u>	<u>\$82,107,976,324</u>	<u>\$72,037,206,924</u>

(General Revenue-Dedicated)													
		Expended	Expended 1		Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	me	nded		
		2023		2024	2025	2026	2027		2026		2027		
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$	321,467,279	\$	829,806,260	\$ 1,700,699,548	\$ 1,192,466,785	\$ 1,072,207,601	\$	352,903,349	\$	241,788,335		
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services		275,053,110		280,845,374	264,491,749	272,959,451	274,307,004		272,070,695		273,559,278		
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education		1,512,003,047		1,601,705,775	1,713,099,686	1,654,657,190	1,661,517,459		1,548,929,872		1,548,848,777		
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary		91,232,497		78,573,685	94,187,406	90,407,621	81,151,546		86,696,079		77,454,696		
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice		26,548,897		64,846,499	52,227,028	16,312,792	16,571,535		16,347,580		16,626,453		
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources		642,421,350		819,313,151	709,855,430	827,270,240	809,632,912		738,507,414		730,199,412		
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development		326,036,739		948,829,433	367,373,622	1,471,038,510	366,616,600		346,832,052		366,792,943		
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory		160,640,687		181,515,567	221,620,120	215,116,902	221,808,585		193,273,218		196,024,520		
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions		0		0	0	0	0		0		0		
ARTICLE X - The Legislature		0		0	0	0	0	_	0	_	0		
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue-Dedicated	<u>\$</u>	3,355,403,606	<u>\$</u>	<u>4,805,435,744</u>	<u>\$ 5,123,554,589</u>	<u>\$ 5,740,229,491</u>	<u>\$ 4,503,813,242</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,555,560,259</u>	<u>\$</u>	3,451,294,414		

### SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES (General Revenue-Dedicated)

# SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES (Federal Funds)

	Expended	Estimated Budgeted Requested				Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,614,578,196	\$ 4,288,601,944	\$ 1,294,952,869	\$ 958,968,096	\$ 845,986,148	\$ 1,766,589,503	\$ 1,644,923,341
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	32,924,975,621	28,831,278,211	27,164,011,263	31,350,603,035	32,508,652,355	28,066,685,275	28,382,985,849
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	8,765,139,446	7,531,236,791	8,218,614,391	8,847,600,640	7,524,448,806	8,847,853,558	7,524,792,328
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	10,004,354	3,132,203	3,139,991	1,966,912	1,947,159	1,967,463	1,947,641
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	638,705,678	3,430,195,241	2,349,619,768	178,026,847	159,696,839	172,992,446	154,913,894
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	2,653,474,504	3,101,124,795	2,500,441,565	1,894,118,359	1,915,462,402	1,903,852,158	1,925,471,067
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	10,111,617,321	9,932,417,461	9,672,372,484	9,358,203,352	8,917,751,941	9,232,256,760	8,784,224,567
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	2,788,725	2,880,284	2,892,370	2,968,099	3,007,601	2,976,662	3,019,923
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 56,721,283,845</u>	<u>\$57,120,866,930</u>	<u>\$51,206,044,701</u>	<u>\$52,592,455,340</u>	<u>\$51,876,953,251</u>	<u>\$49,995,173,825</u>	<u>\$48,422,278,610</u>

SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES (Other Funds)*														
	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted	Reque	ested 2027	Recom 2026	mended 2027							
	2025	2024	2025	2026	2027	2020	2027							
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 723,059,881	\$ 1,529,896,787	\$ 954,872,313	\$ 821,002,574	\$ 826,886,595	\$ 818,894,220	\$ 826,022,591							
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	898,206,325	845,530,516	693,612,331	691,042,950	691,407,395	715,670,260	715,851,024							
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	10,720,345,482	16,640,600,473	16,662,710,408	16,336,813,393	17,065,390,003	18,431,504,110	18,989,242,131							
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	109,398,413	116,337,041	94,865,511	96,453,595	96,481,103	96,457,095	96,484,603							
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	93,159,895	109,293,837	78,022,747	81,953,360	81,874,135	82,198,360	82,009,135							
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	362,392,578	585,371,859	699,746,898	262,847,230	264,636,521	268,717,479	261,691,033							
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	12,039,674,236	15,398,192,379	12,631,905,789	16,385,919,748	13,185,529,745	16,347,216,079	13,191,660,491							
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	25,402,578	38,769,753	5,015,948,464	5,009,910,504	23,961,754	5,025,391,048	25,439,133							
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000,000							
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	34,462	27,458	26,425	101,425	101,425	101,425	101,425							
GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds	<u>\$ 24,971,673,850</u>	\$35,264,020,103	<u>\$36,831,710,886</u>	<u>\$39,686,044,779</u>	<u>\$32,236,268,676</u>	<u>\$41,786,150,076</u>	<u>\$34,488,501,566</u>							

\* Excludes interagency contracts

# SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES (All Funds)\*

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 7,582,999,983	\$11,809,412,145	\$ 9,829,648,151	\$11,239,986,779	\$ 6,031,505,309	\$ 9,203,890,583	\$ 5,774,527,668
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	53,490,028,340	52,506,499,398	49,144,807,067	57,028,665,101	58,506,178,155	51,078,206,911	51,827,753,874
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	48,720,456,135	63,859,304,091	57,931,395,191	63,335,919,334	59,188,751,085	66,039,506,730	63,051,121,308
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	497,130,644	671,559,161	569,596,690	703,888,970	653,375,017	587,402,134	545,688,050
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	7,195,892,417	10,420,835,545	9,064,476,236	12,390,131,169	10,331,202,574	10,116,253,337	9,785,292,407
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	4,485,119,867	6,254,573,843	4,801,190,850	4,207,360,270	3,922,094,518	3,616,862,263	3,599,123,574
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	22,737,414,125	26,748,104,433	23,084,070,782	28,213,955,976	22,948,465,043	26,366,544,230	22,741,574,020
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	344,583,051	451,064,461	5,440,818,767	5,525,238,256	542,187,538	5,460,740,473	468,371,189
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	4,715,241,178	325,741,178
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	223,939,323	263,614,299	257,193,764	259,568,981	279,105,128	260,212,645	280,088,246
GRAND TOTAL, All Funds	<u>\$145,277,563,885</u>	<u>\$172,984,967,376</u>	<u>\$160,123,197,498</u>	<u>\$182,904,714,836</u>	<u>\$162,402,864,367</u>	<u>\$177,444,860,484</u>	<u>\$158,399,281,514</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) - Appropriated Funds	197,056.1	205,619.6	225,195.0	236,582.6	237,263.1	226,368.2	227,598.0

\* Excludes interagency contracts

### **ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

#### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY PROGRAM

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2026 and 2027

Arts, Commission on the	I-1
Attorney General, Office of the	I-4
Bond Review Board	I-11
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	
Comptroller of Public Accounts	I-17
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	
Emergency Communications, Commission on State	I-33
Emergency Services Retirement System	I-36
Employees Retirement System	
Texas Ethics Commission	I-39
Facilities Commission	I-41
Finance Authority, Public	I-49
Governor, Office of the	
Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor	
Historical Commission	

Information Resources, Department of	I-83
Library & Archives Commission	I-93
Pension Review Board	
Preservation Board	I-102
Risk Management, State Office of	I-115
Secretary of State	I-119
Veterans Commission	I-123
Retirement and Group Insurance	I-132
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	I-134
Bond Debt Service Payments	I-135
Lease Payments	I-136
Summary - (General Revenue)	
Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated)	
Summary - (Federal Funds)	I-141
Summary - (Other Funds)	
Summary - (All Funds)	

	Expended 2023			Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025		Requested 2027 2026					Recom 2026	nded 2027	
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	10,177,873	\$	16,427,787	\$	14,319,358	\$	20,123,669	\$	20,123,669	\$	14,338,573	\$	14,338,573
GR Dedicated - Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334	\$	46	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Federal Funds	\$	1,213,500	\$	1,372,000	\$	1,377,000	\$	1,377,000	\$	1,377,000	\$	1,377,000	\$	1,377,000
<u>Other Funds</u> Appropriated Receipts License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	\$	244,500 <u>0</u>	\$	266,650 100,000	\$	152,000 150,000	\$	152,000 100,000	\$	152,000 100,000	\$	152,000 100,000	\$	152,000 100,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	244,500	\$	366,650	\$	302,000	<u>\$</u>	252,000	<u>\$</u>	252,000	<u>\$</u>	252,000	<u>\$</u>	252,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	11,635,919	\$	18,166,437	<u>\$</u>	15,998,358	\$	21,752,669	\$	21,752,669	\$	15,967,573	\$	15,967,573
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: ARTS CREATE GRANTS</u> Description: Provides operational support for arts organizations, including administration, exhibits, performances, production, touring exhibitions and other core programs. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 444.021 and 444.024 Federal: 20 U.S. Code, Sec. 951 et seq														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS</li> <li>Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ \$ <u>\$</u>	1,720,203 1,130,100 116,600 28,400 579,500	•	2,291,700 1,288,800 172,800 28,200 788,000		2,280,200 1,288,800 155,800 28,200 748,000		6,780,200 1,288,800 155,800 28,200 748,000		6,780,200 1,288,800 155,800 28,200 748,000		2,280,200 1,288,800 155,800 28,200 748,000		2,280,200 1,288,800 155,800 28,200 748,000
Subtotal, Arts Create Grants	\$	3,574,803	\$	4,569,500	\$	4,501,000	\$	9,001,000	\$	9,001,000	\$	4,501,000	\$	4,501,000

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recommended					
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027				

2: ARTS RESPOND GRANTS Description: Provides support for arts projects that address one of five critical State priority categories: education, health and human services, economic development, public safety and criminal justice, and natural resources and agriculture. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 444.021 and 444.024 Federal: 20 U.S. Code, Sec. 951 et seq												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS</li> <li>Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS</li> </ul>	\$	758,485	\$	1,587,405	\$	1,603,905	\$	1,603,905 \$	1,603,905	\$	1,603,905 \$	1,603,905
1 General Revenue Fund 334 Arts Operating Account 802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est	\$	331,080 46 0	\$	227,587 0 25,000	\$	219,587 0 25,000	\$	219,587 \$ 0 25,000	219,587 0 25,000	\$	219,587 \$ 0 25,000	219,587 0 25,000
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS 1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	4,909,671	<u>\$</u>	7,332,000	<u>\$</u>	7,317,000	<u>\$</u>	8,317,000 \$	8,317,000	<u>\$</u>	7,317,000 \$	7,317,000
Subtotal, Arts Respond Grants	\$	5,999,282	\$	9,171,992	\$	9,165,492	\$	10,165,492 \$	10,165,492	\$	9,165,492 \$	9,165,492
3: PERFORMANCE SUPPORT AND AGENCY INITIATIVE GRANTS Description: Supports organizations, including K-12 schools, in offsetting performance fees for touring artists or companies; distributes grants for specific projects as designated by donors; and provides funding for specific agency initiatives. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 444.021 and 444.024 Federal: 20 U.S. Code, Sec. 951 et seq												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS</li> <li>Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	420,455 55,000 0 0	\$	2,568,069 55,000 150 50,000	\$	$420,000 \\ 60,000 \\ 0 \\ 75,000$	\$	445,000 \$ 60,000 0 50,000	$445,000 \\ 60,000 \\ 0 \\ 50,000$	\$	445,000 \$ 60,000 0 50,000	$445,000 \\ 60,000 \\ 0 \\ 50,000$

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requested 2026 2027				Recom 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ul>	\$ 111,447 244,500 0	\$ 80,000 266,500 25,000	\$ 80,000 152,000 50,000	\$ 105,000 152,000 25,000	\$	105,000 152,000 25,000	\$	105,000 152,000 25,000	\$	105,000 152,000 25,000
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS 1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,858	\$ 50,000	\$ 105,000	\$ 105,000	\$	105,000	\$	105,000	\$	105,000
Subtotal, Performance Support and Agency Initiative Grants	\$ 883,260	\$ 3,094,719	 942,000	 942,000		942,000	<u> </u>	942,000		942,000
<ul> <li><u>4: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION OF GRANT PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: Evaluates grant applications, monitors grantees for grant contract compliance, and assists grant applicants through the application process.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 444.021 and 444.024</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS</li> <li>Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION OF GRANTS</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 689,521	\$ 775,653	\$ 828,047	\$ 963,126	\$	963,126	\$	791,030	\$	791,030
5: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION Description: Provides agency-wide support services, including finance and accounting, risk management, governmental relations, audit coordination, human resources, and purchasing, as well as executive leadership. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 444										
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 361,028	\$ 417,712	\$ 425,921	\$ 464,989	\$	464,989	\$	429,989	\$	429,989
6: ADMINISTRATION OF INFORMATION RESOURCES Description: Manages agency IT program and processes, including hardware selection and installation, software upgrades, network security and file backup, telecommunications, and other related items. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 444										

(Continued)

	I	Expended		Expended		Expended		Expended		Expended Estimated			Budgeted		Requested				ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027					
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES 1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	128,025	<u>\$</u>	136,861	<u>\$</u>	135,898	<u>\$</u>	216,062	<u>\$</u>	216,062	<u>\$</u>	138,062	<u>\$</u>	138,062					
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON THE ARTS	<u>\$</u>	11,635,919	<u>\$</u>	18,166,437	\$	15,998,358	\$	21,752,669	\$	21,752,669	\$	15,967,573	\$	15,967,573					

### **OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	este		Recom	mer	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund									
General Revenue Fund	\$ 139,150,431	\$ 225,294,525	\$ 241,446,143	\$ 222,891,842	\$	235,902,937	\$ 189,689,688	\$	191,768,918
Child Support Retained Collection Account	126,266,609	116,787,056	116,787,056	101,618,528		101,618,528	101,618,528		101,618,528
Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts	 8,300,000	 8,300,000	 8,300,000	 8,300,000		8,300,000	 8,300,000		8,300,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 273,717,040	\$ 350,381,581	\$ 366,533,199	\$ 332,810,370	\$	345,821,465	\$ 299,608,216	\$	301,687,446
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u> Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No.									
036	\$ 3,435,270	\$ 3,602,697	\$ 3,794,058	\$ 4,124,877	\$	4,475,545	\$ 3,794,058	\$	3,794,058
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	73,359,092	58,397,396	58,983,272	50,554,749		51,423,796	61,494,273		61,891,064
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	136,924	167,539	173,469	180,432		187,813	173,469		173,469
AG Law Enforcement Account No. 5006	94,516	0	107,780	53,890		53,890	53,890		53,890
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	 16,028,544	 16,651,126	 15,694,467	 16,770,313		15,850,707	 16,694,468		15,694,466
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 93,054,346	\$ 78,818,758	\$ 78,753,046	\$ 71,684,261	\$	71,991,751	\$ 82,210,158	\$	81,606,947
Federal Funds	\$ 195,602,198	\$ 249,786,102	\$ 261,463,385	\$ 260,972,139	\$	275,340,212	\$ 231,860,099	\$	237,228,855
Other Funds									
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 1,307,907	\$ 1,765,128	\$ 1,730,128	\$ 1,818,633	\$	1,912,448	\$ 1,730,128	\$	1,730,128
Appropriated Receipts	31,543,926	47,953,664	55,445,809	46,021,102		45,271,102	46,021,102		45,271,102
Interagency Contracts	36,036,914	42,709,656	42,669,225	42,592,829		42,642,537	42,545,935		42,545,935

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	nded 2027
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated		13,395		31,000		31,000		31,000		31,000		31,000		31,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	68,902,142	\$	92,459,448	<u>\$</u>	99,876,162	<u>\$</u>	90,463,564	<u>\$</u>	89,857,087	<u>\$</u>	90,328,165	<u>\$</u>	89,578,165
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	631,275,726	<u>\$</u>	771,445,889	<u>\$</u>	806,625,792	<u>\$</u>	755,930,334	\$	783,010,515	<u>\$</u>	704,006,638	\$	710,101,413
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM - CIVIL LITIGATION</u> Description: Pursues Medicaid fraud recoveries, enforcement actions on behalf of state agencies, defend the state and its agencies in courts of law, enforce environmental laws, and collect unpaid debts owed to the state.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 552, Ch. 402, and Sec. 1202.004; Business and Commerce Code, Ch. 15 and 17; Human Resources Code, Ch. 36; Tax Code, Ch. 111-113; Water Code, Ch. 26</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 1983; Age Discrimination in Employment Ac Title VII; the Americans with Disabilities Act; Civil Rights Act, Titles VI, VII, and IX</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Legal Counsel/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Srvcs. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Dept Ins Operating Acct</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>Ag Debt Collection</li> <li>Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	37,858,680 3,435,270 20,827,171 11,319,475 6,564,470 13,395	\$	68,743,424 3,602,697 38,729,019 11,782,870 7,089,860 31,000	\$	66,366,736 3,794,058 42,980,420 11,714,160 7,048,360 <u>31,000</u>	\$	63,542,529 4,124,877 37,343,073 12,750,900 7,048,360 <u>31,000</u>	\$	67,346,982 4,475,545 36,668,674 12,745,841 7,048,360 <u>31,000</u>	\$	45,808,526 3,794,058 37,343,073 12,750,900 7,048,360 <u>31,000</u>	\$	45,672,770 3,794,058 36,668,674 12,745,841 7,048,360 <u>31,000</u>
Subtotal, Legal Services Program - Civil Litigation	\$	80,018,461	\$	129,978,870	\$	131,934,734	\$	124,840,739	\$	128,316,402	\$	106,775,917	\$	105,960,703

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
2: LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM - GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL Description: Provides legal opinions, issues rulings and decisions under the Public Information Act, conducts legal reviews of state and local government proposals to issue public debt securities, and responds to requests for information or assistance from the Texas Legislature. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 552, Government Code, Sec. 1202.004; Tex Constitution, Art. III and Art. IV Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 1396b(q)														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Legal Counsel/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Srvcs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	4,716,422	¢	5,586,391	¢	5,590,211	¢	7,460,040	¢	8,108.991	¢	6,049,611	¢	6,056,455
666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts 788 Ag Debt Collection	Ф	4,710,422 2,056,350 458,751 649,890	<u>.</u>	2,660,735 707,676 468,120	Ф	3,044,767 727,344 481,400	ۍ ۲	7,400,040 3,343,690 239,135 481,400	ۍ ۲	3,315,595 241,159 481,400	ф Ф	3,343,690 239,135 481,400	ф 	3,315,595 241,159 481,400
Subtotal, Legal Services Program - General Legal Counsel	\$	7,881,413	\$	9,422,922	\$	9,843,722	\$	11,524,265	\$	12,147,145	\$	10,113,836	\$	10,094,609
<u>3: CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM</u> Description: Provides child support services such as establishing, modifying, and enforcing child support and medical orders, locating absent parents, and establishing paternity. Legal Authority: State: Family Code, Ch. 111 and 231; Government Code, Ch. 402 Federal: U.S.Title IV-D														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW</li> <li>Enforce State/Federal Child Support Laws.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT Establish Paternity/Obligations, Enforce Orders and Distribute Monies. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	51,296,034 137,275,369 156,099	\$	67,800,132 168,623,183 2,456,530	\$	71,114,622 182,057,037 4,700,073	\$	83,136,246 188,808,566 178,073	\$	89,993,649 201,219,805 178,073	\$	74,100,503 172,117,832 178,073	\$	76,286,609 176,361,451 178,073

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	este	d 2027	 Recom: 2026	men	nded 2027
<ul> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>787 Chld Support Retained Col</li> <li>E. Goal: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Administration for OAG.</li> <li>E.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY IT PROJECTS</li> <li>Administer Information Technology Projects across the</li> </ul>	22,559,468 125,750,638	28,000,000 116,787,056	28,000,000 116,787,056	28,000,000 101,618,528		28,000,000 101,618,528	28,000,000 101,618,528		28,000,000 101,618,528
Agency.1General Revenue Fund555Federal Funds666Appropriated Receipts787Chld Support Retained Col	\$ 7,335,374 25,205,781 5,133,453 515,971	\$ 12,685,894 24,625,558 0 0	\$ 7,161,760 13,902,240 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0
Subtotal, Child Support Program <u>4: CHILD SUPPORT STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT</u>	\$ 375,228,187	\$ 420,978,353	\$ 423,722,788	\$ 401,741,413	\$	421,010,055	\$ 376,014,936	\$	382,444,661
<ul> <li>Description: Provides a centralized collection and disbursement center for child support payments.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Ch. 234</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 654</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW</li> <li>Enforce State/Federal Child Support Laws.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT</li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds	\$ 5,298,037 6,548,312	\$ 5,655,969 7,702,698	\$ 5,655,969 7,702,698	\$ 5,655,969 7,702,698	\$	5,655,969 7,702,698	\$ 5,655,969 7,702,698	\$	5,655,969 7,702,698
Subtotal, Child Support State Disbursement Unit	\$ 11,846,349	\$ 13,358,667	\$ 13,358,667	\$ 13,358,667	\$	13,358,667	\$ 13,358,667	\$	13,358,667

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requested 2026	1 2027	Recomn 2026		l 2027
<ul> <li><u>5: LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM - CRIMINAL JUSTICE</u></li> <li>Description: Prosecutes criminal misconduct with emphasis on cases involving child victims, public corruption, and major offenders; defend the state when convicted inmates file writs of habeas corpus in federal court; and provide legal counsel to the crime victim services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 402, 422, 522, and Sec. 1202.004; Penal Codd Sec. 1.09; Code of Criminal Procedure Sec. 2.021; Elections Code, Sec. 31.006 and Ch. 273; Alcoholic Beverage Code, Sec. 101.70</li> <li>Federal: 28 U.S. Code, Secs. 2241 – 2254</li> </ul>		 2027	2023	2020	2027	2020	2	.027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Legal Counsel/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Srvcs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>444 Interagency Contracts - CJG</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>788 Ag Debt Collection</li> <li>5006 Ag Law Enforcement Acct</li> </ul>	5 7,026,246 31,398 3,339,001 766,343 1,085,640 79,846	\$ 8,172,233 105,540 4,082,411 1,121,741 742,020 0	\$ 8,232,433 105,540 4,720,549 1,163,750 770,240 0	\$ 10,007,717 \$ 109,950 5,156,266 382,819 770,240 0	10,689,523 114,625 5,108,760 385,854 770,240 0	\$ 8,334,406 105,540 5,156,266 382,819 770,240 0		8,356,072 105,540 5,108,760 385,854 770,240 0
Subtotal, Legal Services Program - Criminal Justice <b><u>6: LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM</u></b> <b>Description:</b> Provides law enforcement activities such as investigating sexual predators and cyber crimes; locating and arresting certain parole absconders; and investigating money laundering by organized criminal enterprises, human trafficking, fraud cases, and Election Code violations. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Government Code, Sec. 402.009, Sec. 402.028, and Sec. 402.035; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 2.021; Elections Code, Ch. 273 <b>Federal:</b> 21 U.S. Code, Sec. 881; 18 U.S. Code, Sec. 981; 19 U.S. Code, Sec. 1616; 31 U.S. Code, Sec. 9703	8 12,328,474	\$ 14,223,945	\$ 14,992,512	\$ 16,426,992 \$	17,069,002	\$ 14,749,271	\$ 1	4,726,466

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	1	Recom	mena	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Legal Counsel/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Srvcs. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>444 Interagency Contracts - CJG</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>5006 Ag Law Enforcement Acct</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	12,722,332 1,276,509 2,186,046 14,670	\$ 13,786,371 1,659,588 1,296,955 0	\$ 14,080,179 1,624,588 1,158,004 107,780	\$ 16,498,929 1,708,683 1,263,002 53,890	\$	17,114,928 1,797,823 1,212,045 53,890	\$ 14,738,735 1,624,588 1,235,603 53,890	\$	14,739,104 1,624,588 1,155,603 53,890
Subtotal, Law Enforcement Program	\$	16,199,557	\$ 16,742,914	\$ 16,970,551	\$ 19,524,504	\$	20,178,686	\$ 17,652,816	\$	17,573,185
<ul> <li><u>7: CRIMINAL MEDICAID FRAUD INVESTIGATION PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Conducts criminal investigations into allegations of fraud and abuse by Medicaid providers. The OAG refers the findings to a local or federal prosecutor for prosecution and notifies the Health and Human Services Commission-Office of the Inspector General for further action.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Penal Code, Sec. 32.53; Human Resources Code, Sec. 32.0391; Government Code, Ch. 531</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 1396b(q)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES</li> <li>Investigate/Refer for Prosecution Fraud/Misconduct Involving Medicaid.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION Conduct Investigation Supporting Prosecution of Alleged Medicaid Crime.</li> </ul>										
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	\$	7,058,822 14,865,949 <u>31,852</u>	\$ 6,488,389 14,599,497 <u>24,969</u>	\$ 6,733,532 15,425,021 0	\$ 8,279,311 17,965,574 0	\$	8,636,303 18,768,231 0	\$ 6,730,297 13,571,667 0	\$	6,730,298 13,571,670 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Criminal Medicaid Fraud Investigation Program	\$	21,956,623	\$ 21,112,855	\$ 22,158,553	\$ 26,244,885	\$	27,404,534	\$ 20,301,964	\$	20,301,968

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	ested			Recom	mene	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>8: CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Provides financial assistance to victims of violent crime whose medical, counseling, and related expenses are not covered by other sources, such as private insurance or Medicaid.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Code of Criminal Procedure, Ch. 56</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Ch. 112 Victim Compensation and Assistance</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES</li> <li>Review/Process Applications for Compensation to Crime Victims.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION</li> <li>Review Claims, Determine Eligibility/State Liability, Pay</li> <li>Correctly.</li> </ul>														
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Crime Victims Comp Acct</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>C.1.3. Strategy: LANDOWNER COMPENSATION</li> </ol>	\$	247,660 60,231,390 6,308,357	\$	84,341 58,397,396 29,725,827	\$	59,384 58,983,272 38,006,001	\$	0 50,554,749 42,019,915	\$	0 51,423,796 43,225,049	\$	0 61,494,273 34,019,915	\$	0 61,891,064 35,225,049
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	7,963,241	<u>\$</u>	28,036,759	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0
Subtotal, Crime Victims Compensation Program	\$	66,787,407	\$	96,170,805	\$	125,085,416	\$	92,574,664	\$	94,648,845	\$	95,514,188	\$	97,116,113
<u>9: CRIME VICTIMS SERVICES PROGRAM</u> Description: Provides funding for grants to non-profit organizations and local governmental bodies that provide services to Texas crime victims. Legal Authority: State: Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 56.541; Government Code, Sec. 420.001-420.011; Family Code, Ch. 264														
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES</li> <li>Review/Process Applications for Compensation to Crime Victims.</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: VICTIMS ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Provide Grants &amp; Contrcts for Victims Svcs/Sexual Asslt</li> <li>Victims.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund 469 Crime Victims Comp Acct 494 Crime Victims Aux Acct 555 Federal Funds	\$	5,449,215 13,127,702 136,924 3,212,384	\$	28,242,277 0 167,539 3,212,384	\$	28,274,483 0 173,469 3,212,384	\$	28,311,101 0 180,432 3,212,384	\$	28,356,592 0 187,813 3,212,384	\$	28,271,641 0 173,469 3,212,384	\$	28,271,641 0 173,469 3,212,384

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
5010 Sexual Assault Prog Acct		16,028,544		16,651,126		15,694,467		16,770,313		15,850,707		16,694,468		15,694,466
Subtotal, Crime Victims Services Program	\$	37,954,769	\$	48,273,326	\$	47,354,803	\$	48,474,230	\$	47,607,496	\$	48,351,962	\$	47,351,960
10: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM Description: Provides administrative support to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM), (i.e. functions such as payroll, human resources, accounting, and other administrative support.) Legal Authority: State: Labor Code, Sec. 412.0111														
<ul> <li>F. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM</li> <li>Provide Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk</li> <li>Management.</li> <li>F.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM</li> <li>Provide Administrative Support to the State Office of</li> <li>Risk Management.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund 777 Interagency Contracts	\$	141,609 932,877	\$	85,863 1,097,369	\$	140,075 1,063,971	\$	0 1,219,975	\$	0 1,269,683	\$	0 1,173,081	\$	0 1,173,081
Subtotal, Administrative Support for SORM	<u>\$</u>	1,074,486	<u>\$</u>	1,183,232	<u>\$</u>	1,204,046	<u>\$</u>	1,219,975	<u>\$</u>	1,269,683	<u>\$</u>	1,173,081	<u>\$</u>	1,173,081
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	<u>\$</u>	631,275,726	\$	771,445,889	\$	806,625,792	\$	755,930,334	\$	783,010,515	\$	704,006,638	\$	710,101,413

# BOND REVIEW BOARD

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requeste	ed	Recomm	ended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 887,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,448,603</u>	<u>\$ 1,299,239</u>	<u>\$ 1,619,022</u> <u>\$</u>	1,396,021	<u>\$ 1,210,022</u>	\$ 1,185,021
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 887,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,448,603</u>	<u>\$ 1,299,239</u>	<u>\$ 1,619,022</u> <u>\$</u>	1,396,021	<u>\$ 1,210,022</u>	<u>\$ 1,185,021</u>

# BOND REVIEW BOARD

	]	Expended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	Recomi 2026	menc	led 2027
		2023		2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: REVIEW STATE BOND ISSUES</u> Description: Provides on-going review and analysis of the structure and pricing of state bond issues to ensure compliance. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 1231.061 and Subchapter C											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING         Issue Texas' Bonds Cost Effectively Using Sound Debt Mgmt.     </li> <li>Policies.         A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES         Review State Debt Issues to Assure Legality and Other         Provisions.         1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	177,594	\$	291,815	\$ 243,724	\$ 344,123	\$	302,943	\$ 265,258	\$	260,508
<ul> <li>2: STATE BOND DEBT ANALYSIS AND REPORTING</li> <li>Description: Analyzes and reports on the state's debt obligation and capital expenditure plan. Monitors where the state stands in relation to the Constitutional Debt Limit (CDL) and publishes the Annual Report and the Debt Affordability Study (DAS).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 1231.063 and Subchapter E; 88th Leg. R General Appropriations Act, Art. IX, Sec. 11.03</li> </ul>	.S.,										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING         Issue Texas' Bonds Cost Effectively Using Sound Debt Mgmt.     </li> <li>Policies.         A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT         Report to the Legislature on Debt Obligation and Policy         Alternatives.         1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	161,565	\$	268,705	\$ 245,156	\$ 344,123	\$	302,943	\$ 265,258	\$	260,508
<u>3: LOCAL BOND DEBT ANALYSIS AND REPORTING</u> Description: Analyzes local government debt issuances, finance, and debt management and reports findings to the Legislature. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 1202.008 and 1231.062											

# BOND REVIEW BOARD

(Continued)

	1	ended	]	Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	menc	
	2	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT</li> <li>Ensure That Public Officials Have Current Info on Debt Management.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT Analyze Data on Local Government Finance and Debt Management.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	390,629	\$	613,020	\$	577,475	\$	637,997	\$	533,376	\$	451,837	\$	440,336
<ul> <li><u>4: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION/OTHER FEDERAL TAX-EXAUTHORITY</u></li> <li>Description: Administers the Federal Private Activity Bond (PAB) allocation program by regulating the state's allocation of PAB authority for issuance of tax-exempt bonds and monitoring the demand for use of PABs each calendar year. Administers all other current or future tax-exempt federal bonding programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 1372</li> <li>Federal: Sec. 146(e) Internal Revenue Code.</li> </ul>	<u>(EMPT I</u>	BOND												
<ul> <li>C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS</li> <li>Equitably Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation for Texas.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS</li> <li>Effectively Administer the Private Activity Bond</li> <li>Allocation Program.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	<u>158,043</u>	<u>\$</u>	275,063	<u>\$</u>	232,884	<u>\$</u>	292,779	<u>\$</u>	256,759	<u>\$</u>	227,669	<u>\$</u>	223,669
Grand Total, BOND REVIEW BOARD	<u>\$</u>	887,831	<u>\$</u>	1,448,603	<u>\$</u>	1,299,239	<u>\$</u>	1,619,022	<u>\$</u>	1,396,021	<u>\$</u>	1,210,022	<u>\$</u>	1,185,021

# CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reques	ted		Recomm	ended	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026	2027	_
Method of Financing: Other Funds									_
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 4,365	\$ 369,446	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,00	0

### **CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS**

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	d 2027		Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated		287,582,224 0		297,496,369 66,145	_	296,881,968 11,000	_	300,000,000 <u>11,000</u>		300,000,000 11,000		300,000,000 <u>11,000</u>		300,000,000 11,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	287,586,589	\$	297,931,960	<u>\$</u>	296,932,968	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	287,586,589	<u>\$</u>	297,931,960	<u>\$</u>	296,932,968	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Supports agency programs and goals through executive oversight and administrative support including accounts payable/receivable, purchasing, human resources, information technology, audit, employee training, equipment control, reporting, and risk management.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 67; Health and Safety Code, Secs. 102.051 and 102.203</li> <li>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION 780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> <li>CEGRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS 780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> <li>Description: Supports direct operational costs to review and award grants. These costs include online grant application receipt, honoraria payments to peer review committee members (such as Scientific Review, Prevention Review, and Commercialization Review councils), and grant contract administration.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 67; Health and Safety Code, Secs. 102.051, 102.151 and 102.203</li> </ul>	\$	3,753,918	\$	5,955,132	\$	5,004,348	\$	5,384,162	\$	5,376,762	\$	5,370,048	\$	5,362,648
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS</li> <li>Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and</li> <li>Prevention Servs.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: GRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> </ul>	\$	4,365 13,796,529	\$	369,446 15,117,727	\$	40,000 15,324,586	\$	40,000 16,044,530	\$	40,000 16,033,330	\$	40,000 15,963,286	\$	40,000 15,952,086
Subtotal, Grant Review And Award Operations	\$	13,800,894	\$	15,487,173	\$	15,364,586	\$	16,084,530	\$	16,073,330	\$	16,003,286	\$	15,992,086

# CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

(Continued)

			•	,								
	I	Expended		Estimated	Budgeted		Requ	ested	l	Recom	mena	ded
		2023		2024	2025	20	26		2027	2026		2027
3: CANCER PREVENTION SERVICE GRANTS Description: Provides grants to establish evidence-based cancer control and prevention programs across Texas to increase the availability of screenings and promote early detection through mobilizing public, private, and volunteer agencies and individuals to enhance the availability and quality of these services.												
<b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 67; Health and Safety Code, Sec. 102.051												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS</li> <li>Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and</li> <li>Prevention Servs.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS</li> <li>780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ul>	\$	26,920,426 0	\$	25,902,479 <u>66,145</u>	\$ 27,286,961 \$ 1,000	5 27	,176,985 <u>11,000</u>	\$	27,178,845 <u>11,000</u>	\$ 27,186,521 <u>11,000</u>	\$	27,188,381 <u>11,000</u>
Subtotal, Cancer Prevention Service Grants	\$	26,920,426	\$	25,968,624	\$ 27,297,961 \$	27	,187,985	\$	27,189,845	\$ 27,197,521	\$	27,199,381
<ul> <li><u>4: ACADEMIC CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants to expedite innovation in and enhance the potential for a medical or scientific breakthrough in the prevention or treatment of cancer; create or expand the research capabilities of public and private Texas institutions of higher education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 67; Health and Safety Code, Sec. 102.051</li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS</li> <li>Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and</li> <li>Prevention Servs.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS</li> </ul>												

780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat

166,882,517 \$ 174,665,644 \$ 173,775,980 \$ 175,265,755 \$ 175,277,473 \$ 175,325,830 \$ 175,337,548

\$

# CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
5: GRANT COMPLIANCE Description: Ensures agency compliance with applicable laws, rules, and policies in matters of ethics and standards of conduct, financial reporting, internal accounting controls, and auditing. Monitors compliance of all CPRIT grant recipients with reporting and matching fund requirements. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Secs. 102.051 and 102.263														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS</li> <li>Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and</li> <li>Prevention Servs.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: GRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS</li> <li>780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> </ul>	\$	992,345	\$	998,682	\$	1,014,673	\$	1,014,673	\$	1,014,673	\$	1,014,673	\$	1,014,673
6: PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS Description: Provides grants to expedite innovation in and enhance the potential for a medical or scientific breakthrough in the prevention or treatment of cancer; create and expand the research capabilities of life science companies in Texas. Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 67; Health and Safety Code, Sec. 102.051														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS</li> <li>Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and</li> <li>Prevention Servs.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS</li> <li>780 Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	75,236,489	<u>\$</u>	74,856,705	<u>\$</u>	74,475,420	<u>\$</u>	75,113,895	<u>\$</u>	75,118,917	<u>\$</u>	75,139,642	<u>\$</u>	75,144,664
Grand Total, CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS	<u>\$</u>	287,586,589	<u>\$</u>	297,931,960	<u>\$</u>	296,932,968	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000	<u>\$</u>	300,051,000

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requ 2026	este	d 2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	331,046,102	\$	354,098,618	\$	386,142,117	\$	401,966,875	\$	391,152,320	\$ 367,741,687	\$	367,741,687
Other Funds Appropriated Receipts Interagency Contracts	\$	1,127,980 847,910	\$	1,142,980 847,910	\$	1,109,980 847,910	\$	1,109,980 847,910	\$	1,109,980 847,910	\$ 1,109,980 847,910	\$	1,109,980 847,910
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	1,975,890	\$	1,990,890	<u>\$</u>	1,957,890	<u>\$</u>	1,957,890	\$	1,957,890	\$ 1,957,890	\$	1,957,890
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	333,021,992	<u>\$</u>	356,089,508	<u>\$</u>	388,100,007	\$	403,924,765	<u>\$</u>	393,110,210	\$ 369,699,577	<u>\$</u>	369,699,577
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES</u></li> <li>Description: Conducts tax audits and other verification activities on any collector or payer of Texas taxes.</li> <li>Legal Authority:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>													
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	99,752,009 77,420	\$	107,896,173 92,420	\$	117,191,852 59,420	\$	126,154,261 59,420	\$	125,312,886 59,420	\$ 117,611,981 59,420	\$	117,611,981 59,420
Subtotal, Ongoing Audit Activities	\$	99,829,429	\$	107,988,593	\$	117,251,272	\$	126,213,681	\$	125,372,306	\$ 117,671,401	\$	117,671,401
<u>2: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE</u> Description: Collects delinquent taxes and provides information and assistance to the public related to tax responsibilities, including permitting and filing requirements. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 403; Tax Code, Ch. 111													

(Continued)

	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS</li> <li>To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE</li> <li>Improve Compliance with Tax Laws through Contact &amp; Collection Program.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$ 46,643,328 <u>11,306</u>	\$ 51,997,774 <u>11,306</u>	\$ 55,643,152 <u>11,306</u>	\$ 63,646,178 <u>11,306</u>	\$	55,635,089 <u>11,306</u>	\$ 52,411,359 11,306	\$	52,411,359 11,306
Subtotal, Tax Laws Compliance	\$ 46,654,634	\$ 52,009,080	\$ 55,654,458	\$ 63,657,484	\$	55,646,395	\$ 52,422,665	\$	52,422,665
<ul> <li>3: REVENUE ESTIMATING</li> <li>Description: Monitors and projects state revenue; projects cash flow position; and produces fiscal analyses of legislation, administrative rules and other proposals affecting state revenue. Also submits the Biennial Revenue Estimate and certifies the General Appropriations Act.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 49a; Government Code, Ch. 403</li> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ACCOUNTING/REPORTING</li> <li>Proj Receipts/Disbursements; Complete</li> <li>Accounting/Reporting Resps.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$ 4,727,473 7,376 135,000	\$ 4,846,811 7,376 135,000	\$ 5,453,829 7,376 135,000	\$ 5,140,874 7,376 135,000	\$	5,042,436 7,376 135,000	\$ 4,960,608 7,376 135,000	\$	4,960,608 7,376 135,000
	\$ 4,869,849	\$ 4,989,187	\$ 5,596,205	\$ 5,283,250	\$	5,184,812	\$ 5,102,984	\$	5,102,984

Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 404

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	l 2027	 Recom 2026	mena	ded 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS Ensure State's Assets, Cash Receipts, and Warrants are  Prop Secured.  <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol></li></ul>	\$ 6,009,208	\$ 6,290,588	\$ 6,684,558	\$ 6,392,164	\$	6,311,307	\$ 6,311,307	\$	6,311,307
666 Appropriated Receipts	 11,491	 11,491	 11,491	 11,491		11,491	 11,491		11,491
Subtotal, Treasury Operations	\$ 6,020,699	\$ 6,302,079	\$ 6,696,049	\$ 6,403,655	\$	6,322,798	\$ 6,322,798	\$	6,322,798
<ul> <li>5: FISCAL MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Description: Provides statewide accounting functions; monitors and processes vouchers; monitors financial status of state agencies; and audits claims against the state for compliance with requirements governing the expenditure of state funds.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 403</li> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ACCOUNTING/REPORTING</li> <li>Proj Receipts/Disbursements; Complete</li> <li>Accounting/Reporting Resps.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 25,880,409	\$ 26,533,715	\$ 29,856,821	\$ 28,143,556	\$	27,604,658	\$ 27,156,696	\$	27,156,696
<u>6: REVENUE ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: Collects and processes state revenue; distributes local sales tax collections to local entities; maintains taxpayer accounts; and processes tax payment exceptions and adjustments. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 403; Tax Code, Titles 2 and 3									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: MANAGE STATE REVENUE</li> <li>Manage the Receipt and Disbursement of State Revenue.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE &amp; TAX PROCESSING</li> <li>Improve Tax/Voucher Data Processing, Tax Collection &amp; Disbursements.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 35,166,797	\$ 36,717,869	\$ 38,343,828	\$ 37,196,949	\$	36,997,930	\$ 36,445,710	\$	36,445,710

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec	1		Recom	menc	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
666 Appropriated Receipts		10,835		10,835		10,835		10,835		10,835		10,835		10,835
Subtotal, Revenue Administration	\$	35,177,632	\$	36,728,704	\$	38,354,663	\$	37,207,784	\$	37,008,765	\$	36,456,545	\$	36,456,545
<u>7: TAXPAYER INFORMATION</u> Description: Interprets changes to tax laws and provides information to taxpayers, tax collectors, government officials and the public regarding tax laws, rules and policies to promote voluntary compliance. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 403; Tax Code, Titles 2 and 3														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS</li> <li>To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION</li> <li>Provide Information to Taxpayers, Government Officials and the Public.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	20,716,908 4,776	\$	20,470,644 <u>4,776</u>	\$	19,769,028 4,776	\$	18,884,933 <u>4,776</u>	\$	18,882,933 <u>4,776</u>	\$	18,573,333 <u>4,776</u>	\$	18,573,333 <u>4,776</u>
Subtotal, Taxpayer Information	\$	20,721,684	\$	20,475,420	\$	19,773,804	\$	18,889,709	\$	18,887,709	\$	18,578,109	\$	18,578,109
8: LEGAL COUNSEL FOR AGENCY AFFAIRS Description: Provides agencywide legal counsel and research. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2003, Subch. D; Tax Code, Ch. 111														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS</li> <li>To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.</li> <li>A.4.1. Strategy: TAX HEARINGS</li> <li>Provide Tax Hearings/Represent the Agency/Provide Legal Counsel.</li> </ul>	¢	10 700 094	¢	12 104 120	¢	14 252 205	¢	14 001 (29	¢	12 042 129	¢	12 041 277	¢	12 041 276
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	12,733,084 2,111	\$	13,184,139 2,111	\$	14,353,305 2,111	\$	14,001,638 2,111	\$	13,942,138 2,111	\$	13,941,276 2,111	\$	13,941,276 2,111
Subtotal, Legal Counsel for Agency Affairs	\$	12,735,195	\$	13,186,250	\$	14,355,416	\$	14,003,749	\$	13,944,249	\$	13,943,387	\$	13,943,387

		Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	l	Recomr	mena	led
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>9: TAX HEARINGS</u></li> <li>Description: Administers contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings to conduct tax hearings for redetermination and refund hearing requests.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Tax Code, Sec. 111.00455; Government Code, Ch. 2003, Subch. D</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li><u>10: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Conducts studies of school districts' property values and county appraisal districts; reviews governance, appraisal standards, procedures and methodologies of appraisal districts; and maintains arbitration system for taxpayers.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 403, Subchapter M; Tax Code, Chapters 5 a 41A; Tax Code, Sec. 312.005</li> </ul>	and									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM Conduct Property Value Study; Provide Assistance; Review Methods.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	16,955,307	\$ 16,567,910	\$ 16,227,672	\$ 18,699,073	\$	18,057,581	\$ 15,457,581	\$	15,457,581
666 Appropriated Receipts		102,665	 102,665	 102,665	 102,665		102,665	 102,665		102,665
Subtotal, Property Tax Program	\$	17,057,972	\$ 16,670,575	\$ 16,330,337	\$ 18,801,738	\$	18,160,246	\$ 15,560,246	\$	15,560,246
<u>11: CAPPS IMPLEMENTATION</u> Description: Implements and transitions agencies to a statewide enterprise resource planning system, referred to as the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS), which replaces legacy financial and payroll/personnel systems. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2101										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: CAPPS IMPLEMENTATION</li> <li>Implement a Statewide Enterprise Resource Planning System.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	42,301,252	\$ 46,935,719	\$ 47,697,358	\$ 54,622,213	\$	54,622,212	\$ 48,414,816	\$	48,414,816

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	l 2027	Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<u>12: PROCUREMENT AND ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: Manages statewide procurement services including administration of statewide contracts, statewide purchasing systems, training and vendor outreach. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 2155, 2156, 2158, 2171 and 2262			 	 	 			 		
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	3,747,829 720,000 524,343	\$ 4,831,280 720,000 524,343	\$ 4,670,516 720,000 524,343	\$ 4,800,002 720,000 524,343	\$	4,611,382 720,000 524,343	\$ 4,263,492 720,000 524,343	\$	4,263,492 720,000 524,343
Subtotal, Procurement and Administration	\$	4,992,172	\$ 6,075,623	\$ 5,914,859	\$ 6,044,345	\$	5,855,725	\$ 5,507,835	\$	5,507,835
13: HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) PROGRAM Description: Provides education and outreach to minority-, women-, and disabled veteran-owned businesses on state procurement opportunities; certifies vendors as HUBs; and monitors and reports on the agencies' HUB expenditures. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2161										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	872,099 180,000	\$ 806,177 180,000	\$ 890,796 <u>180,000</u>	\$ 993,123 180,000	\$	957,148 180,000	\$ 890,796 180,000	\$	890,796 180,000
Subtotal, Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Program	\$	1,052,099	\$ 986,177	\$ 1,070,796	\$ 1,173,123	\$	1,137,148	\$ 1,070,796	\$	1,070,796
<u>14: UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: Administers the unclaimed property claims program. Legal Authority: State: Property Code, Ch. 72-77										

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: MANAGE STATE REVENUE</li> <li>Manage the Receipt and Disbursement of State Revenue.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE &amp; TAX PROCESSING Improve Tax/Voucher Data Processing, Tax Collection &amp; Disbursements.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	15,071,485	\$	15,762,085	\$	16,460,069	\$	15,967,741	\$	15,882,307	\$	15,645,253	\$	15,645,253
<ul> <li><u>15: STATEWIDE MAIL OPERATION</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Delivers and routes mail in Travis County for state agencies.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Government Code, Ch. 2176</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	468,914 188,567	\$	931,392 188,567	\$	788,836 188,567	\$	733,075 188,567	\$	701,218 188,567	\$	642,460 188,567	\$	642,460 188,567
Subtotal, Statewide Mail Operation	\$	657,481	\$	1,119,959	\$	977,403	\$	921,642	\$	889,785	\$	831,027	\$	831,027
<u>16: STARR</u> Description: Replaces the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS) and Texas Identification Number System (TINS) with a modern solution. Legal Authority: State: Govt Code Ch 2101														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS</li> <li>To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: CAPPS IMPLEMENTATION</li> <li>Implement a Statewide Enterprise Resource Planning System.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	326,342	<u>\$</u>	12,110,497	<u>\$</u>	6,591,095	<u>\$</u>	6,591,095	<u>\$</u>	5,015,019	<u>\$</u>	5,015,019
Grand Total, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u>\$</u>	333,021,992	<u>\$</u>	356,089,508	<u>\$</u>	388,100,007	<u>\$</u>	403,924,765	\$	393,110,210	<u>\$</u>	369,699,577	<u>\$</u>	369,699,577

# FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este		Recom	mer	
Mathad of Financian		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	2026		2027
Method of Financing:													
<u>General Revenue Fund</u> General Revenue Fund	¢	718,469,389	\$	900,933,845	\$	887,333,650	¢	1,108,057,736	¢	790,228,735	\$ 1,082,869,235	¢	765,040,234
Technology and Instructional Materials Fund No. 003	φ	/10,409,589	φ	86,271	φ	887,333,030	φ	1,108,057,750	φ	190,228,133	\$ 1,082,809,233	φ	/05,040,254
recimology and instructional waterials rund No. 005		0		80,271		0		0		0	0		0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$	718,469,389	\$	901,020,116	\$	887,333,650	\$	1,108,057,736	\$	790,228,735	\$ 1,082,869,235	\$	765,040,234
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated													
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	\$	35	\$	982	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No.													
036		2,039		0		0		0		0	0		0
State Parks Account No. 064		1,051		45		0		0		0	0		0
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account													
No. 116		4,700,000		5,400,000		5,400,000		5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000
Water Resource Management Account No. 153		35,544		0		0		0		0	0		0
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469		0		1,960		0		0		0	0		0
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494		614,318		406,704		0		406,704		0	406,704		0
Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005		14,161,203		16,207,746		16,205,559		16,199,971		16,199,971	16,199,971		16,199,971
Lottery Account No. 5025		8,206		0		0		0		0	0		0
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071		88		0		0		0		0	0		0
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111		0		27,890		0		0		0	0		0
Broadband Development Account No. 5187		2,973,311		18,136,837		836,100,000		836,100,000		836,100,000	0		0
Opioid Abatement Account No. 5189		494,023		934,365		40,574,671		2,500,000		2,500,000	2,500,000		2,500,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	22,989,818	\$	41,116,529	\$	898,280,230	\$	860,606,675	\$	860,199,971	\$ 24,506,675	\$	24,099,971
<u>Federal Funds</u>													
Federal Education Fund	\$	0	\$	395	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Broadband Pole Replacement Fund No. 188		0		0		75,000,000		0		0	0		0
Coronavirus Relief Fund		2,559,271		35,000,000		462,367,612		200,000,000		75,000,000	200,000,000		75,000,000
Federal Funds		5,820,072		13,830,830		14,001,287		23,297,986		23,297,986	859,397,986		859,397,986
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026		18,461		0		0		0		0	0		0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$	8,397,804	\$	48,831,225	\$	551,368,899	\$	223,297,986	\$	98,297,986	\$ 1,059,397,986	\$	934,397,986

# FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recomm 2026	meno	ded 2027
<u>Other Funds</u> State Highway Fund No. 006 County and Road District Highway Fund No. 0057 Texas Broadband Infrastructure Fund Appropriated Fund 0882 – City, County, MTA and SPD Sales	\$	18,290,793 7,300,000 0	\$	1,166,079 7,300,000 466,800,000	\$	7,300,000 336,200,000	\$	7,300,000 233,400,000	\$	0 7,300,000 233,400,000	\$	0 7,300,000 233,400,000	\$	0 7,300,000 233,400,000
Tax Trust Account Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account No. 936		521 549		0 6,338		0 0		0 0		0 0		0		0 0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	25,591,863	<u>\$</u>	475,272,417	<u>\$</u>	343,500,000	<u>\$</u>	240,700,000	<u>\$</u>	240,700,000	<u>\$</u>	240,700,000	\$	240,700,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	775,448,874	<u>\$</u>	1,466,240,287	<u>\$</u>	2,680,482,779	<u>\$</u>	2,432,662,397	<u>\$</u>	1,989,426,692	<u>\$</u>	2,407,473,896	<u>\$ 1</u>	,964,238,191
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: PAYMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS</u></li> <li>Description: Pays claims for which an appropriation does not otherwise exist or for which the appropriation has lapsed in a timely manner.</li> <li>Provides for payments to individuals wrongfully imprisoned.</li> <li>Legal Authority:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	le,													
Pay misc claims/wrongful imprisonment, Gov't Code 403.074. Estimated.														
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>State Highway Fund</li> <li>Game,Fish,Water Safety Ac</li> <li>Dept Ins Operating Acct</li> <li>State Parks Acct</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Water Resource Management</li> <li>Crime Victims Comp Acct</li> <li>City, County, MTA &amp; SPD Sales Tax</li> <li>Unemploymt Comp Clearance</li> <li>Lottery Acct</li> <li>Workforce Commission Federal Acct</li> </ol>	\$	$15,938,866 \\ 0 \\ 119,528 \\ 35 \\ 2,039 \\ 1,051 \\ 0 \\ 35,544 \\ 0 \\ 521 \\ 549 \\ 8,206 \\ 18,461 \\ 15,938,866 \\ 18,461 \\ 15,938,866 \\ 18,461 \\ 15,938,866 \\ 18,966 \\ 10,958$	\$	28,117,46186,2711,166,07998204539501,96006,33800	\$	$ \begin{array}{c} 13,000,000\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\$	\$	13,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

	Expended	Estimated		Budgeted	Requ	este		Recom	mer	
	 2023	 2024	_	2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>5071 Texas Emissions Reduction Plan</li><li>5111 Trauma Facility And Ems</li></ul>	 88 0	 0 27,890		0 0	 0 0		0 0	 0 0		0 0
Subtotal, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims	\$ 16,124,888	\$ 29,407,421	\$	13,000,000	\$ 13,000,000	\$	13,000,000	\$ 13,000,000	\$	13,000,000
2: REIMBURSEMENT OF MIXED BEVERAGE TAX RECEIPTS Description: Reimburses counties and incorporated municipalities 10.7143 percent of mixed beverage gross receipts tax and mixed beverage sales tax receipts. Legal Authority: State: Tax Code, Sec. 183.051										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: REIMBURSE - BEVERAGE TAX</li> <li>Reimburse mix bev tax per Tax Code 183.051. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 310,453,204	\$ 309,679,439	\$	325,569,000	\$ 355,771,000	\$	375,342,000	\$ 355,771,000	\$	375,342,000
3: PAYMENT OF JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS Description: Pays certain settlements and judgments against the State, including those related to liability for the conduct of public servants, indemnification for criminal prosecution, eligible medical malpractice claims against institutions of higher education, and federal court judgments and settlements. Legal Authority: State: Civil Practice and Remedies Code, Chs. 101 and 104; Education Code, Ch. 59										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS</li> <li>Payment of Ch. 101, 104 CPR Code, Ch. 59 Educ Code. Fed</li> <li>Court Claims.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 620,668	\$ 1,500,000	\$	0	\$ 1,500,000	\$	0	\$ 1,500,000	\$	0

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	stee	1	Recom	mer	nded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>4: PAYMENT OF COUNTY TAXES ON UNIVERSITY LANDS</u></li> <li>Description: Makes payments annually to each county in which University of Texas endowment lands are located for an amount equal to the tax imposed for county purposes.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 7, Sec. 16</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: COUNTY TAXES - UNIVERSITY LANDS</li> <li>Payment of County Taxes on University Lands. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 11,106,081	\$ 10,966,650	\$ 10,072,221	\$ 10,072,221	\$	10,072,221	\$ 10,072,221	\$	10,072,221
<ul> <li>5: LATERAL ROAD FUND DISTRIBUTION</li> <li>Description: Distributes a portion of motor fuels tax revenue to counties for construction and maintenance of county roads.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 8, Sec. 7-a; Transportation Code, Sec. 256.002</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: LATERAL ROAD FUND DISTRICTS</li> <li>Lateral Road Fund Distribution.</li> <li>57 Co &amp; Rd District Hwy Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$	7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$	7,300,000
6: PAYMENT OF CLAIMS OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Description: Pays claims for previously unclaimed property held by the state. Legal Authority: State: Property Code, Sec. 74.501									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.6. Strategy: UNCLAIMED PROPERTY</li> <li>To Pay Legitimate Claims for Unclaimed Prop Held by</li> <li>State. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 368,027,764	\$ 371,998,856	\$ 291,025,550	\$ 330,628,679	\$	330,628,678	\$ 330,628,679	\$	330,628,678

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	sted	2027	Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<u>7: LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTINUING EDUCATION ALLOC</u> Description: Allocates funds to local law enforcement agencies for the continuing education and training of peace officers and telecommunicators. Legal Authority: State: Occupations Code, Sec. 1701.157	CATIONS		 2021	 	 2020		2027	 2020		
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.7. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION FUNDS</li> <li>Allocate Law Enforcement Education Funds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>116 Law Officer Stds &amp; Ed Ac</li> </ul>	\$	0 <u>4,700,000</u>	\$ 6,600,000 5,400,000	\$ 6,600,000 5,400,000	\$ 6,600,000 5,400,000	\$	6,600,000 5,400,000	\$ 6,600,000 5,400,000	\$	6,600,000 <u>5,400,000</u>
Subtotal, Local Law Enforcement Continuing Education Allocations	\$	4,700,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$	12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$	12,000,000
8: ADVANCED TAX COMPLIANCE Description: Provides for contracts with outside tax examiners to perform audits and for modernization of tax administration technology, including audit database, to collect all legally due taxes. Legal Authority: State: Tax Code, Ch. 111										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.15. Strategy: ADVANCED TAX COMPLIANCE</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 6,971,824	\$ 6,971,824	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
9: PAYMENT OF SUBSEQUENT CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION Description: Makes payments to victims of crime who have not made a claim for restitution during the prescribed five-year period. Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. I, Sec. 31; Government Code, Sec. 76.013	<u>CLAIMS</u>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.8. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT CVC CLAIMS</li> <li>Subsequent Crime Victim Compensation Claims. Estimated.</li> <li>494 Crime Victims Aux Acct</li> </ul>	\$	614,318	\$ 406,704	\$ 0	\$ 406,704	\$	0	\$ 406,704	\$	0

	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
	2023		2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
10: DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS WEIGHT/AXLE PERMIT FEE RECEIPTS Description: Distributes to counties a portion of revenue collected from gross weight and axle permit fee. Legal Authority: State: Transportation Code, Sec. 621.353	2									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.9. Strategy: GROSS WEIGHT/AXLE FEE DISTRIBUTION</li> <li>Distribution to Counties per Transportation Code 621.353.</li> <li>Estimated.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 6 State Highway Fund	5 ( 18,171,265	)	17,000,000 0	\$ 17,000,000 0	\$ 17,000,000 0	\$	17,000,000 0	\$ 17,000,000 0	\$	17,000,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Distribution of Gross Weight/Axle Permit Fee Receipts	5 18,171,265	5 \$	17,000,000	\$ 17,000,000	\$ 17,000,000	\$	17,000,000	\$ 17,000,000	\$	17,000,000
<ul> <li><u>11: HABITAT PROTECTION FUND</u></li> <li>Description: Administers contracts to conduct research studies on certain species of interest, including candidate, threatened or endangered species, and to support of the development, coordination, and implementation of a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 403, Subch. Q</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.10. Strategy: HABITAT PROTECTION FUND         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	5 (	) \$	4,750,000	\$ 0	\$ 4,750,000	\$	0	\$ 4,750,000	\$	0
12: DISABLED VETERAN ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO CITIES AND CO Description: Distributes payments to qualifying cities adjacent to U.S. military installations and counties in which a military installation is wholly or partly located, to provide relief for the granting of total property tax exemptions for 100 percent disabled veterans. Legal Authority: State: Local Government Code, Sec. 140.011	<u>OUNTIES</u>									

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested			Recom	menc	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	—	2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.11. Strategy: DISABLED VETERAN ASSIST PAYMENTS Disabled Veteran Assistance Payments to Cities and Counties.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	10,500,000	\$ 9,500,000	\$ 9,500,000	\$ 34,688,501	\$	34,688,501	\$	9,500,000	\$	9,500,000
<u>13: TEXAS BULLION DEPOSITORY</u> Description: Supports the administration and operation of the Texas Bullion Depository. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2116											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS BULLION DEPOSITORY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 350,000	\$ 0	\$ 350,000	\$	0	\$	350,000	\$	0
<ul> <li>14: STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION OFFICE (SECO) ADMINISTRA Description: Manages programs of the State Energy Conservation Office, including review and award of applications for grants and loans, monitoring grant and loan contracts, setting conservation design standards for state facilities and promoting energy efficiency and water conservation.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 447 and 2305 Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 6321 et seq</li> </ul>	<u>TION</u>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE</li> <li>Develop &amp; Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY OFFICE</li> <li>Promote and Manage Energy Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>5005 Oil Overcharge Acct</li> </ul>	\$	394,957 483,133 73,187	\$ 397,335 813,620 567,437	\$ 397,335 826,509 565,250	\$ 397,335 826,509 559,662	\$	397,335 826,509 559,662	\$	397,335 826,509 559,662	\$	397,335 826,509 559,662
Subtotal, State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) Administration	\$	951,277	\$ 1,778,392	\$ 1,789,094	\$ 1,783,506	\$	1,783,506	\$	1,783,506	\$	1,783,506

	Expend		I	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recomm	mend	
	2023			2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>15: DISTRIBUTION OF OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUNDS</li> <li>Description: Allocates and distributes Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds for LoanSTAR and other programs to state and local entities for energy efficiency and conservation projects.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Chs. 447 and 2305</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 6321 et seq</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE</li> <li>Develop &amp; Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUNDS</li> <li>Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.</li> <li>5005 Oil Overcharge Acct</li> </ul>	\$ 14,08	8,016	\$	15,640,309	\$ 15,640,309	\$ 15,640,309	\$	15,640,309	\$ 15,640,309	\$	15,640,309
<ul> <li>16: DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS</li> <li>Description: Allocates and distributes State Energy Program (SEP) and other federal funds from the Department of Energy to state and local entities for energy efficiency projects and Pantex programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 447</li> <li>Federal: American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009; 42 U.S. Cod Sec. 6321 et seq</li> </ul>	_										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE</li> <li>Develop &amp; Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: FEDERAL FUNDS</li> <li>Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$ 5,33	6,939	\$	13,017,210	\$ 13,174,778	\$ 22,471,477	\$	22,471,477	\$ 22,471,477	\$	22,471,477
<ul> <li>17: BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT FUND</li> <li>Description: Administers the State Broadband Development Office, prepares and publishes the State Broadband Plan to expand broadband service, creates a broadband development map, and awards grants, low-interest loans, and other financial incentives to expand broadband service to underserved areas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 490I; Senate Bill 8, Section 5, Eighty-seventh Legislature, Third Called Session</li> </ul>											

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	este	d	Recom	mei	nded
		2023	 2024	 2025	_	2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: TEXAS BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS BDO ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Promote and Manage Broadband Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS BDO FEDERAL FUNDS</li> </ul>	\$	1,427,849	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$	2,500,000
<ul> <li>Allocate Federal Funds to Expand Broadband Services.</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>5187 Broadband Development</li> <li>C.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS BDO STATE FUNDS</li> <li>Texas Broadband Development Office State Funds.</li> </ul>	\$	2,559,271 0 2,973,311	\$ 35,000,000 0 18,136,837	\$ 462,367,612 0 836,100,000	\$	200,000,000 0 836,100,000	\$	75,000,000 0 836,100,000	\$ 200,000,000 836,100,000 0	\$	75,000,000 836,100,000 0
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Broadband Pole Replcmt Fnd</li> <li>Texas Broadband Infra Fund</li> </ol>	\$	0 0 0	\$ 4,500,000 0 466,800,000	 0 75,000,000 <u>336,200,000</u>	_	0 233,400,000	\$	0 0 233,400,000	\$ 0 0 233,400,000	\$	0 0 233,400,000
Subtotal, Broadband Development Fund	\$	6,960,431	\$ 526,936,837	\$ 1,712,167,612	\$	5 1,272,000,000	\$	1,147,000,000	\$ 1,272,000,000	\$	1,147,000,000
<ul> <li>18: CONTINGENCY FOR COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT</li> <li>Description: Allocates grant funding to rural counties for additional law enforcement resources, including providing a minimum annual salary for certain personnel, based on population size.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Senate Bill 22, Eighty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session</li> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.14. Strategy: COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 126,102,280	\$ 204,697,720	\$	330,800,000	\$	0	\$ 330,800,000	\$	0
<u>19: OPIOID ABATEMENT ACCOUNT</u> Description: Allocates a portion of funding received by the state through statewide opioid settlement agreements to defray administrative costs incurred by the Opioid Abatement Fund Council, and for programs to address opioid-related prevention and treatment as appropriated by the Legislature. Legal Authority: State: Government Code Ch. 403, Sec. 501-511.											

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.</li> <li>A.1.13. Strategy: OPIOID ABATEMENT</li> <li>5189 Opioid Abatement</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	494,023	<u>\$</u>	934,365	<u>\$</u>	40,574,671	<u>\$</u>	2,500,000	<u>\$</u>	2,500,000	<u>\$</u>	2,500,000	<u>\$</u>	2,500,000
<b>Grand Total,</b> FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u>\$</u>	775,448,874	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,466,240,287</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,680,482,779</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,432,662,397</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>,989,426,692</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	2 <u>,407,473,896</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>,964,238,191</u>

#### COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

		Expended		Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recomm	ended	
		2023		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026	2027	
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	10,626,943	\$ 10,677,177	\$ 10,626,943	\$	10,677,177	\$ 10,626,943	§ 10,677,2	177
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u> Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No.											
5007 911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	\$	18,329,832 54,429,121	\$	22,256,405 31,409,877	\$ 22,370,714 31,427,489	\$ 24,820,732 32,701,182	\$	25,849,293 31,571,924	\$ 23,820,732 32,674,426	\$ 24,849,2 31,545,2	
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	72,758,953	\$	53,666,282	\$ 53,798,203	\$ 57,521,914	\$	57,421,217	\$ 56,495,158	56,394,4	461
Coronavirus Relief Fund	<u>\$</u>	130,628,536	\$	14,209,091	\$ 550,000	\$ 554,620	<u>\$</u>	192,357	\$ 554,620	§ 192,3	<u>357</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	203,387,489	<u>\$</u>	78,502,316	\$ 65,025,380	\$ 68,703,477	\$	68,290,751	\$ 67,676,721	67,263,9	<u>995</u>

# Appropriations by Program: <u>1: 9-1-1 NETWORK OPERATIONS</u>

**Description:** Administers state 9-1-1 system and contracts with Regional Planning Commissions (RPCs) for operation of the statewide 9-1-1 system. Legal Authority:

State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 771

#### COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

	E	Expended 2023	-	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomr 2026	nenc	led 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES</li> <li>Planning &amp; Development, Provision &amp; Enhancement of 9-1-1</li> <li>Service.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER &amp; EQUIP REPLACEMENT</li> <li>9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct</li> <li>5050 911 Service Fees</li> </ul>	\$	0 7,687,239 44,379,385	\$	10,626,943 8,746,551 28,799,877	\$ 10,677,177 8,838,987 28,749,630	\$ 10,626,943 9,502,080 <u>30,174,051</u>	\$	10,677,177 9,977,184 28,965,205	\$ 10,626,943 9,502,080 30,174,051	\$	10,677,177 9,977,184 28,965,205
Subtotal, 9-1-1 Network Operations	\$	52,066,624	\$	48,173,371	\$ 48,265,794	\$ 50,303,074	\$	49,619,566	\$ 50,303,074	\$	49,619,566
<ul> <li>2: 9-1-1 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: Coordinates and supports statewide 9-1-1 system services, including regulatory proceedings, through contracts with Regional Planning Commissions (RPCs) and other service programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 771</li> <li>Federal: Ensuring Needed Help Arrives Near Callers Employing 911 Act (ENHANCE 911 Act) (47 U.S. Code, Sec. 942)</li> <li>A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES Planning &amp; Development, Provision &amp; Enhancement of 9-1-1 Service.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: CSEC 9-1-1 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION 5050 911 Service Fees</li> </ul>	\$	1,501,531	\$	1,893,825	\$ 1,934,017	\$ 1,841,029	\$	1,894,671	\$ 1,814,273	\$	1,867,915
3: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS Description: Contracts with regional poison control centers for the operation and maintenance of state poison control call centers, including the funding of salaries of poison call takers. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 771 and 777											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES</li> <li>Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS 5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct</li> </ul>	\$	8,386,419	\$	11,387,874	\$ 11,387,874	\$ 11,998,688	\$	12,508,465	\$ 11,998,688	\$	12,508,465

#### **COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS**

	Е	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<u>4: STATEWIDE POISON NETWORK OPERATIONS</u> Description: Provides for the telecommunications services for operating and maintaining the poison control telecommunications network, including: equipment maintenance and replacement, toxicological databases for call handling, and case management software. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 771 and 777.		2023	 2027	 2023	2020		2021	 2020		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES</li> <li>Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE POISON NETWORK OPERATIONS 5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct</li> </ul>	\$	1,199,669	\$ 1,235,659	\$ 1,235,659	\$ 2,228,554	\$	2,228,553	\$ 1,228,554	\$	1,228,553
5: POISON CONTROL ADMINISTRATION Description: Coordinates, supports, and monitors the poison control network and service providers. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 771 and 777										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES</li> <li>Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: CSEC POISON PROGRAM MANAGEMENT 5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct</li> </ul>	\$	279,690	\$ 293,641	\$ 299,201	\$ 412,322	\$	433,831	\$ 412,322	\$	433,831
<ul> <li><u>6: AGENCY ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Supports all agency programs and goals through executive leadership and the provision of goods and services to support staff in other agency strategies, including: legal services, financial services, personnel services, contract administration, and information technology services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 771 and 777</li> </ul>										
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION 5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct 5050 911 Service Fees	\$	558,653 555,706	\$ 592,680 716,175	\$ 608,993 743,842	\$ 679,088 686,102	\$	701,260 712,048	\$ 679,088 686,102	\$	701,260 712,048
Subtotal, Agency Administration	\$	1,114,359	\$ 1,308,855	\$ 1,352,835	\$ 1,365,190	\$	1,413,308	\$ 1,365,190	\$	1,413,308

#### **COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS**

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requeste			Recom	menc	
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>7: NEXT GENERATION 9-1-1 (NG911)</u></li> <li>Description: Provides planning, development, transition, and implementation of a statewide Next Generation 9-1-1 (NG911) system, which includes acquisition of information resource technologies to implement an internet protocol (IP) emergency network.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 771</li> <li>Federal: Ensuring Needed Help Arrives Near Callers Employing 911 Act (ENHANCE 911 Act) (47 U.S. Code, Sec. 942)</li> </ul>													
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES													
Planning & Development, Provision & Enhancement of 9-1-1													
Service. A.1.2. Strategy: NEXT GEN 9-1-1 IMPLEMENTATION													
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	130,628,536	\$	14,209,091	\$	550,000	\$	554,620 \$	192,357	\$	554,620	\$	192,357
5007 Comm State Emer Comm Acct		218,162		0		0		0	0		0		0
5050 911 Service Fees		7,992,499		0		0		0	0		0	·	0
Subtotal, Next Generation 9-1-1 (NG911)	<u>\$</u>	138,839,197	\$	14,209,091	<u>\$</u>	550,000	<u>\$</u>	554,620 \$	192,357	<u>\$</u>	554,620	<u>\$</u>	192,357
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$</u>	203,387,489	<u>\$</u>	78,502,316	<u>\$</u>	65,025,380	<u>\$</u>	<u>68,703,477</u> <u>\$</u>	68,290,751	<u>\$</u>	67,676,721	<u>\$</u>	67,263,995

# **TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reques	sted			Recomm	nende	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	598,447	\$	787,470	\$	815,413	\$	2,012,041	\$	2,029,420	\$	825,956	\$	825,956
GR Dedicated - Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064	<u>\$</u>	1,262,763	<u>\$</u>	1,292,763	<u>\$</u>	1,292,763	<u>\$</u>	1,292,763	<u>\$</u>	1,292,763	\$	1,292,763	<u>\$</u>	1,292,763
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	1,861,210	<u>\$</u>	2,080,233	\$	2,108,176	<u>\$</u>	3,304,804	<u>\$</u>	3,322,183	<u>\$</u>	2,118,719	\$	2,118,719

#### **TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

	E	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	menc	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: ADMINISTRATION OF THE TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RET</u> (TESRS) Description: Administers TESRS, including collecting contributions of participating department members, investing the proceeds, calculating benefits, and issuing payments to retirees and their beneficiaries. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 865	TREME	<u>NT SYSTEM</u>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUND</li> <li>Ensure Actuarially Sound Pension Funds for Emergency Servs Personnel.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND</li> <li>Administer a Pension Fund for Emergency Services</li> <li>Personnel.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	512,950	\$	653,950	\$	676,775	\$	1,698,593	\$	1,715,972	\$	682,248	\$	682,248
5064 Volunteer Fire Dept Assistance		1,262,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763
Subtotal, Administration of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS)	\$	1,775,713	\$	1,946,713	\$	1,969,538	\$	2,991,356	\$	3,008,735	\$	1,975,011	\$	1,975,011
2: RECRUITING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Description: Recruits new departments and provides technical assistance to existing departments. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 865														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUND         Ensure Actuarially Sound Pension Funds for Emergency Servs Personnel.         A.2.1. Strategy: RECRUITING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Recruit New Depts, Provide Technical Assistance to Existing Depts.         1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	85,497	<u>\$</u>	133,520	\$	138.638	<u>\$</u>	313,448	\$	313,448	<u>\$</u>	143,708	<u>\$</u>	143,708
Grand Total, TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$</u>	1,861,210	<u>\$</u>	2,080,233	<u>\$</u>	2,108,176	<u>\$</u>	3,304,804	<u>\$</u>	3,322,183	<u>\$</u>	2,118,719	<u>\$</u>	2,118,719

#### **EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	nded 2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	1,299,198,407	\$	470,501,518	\$	471,730,000	\$	471,730,000	\$	471,730,000	\$	471,730,000	\$	471,730,000
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$	37,182,071	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Federal Funds	\$	6,866,616	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Other Funds</u> State Highway Fund No. 006 Other Special State Funds	\$	52,020,000 11,982,537	\$	52,020,000 0	\$	52,020,000 0	\$	52,020,000 0	\$	52,020,000 0	\$	52,020,000 0	\$	52,020,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	64,002,537	<u>\$</u>	52,020,000	<u></u>	52,020,000	<u>\$</u>	52,020,000	<u>\$</u>	52,020,000	<u>\$</u>	52,020,000	<u>\$</u>	52,020,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	1,407,249,631	<u>\$</u>	522,521,518	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000
<u>1: LEGACY PAYMENTS</u> Description: Provide a payment plan to amortize the unfunded actuarial liabilities of the ERS Retirement Program no later than 2054 utilizing an annual payment structure. Legal Authority: State: Texas Government Code, Ch. 815.407														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.</li> <li>A.1.7. Strategy: LEGACY PAYMENTS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>State Highway Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Dedicated Accounts</li> <li>Other Special State Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,285,920,000 52,020,000 6,866,616 37,182,071 11,982,537	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0 0	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0	\$	457,980,000 52,020,000 0 0 0
Subtotal, Legacy Payments	\$	1,393,971,224	\$	510,000,000	\$	510,000,000	\$	510,000,000	\$	510,000,000	\$	510,000,000	\$	510,000,000

#### **EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

(Continued)

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	esteo	d 2027		Recom 2026	mer	nded 2027
2: PROVIDE LUMP-SUM RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS. ESTIMATED. Description: Provides a state funded lump sum death benefit to the survivor or estate of a person retired under any of the retirement programs administered by ERS. Legal Authority: State: Texas Government Code Sec. 814.501												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM</li> <li>Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.</li> <li>A.1.6. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS</li> <li>Provide Lump-sum Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 13,278,407	\$ 12,521,518	\$	13,750,000	\$	13,750,000	\$	13,750,000	\$	13,750,000	\$	13,750,000
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 1,407,249,631	\$ 522,521,518	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	<u>\$</u>	523,750,000	\$	523,750,000

#### **TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION**

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requeste	ed		Recom	mend	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	2,876,906	\$	4,028,269	\$	4,072,353	\$	4,863,257 \$	4,397,541	\$	4,469,764	\$	3,415,959
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$</u>	9,663	<u></u>	103	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	<u>    0   </u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	2,886,569	\$	4,028,372	<u>\$</u>	4,072,353	\$	4,863,257 \$	4,397,541	<u>\$</u>	4,469,764	\$	3,415,959

#### Appropriations by Program:

1: DISCLOSURE FILING

**Description:** Receives, maintains, and makes available statutorily required disclosure reports concerning public officials, candidates for public office, political committees, and other persons. **Legal Authority: State:** Government Code, Ch. 571, Subch. C

#### **TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION**

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mena	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS</li> <li>Administer Public Disclosure/Ethics Laws.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DISCLOSURE FILING Serve as the Repository for Statutorily Required Information.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	296,682 9,663	\$ 347,890 <u>103</u>	\$ 477,581 0	\$ 472,405 0	\$	463,155 0	\$ 472,405 0	\$	463,155 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Disclosure Filing	\$	306,345	\$ 347,993	\$ 477,581	\$ 472,405	\$	463,155	\$ 472,405	\$	463,155
<ul> <li>2: OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL</li> <li>Description: Provides guidance to filers and the public about the ethics laws that the Commission administers and enforces; advises the Commission on advisory opinion and rule adoption.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 571, Subch. D</li> <li>A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS</li> <li>Administer Public Disclosure/Ethics Laws.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL</li> <li>Perform All Legal and Regulatory Functions of the Agency.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	462,725	\$ 529,629	\$ 588,888	\$ 760,870	\$	707,781	\$ 613,000	\$	562,273
3: ENFORCEMENT Description: Enforces provisions of campaign finance law, lobby law, and government ethics laws on individuals filing with the Commission or filing with local authorities such as the county or city clerk. Undertakes enforcement action in response to sworn complaints. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 571, Subchs. E and F										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS</li> <li>Administer Public Disclosure/Ethics Laws.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</li> <li>Respond to Complaints and Enforce Applicable Statutes.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	709,783	\$ 1,050,249	\$ 1,160,029	\$ 1,316,110	\$	1,265,168	\$ 1,479,405	\$	830,825

#### **TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION**

(Continued)

	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Request	ed			Recom	menc	led
	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>4: INFORMATION RESOURCES</u></li> <li>Description: Supports agency technological infrastructure, electronic filing system, database, and the agency website. Provides technical support to filers who are required to file reports electronically with the Commission. Prepares reports for open records requests for information filed with the Commission.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 571.066, 571.067, 571.0671, and 571.0672</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 999,92	1 \$	1,619,418	\$	1,286,075	\$	1,641,302 \$		1,344,729	\$	1,324,276	\$	1,032,527
<ul> <li><u>5: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides executive oversight and administration for the agency, including accounting, budgeting, accounts payable/receivable, purchasing, payroll, human resources, receptionist and phone operator, inventory and supplies/equipment control, mailroom, safety, and risk management.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 571, Subch. B</li> </ul>													
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 407,79	<u>5   \$   </u>	481,083	<u>\$</u>	559,780	\$	<u> </u>		616,708	<u>\$</u>	580,678	<u>\$</u>	527,179
Grand Total, TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION	\$ 2,886,56	<u>9</u> <u>\$</u>	4,028,372	<u>\$</u>	4,072,353	<u>\$</u>	4,863,257 \$		4,397,541	<u>\$</u>	4,469,764	<u>\$</u>	3,415,959

#### FACILITIES COMMISSION

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reques	sted		Recomme	end	ed
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
Method of Financing:									
General Revenue Fund	\$ 129,402,673	\$ 628,378,028	\$ 75,626,851	\$ 781,526,160	\$	86,809,023	\$ 130,549,695 \$	\$	79,980,102

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u> Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$	1,030,083	¢	1,030,083	¢	1,030,083	¢	1,133,091	¢	1,133,091	¢	1,133,091	¢	1,133,091
Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No.	Φ	1,030,085	Φ	1,030,085	Φ	1,050,085	Ф	1,155,091	φ	1,155,091	φ	1,155,091	φ	1,155,091
570		4,983,546		9,223,316		2,878,688		3,007,779		2,612,881		3,007,779		2,612,881
Deferred Maintenance Account No. 5166		9,410,125		111,375,696		0		121,399,509		0		111,375,696		0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	15,423,754	\$	121,629,095	\$	3,908,771	\$	125,540,379	\$	3,745,972	\$	115,516,566	\$	3,745,972
Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	0	\$	40,000,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Funds														
Economic Stabilization Fund	\$	52,150,393	\$	41,862	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Appropriated Receipts		6,881,092		48,304,346		2,607,876		2,830,604		2,866,560		2,830,604		2,866,560
Interagency Contracts		88,810,312		394,449,733		27,779,943		27,373,715		26,441,553		25,791,315		25,958,153
Bond Proceeds - Revenue Bonds		31,735,760		421,229,990		0		0		0		0		0
Governor's Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant		1,206,837,061		631,087,102		0		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	1,386,414,618	\$	1,495,113,033	\$	30,387,819	\$	30,204,319	\$	29,308,113	<u>\$</u>	28,621,919	\$	28,824,713
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	1,531,241,045	<u>\$</u>	2,285,120,156	<u>\$</u>	109,923,441	\$	937,270,858	<u>\$</u>	119,863,108	<u>\$</u>	274,688,180	\$	112,550,787
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: FACILITIES OPERATION</u> Description: Provides services for plant operations, building management, maintenance, energy management and property services for state agencies in state-owned buildings. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2165														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund 599 Economic Stabilization Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	97,011,763 2,342,774 222,546	\$	44,104,479 0 1,093,181	\$	38,971,280 0 1,026,629	\$	55,707,285 0 905,829	\$	45,525,806 0 905,829	\$	47,556,522 0 905,829	\$	40,070,883 0 905,829

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	2027	 Recomm 2026	mena	ded 2027
777 Interagency Contracts	 8,916,827	 10,996,554	 11,047,334	 11,760,001		10,661,001	 10,177,601		10,177,601
Subtotal, Facilities Operation	\$ 108,493,910	\$ 56,194,214	\$ 51,045,243	\$ 68,373,115	\$	57,092,636	\$ 58,639,952	\$	51,154,313
2: UTILITIES Description: Manages the payment of all utility costs for over 300 accounts in more than 110 state-owned facilities under the agency's purview and for the Capitol, the Capitol Extension, the Historic Capitol Grounds, the 1857 General Land Office, and the State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2165									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS</li> <li>Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State</li> <li>Facilities.</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: UTILITIES</li> <li>Make Utility Payments for Specified State Facilities.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>36 Dept Ins Operating Acct</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$ 14,636,040 1,030,083 26,156 <u>3,078,760</u>	\$ 13,786,104 1,030,083 26,156 3,780,165	\$ 13,786,104 1,030,083 26,156 3,780,165	\$ 15,164,715 1,133,091 28,772 4,158,181	\$	15,164,715 1,133,091 28,772 4,158,181	\$ 15,164,715 1,133,091 28,772 4,158,181	\$	15,164,715 1,133,091 28,772 4,158,181
Subtotal, Utilities	\$ 18,771,039	\$ 18,622,508	\$ 18,622,508	\$ 20,484,759	\$	20,484,759	\$ 20,484,759	\$	20,484,759
3: BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION Description: Provides professional architectural, engineering, and construction project management services to all state agencies and oversees the Small Contractor Participation Assistance Program. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 2166 and 2269									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING         Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.         A.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION             Ensure Facilities Are Designed &amp; Built Timely/Cost             Eff/High Quality.     </li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,762,805	\$ 549,748,602	\$ 2,693,980	\$ 686,391,276	\$	2,142,698	\$ 44,804,146	\$	1,860,724

(Continued)

	 Expended 2023		timated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	0	/	40,000,000	0	0		0	0		0
529 Economic Stabilization Fund	49,698,920	-	41,862	0	0		0	0		0
666 Appropriated Receipts	4,273,137	4	45,708,588	0	0		0	0		0
777 Interagency Contracts	71,911,585		73,900,537	7,209,742	6,003,853		6,170,691	6,003,853		6,170,691
781 Bond Proceeds-Rev Bonds	31,735,760		21,229,990	0	0,005,055		0,170,091	0,005,055		0,170,071
8000 Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant	 1,206,837,061		31,087,102	 0	 0		0	 0		0
Subtotal, Building Design and Construction	\$ 1,367,219,268	\$ 2,00	61,716,681	\$ 9,903,722	\$ 692,395,129	\$	8,313,389	\$ 50,807,999	\$	8,031,415
<ul> <li>Description: Conducts and manages large or comprehensive engineering construction projects for each state-owned facility to repair, replace, or upgrade building systems.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Chs. 2165 and 2166</li> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.</li> </ul>										
B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION										
Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 197,691	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
5166 Deferred Maintenance	 9,410,125	1	<u>11,375,696</u>	 0	 121,399,509		0	 111,375,696		0
Subtotal, Deferred Maintenance	\$ 9,607,816	<b>\$</b> 1	11,375,696	\$ 0	\$ 121,399,509	\$	0	\$ 111,375,696	\$	0
5: STATE LEASING SERVICES										

5: STATE LEASING SERVICES Description: Plans, procures, and oversees leased space for state agencies. Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Ch. 2167

	E	xpended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomr 2026	nended 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING Provide Quality Leased Space for State Agencies at the Best Value.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	564,299	\$	720,037	\$ 762,405	\$ 808,969	\$	828,163	\$ 808,969	
<u>6: FACILITIES PLANNING</u> Description: Provides space planning, allocation, and management services to all state agencies. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 2165 and 2167										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING</li> <li>Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: FACILITIES PLANNING</li> <li>Ensure State Optimizes Use of</li> <li>Leased/Purchased/Constructed Off Space.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	556,434	\$	626,660	\$ 391,684	\$ 1,281,155	\$	874,088	\$ 833,597	\$ 505,045
7: SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Description: Facilitates the placement and disposal of state surplus and salvage property for state agencies through the State Surplus Property Program and administers the donation of federal surplus property through the Federal Surplus Property Program. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2175 Federal: 40 U.S.C. Section 541 et seq										
<ul> <li>C. Goal: SURPLUS PROPERTY</li> <li>Provide Support Services to State Agencies for Surplus Property.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Provide Timely and Cost-effective Disposal of State Surplus Property.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	8,465 1,736,402	\$	52,175 1,097,604	\$ 101,352 1,180,378	\$ 0 1,329,834	\$	0 1,365,790	\$ 0 1,329,834	\$

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	meno	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Provide Timely and Cost-effective Disposal of Federal Surplus Property.	¢	4.026.100	¢	0.075 100	¢	2 720 705	Ф	2 0 40 000	¢	2 454 000	¢	2 0 40 007	¢	2 454 000
570 Surplus Prpty Trust Acct	<u>&gt;</u>	4,836,198	\$	9,065,423	\$	2,720,795	\$	2,849,886	\$	2,454,988	2	2,849,886	3	2,454,988
Subtotal, Surplus Property Management	\$	6,581,065	\$	10,215,202	\$	4,002,525	\$	4,179,720	\$	3,820,778	\$	4,179,720	\$	3,820,778
8: CUSTODIAL SERVICES FOR STATE OWNED BUILDINGS Description: Provides custodial services for state facilities including routine services such as restroom maintenance, sweeping, mopping, dusting, vacuuming, and window washing for certain state-owned facilities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2165														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS</li> <li>Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State</li> <li>Facilities.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL</li> <li>Provide Cost-effective/Efficient Custodial Svcs for State</li> <li>Facilities.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	7,030,817	\$	9,142,589	\$	9,069,601	\$	8,411,992	\$	8,486,078	\$	8,411,992	\$	8,486,078
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>		42,820 1,500,069		0 2,368,730		0 2,368,730		0 2,420,585		0 2,420,585		0 2,420,585		0 2,420,585
Subtotal, Custodial Services for State Owned Buildings	\$	8,573,706	\$	11,511,319	\$	11,438,331	\$	10,832,577	\$	10,906,663	\$	10,832,577	\$	10,906,663
<u>9: GROUNDS MANAGEMENT</u> Description: Maintains and repairs the grounds, parking facilities, and surface lots of state property in Travis County through routine landscaping, nightly cleaning of state-owned parking garages, and cleanup for various state properties, lots, and garages after sporting events in Austin														

events in Austin. Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Ch. 2165

	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS</li> <li>Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION</li> <li>Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	1,433,666 3,036 47,439	\$ 1,433,720 5,604 50,780	\$ 1,320,321 1,500 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,801,336 1,500 <u>0</u>	\$	1,850,863 1,500 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,801,336 1,500 <u>0</u>	\$	1,850,863 1,500 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Grounds Management	\$	1,484,141	\$ 1,490,104	\$ 1,321,821	\$ 1,802,836	\$	1,852,363	\$ 1,802,836	\$	1,852,363
<ul> <li>10: MINOR CONSTRUCTION FOR TENANTS OF STATE OWNED BU Description: Provides construction services to state agencies in state-owned and state-managed buildings for projects that are too small (minor renovation, remodeling, and repair) or time-sensitive to outsource through the state's solicitation process.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Chs. 2165 and 2166</li> <li>A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION Ensure Facilities Are Designed &amp; Built Timely/Cost Eff/High Quality.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	JILDING \$	2,125,195	\$ 2,120,910	\$ 2,141,915	\$ 1,799,038	\$	1,799,038	\$ 1,799,038	\$	1,799,038
<u>11: RECYCLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT</u> Description: Manages the state recycling and waste management program, including trash and disposal of recyclable items for tenants in all state-owned facilities managed by the agency. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2165										

(Continued)

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	estec	1	Recom	mena	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS</li> <li>Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION</li> <li>Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	97,670 661	\$ 87,500 0	\$ 87,500 0	\$ 87,500 0	\$	87,500 0	\$ 87,500 <u>0</u>	\$	87,500 0
Subtotal, Recycling and Waste Management	\$	98,331	\$ 87,500	\$ 87,500	\$ 87,500	\$	87,500	\$ 87,500	\$	87,500
<ul> <li><u>12: PARKING AND SPECIAL EVENTS</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Administers the temporary leasing of state facilities in the Austin area for parking, movie productions, special events, and tailgating.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Government Code, Ch. 2165</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROPERTY &amp; FACILITIES MGMT &amp; OPS</li> <li>Protect &amp; Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State</li> <li>Facilities.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION</li> <li>Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	0 179,826	\$ 146,521 0	\$ 259,960 0	\$ 147,363 191,456	\$	226,642 191,456	\$ 147,363 191,456	\$	226,642 191,456
Subtotal, Parking and Special Events	\$	179,826	\$ 146,521	\$ 259,960	\$ 338,819	\$	418,098	\$ 338,819	\$	418,098
13: INFORMATION RESOURCES Description: Provides for the acquisition, development, installation and support of an information technology infrastructure, including: computer equipment and software, network equipment and transmission facilities, telephone systems, related maintenance and support services, and technical personnel.										

Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2152

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	estec	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Surplus Prpty Trust Acct</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Threagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,244,909 30,499 218,177 338,151	\$	2,002,911 27,549 177,112 290,420	\$	1,877,631 27,549 177,112 290,420	\$	3,931,831 27,549 177,112 290,420	\$	3,808,640 27,549 177,112 290,420	\$	3,781,831 27,549 177,112 290,420	\$	3,658,640 27,549 177,112 290,420
Subtotal, Information Resources	\$	1,831,736	\$	2,497,992	\$	2,372,712	\$	4,426,912	\$	4,303,721	\$	4,276,912	\$	4,153,721
<ul> <li><u>14: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides contract and executive management, internal auditing, HUB, legal and fiscal services, procurement, and human resources.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2152</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Surplus Prpty Trust Acct</li> <li>Economic Stabilization Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Tinteragency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	3,858,114 116,849 108,699 178,331 892,286	\$	6,526,730 130,344 0 196,101 941,637	\$	6,305,033 130,344 0 196,101 941,637	\$	7,792,738 130,344 0 196,101 941,637	\$	7,813,830 130,344 0 196,101 941,637	\$	7,151,724 130,344 0 196,101 941,637	\$	7,240,849 130,344 0 196,101 941,637
Subtotal, Central Administration	<u>\$</u>	5,154,279	<u>\$</u>	7,794,812	\$	7,573,115	\$	9,060,820	\$	9,081,912	<u>\$</u>	8,419,806	\$	8,508,931
Grand Total, FACILITIES COMMISSION	<u>\$</u>	1,531,241,045	<u>\$ 2</u>	2,285,120,156	<u>\$</u>	109,923,441	<u>\$</u>	937,270,858	<u>\$</u>	119,863,108	<u>\$</u>	274,688,180	<u>\$</u>	112,550,787

#### PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

	Ex	pended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested	l	Recommen	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	2027	 2026	2027
Method of Financing:								
General Revenue Fund	\$	1,003,525	\$ 1,225,966	\$ 1,290,873	\$ 1,283,374 \$	1,283,374	\$ 1,283,374 \$	1,283,374

#### PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	meno	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<u>Other Funds</u> TPFA Series B Master Lease Project Fund Interagency Contracts Bond Proceeds - Revenue Bonds	\$	328,919 13,727 341,907	\$	415,954 0 551,198	\$	419,573 0 527,647	\$	495,498 0 656,822	\$	545,365 0 694,101	\$	401,198 0 529,151	\$	451,065 0 566,430
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	684,553	\$	967,152	<u>\$</u>	947,220	<u>\$</u>	1,152,320	\$	1,239,466	<u>\$</u>	930,349	\$	1,017,495
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	1,688,078	<u>\$</u>	2,193,118	\$	2,238,093	<u>\$</u>	2,435,694	\$	2,522,840	<u>\$</u>	2,213,723	<u>\$</u>	2,300,869
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:</li> <li><u>1: GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT FINANCE</u></li> <li>Description: Analyzes and processes applications to provide financing for voter authorized projects, manages and monitors the expenditure of bond proceeds for compliance with applicable state and federal laws, and ensures the timely payment of debt service.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Ch.1232; TX Constitution, Art. III, Secs. 49-e, 49-f, 49-h, 49-i, 49-n, 50-f, 50-g, and 67</li> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>Finance Capital Projects Cost Effectively and Monitor Debt Efficiently.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT Analyze Agency Financing Applications and Issue Debt Cost Effectively.</li> </ul>	ſ	124.020	ſ	152 (22	¢	140.714	¢	150 790	c	150 790	¢	150 790	¢	150 790
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>TPFA Series B Master Lease Prj Fund</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>Bond Proceeds-Rev Bonds</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS</li> </ol>	\$	124,939 40,951 1,709 42,568	\$	152,633 51,786 0 68,624	\$	160,714 52,237 0 65,692	\$	159,780 61,690 0 81,774	\$	159,780 67,898 0 86,415	\$	159,780 38,217 0 49,992	\$	159,780 44,426 0 54,634
<ul> <li>Manage Bond Proceeds and Monitor Covenants to Ensure Compliance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>735 TPFA Series B Master Lease Prj Fund</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>781 Bond Proceeds-Rev Bonds</li> </ul>	\$	125,943 41,279 1,723 42,909	\$	153,859 52,202 0 69,175	\$	162,004 52,656 0 66,220	\$	161,063 62,185 0 82,431	\$	161,064 68,443 0 87,110	\$	161,063 38,507 0 50,377	\$	161,064 44,765 0 55,056
Subtotal, GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT FINANCE	\$	422,021	\$	548,279	\$	559,523	\$	608,923	\$	630,710	\$	497,936	\$	519,725

# PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

	Expende	d	E	Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	meno	led
	2023			2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
2: REVENUE OBLIGATION DEBT FINANCE Description: Analyzes and processes applications to provide financing for authorized projects and equipment, manages and monitors the expenditure of bond proceeds for compliance with applicable state and federal laws, and ensures the timely payment of debt service. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch.1232; Labor Code Ch. 203, Subchs. C and F, Education Code, Sec. 53.351; Insurance Code, Sec. 2210.604; Utilities Code Ch. 104, Subch I														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>Finance Capital Projects Cost Effectively and Monitor Debt Efficiently.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT Analyze Agency Financing Applications and Issue Debt Cost Effectively.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>		,816	\$	457,898	\$	482,141	\$	479,341	\$	479,340	\$	479,341	\$	479,340
<ul> <li>735 TPFA Series B Master Lease Prj Fund</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>781 Bond Proceeds-Rev Bonds</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS</li> <li>Manage Bond Proceeds and Monitor Covenants to Ensure</li> <li>Compliance.</li> </ul>	5	,851 ,127 ,702		155,359 0 205,873		156,711 0 197,076		185,068 0 245,323		203,694 0 259,247		161,596 0 213,542		180,222 0 227,465
	123 5	,827 ,838 ,168 ,728	\$	461,576 156,607 0 207,526	\$	486,014 157,969 0 198,659	\$	483,190 186,555 0 247,294	\$	483,190 205,330 0 261,329	\$	483,190 162,878 0 215,240	\$	483,190 181,652 0 229,275
Subtotal, REVENUE OBLIGATION DEBT FINANCE	<u>\$ 1,266</u>	<u>,057</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,644,839	<u>\$</u>	1,678,570	\$	1,826,771	<u>\$</u>	1,892,130	<u>\$</u>	1,715,787	<u>\$</u>	1,781,144
Grand Total, PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY	<u>\$ 1,688</u>	<u>,078</u>	\$	2,193,118	\$	2,238,093	<u>\$</u>	2,435,694	<u>\$</u>	2,522,840	\$	2,213,723	<u>\$</u>	2,300,869

#### **OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	estec	1 2027		Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	12,283,452	\$	17,179,635	\$	18,513,220	\$	16,654,207	\$	16,654,204	\$	16,654,207	\$	16,654,204
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$</u>	537	<u>\$</u>	8,000	<u>\$</u>	8,000	<u>\$</u>	6,000	<u>\$</u>	6,000	<u>\$</u>	6,000	<u>\$</u>	6,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	12,283,989	<u>\$</u>	17,187,635	<u>\$</u>	18,521,220	<u>\$</u>	16,660,207	<u>\$</u>	16,660,204	<u>\$</u>	16,660,207	<u>\$</u>	16,660,204
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: BUDGET AND POLICY DIVISIONS</u> Description: Provides support to the Governor regarding fiscal and policy responsibilities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 401.041														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE</li> <li>Formulation of Balanced State Policies.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT GOVERNOR &amp; STATE</li> <li>Provide Support to Governor and State Agencies.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	7,299,924 537	\$	10,003,846 8,000	\$	10,859,868 <u>8,000</u>	\$	10,256,261 <u>6,000</u>	\$	10,256,258 <u>6,000</u>	\$	10,256,261 <u>6,000</u>	\$	10,256,258 <u>6,000</u>
Subtotal, Budget and Policy Divisions	\$	7,300,461	\$	10,011,846	\$	10,867,868	\$	10,262,261	\$	10,262,258	\$	10,262,261	\$	10,262,258
<ul> <li><u>2: APPOINTMENTS OFFICE</u></li> <li>Description: Appoints individuals to boards of state agencies, advisory committees and vacancies of state office holders.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 5, Sec. 28; Art. 16, Sec. 30; and Art. 4, Sec. 21. Various enabling statutes for agencies include provisions providing that the Governor appoint commissioners.</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE</li> <li>Formulation of Balanced State Policies.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: APPOINTMENTS</li> <li>Develop and Maintain System of Recruiting, Screening, and Training.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,019,173	\$	2,656,993	\$	2,876,364	\$	1,975,000	\$	1,975,000	\$	1,975,000	\$	1,975,000

# OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

(Continued)

Expend	led Estimat	ed Budgeted	1 F	Requested	Re	ecommended
2023	3 2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

3: COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE Description: Maintains communications with the residents of Texas; manages media relations for the Governor and the First Lady; prepares news releases and speeches; handles media calls and requests for interviews; and manages the Governor's schedule. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 401.041													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE</li> <li>Formulation of Balanced State Policies.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS</li> <li>Maintain Open, Active, and Comprehensive Functions.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	3,410,122	\$ 3,415,579	\$	3,580,706	\$	3,489,629	\$	3,489,629	\$	3,489,629	\$	3,489,629
<ul> <li><u>4: MAINTAIN AND PRESERVE GOVERNOR'S MANSION</u></li> <li>Description: Operates the residence of the Governor to support the official duties of the Governor.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 4, Sec. 5</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE</li> <li>Formulation of Balanced State Policies.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: GOVERNOR'S MANSION</li> <li>Maintain and Preserve Governor's Mansion.</li> </ul>													
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	554,233	\$ 1,103,217	<u>\$</u>	1,196,282	<u>\$</u>	933,317	<u>\$</u>	933,317	<u>\$</u>	933,317	\$	933,317
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$</u>	12,283,989	\$ 17,187,635	<u>\$</u>	18,521,220	<u>\$</u>	16,660,207	\$	16,660,204	<u>\$</u>	16,660,207	<u>\$</u>	16,660,204

# TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Request	ed	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
<b>Method of Financing:</b> <u>General Revenue Fund</u> General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,560,246,512	\$ 737,121,087	\$ 406,976,552	\$ 4,090,970,782 \$	162,916,213	\$ 293,178,191	\$ 161,222,505

		Expended	Estima	ted		Budgeted	Reque	este	d		Recom	men	ded
	_	2023	2024			2025	 2026		2027		2026		2027
GR - Hotel Occupancy Tax Deposits Account No. 5003		55,306,232	87,87			90,221,941	63,758,055		63,758,055		63,758,055		63,758,055
GR for Border Security	_	0	664,77	1,273	2	2,263,900,000	 138,863,938		89,600,000	4	2,799,071,273		89,600,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$	1,615,552,744	\$ 1,489,77	0,642	\$ 2	2,761,098,493	\$ 4,293,592,775	\$	316,274,268	\$ 3	3,156,007,519	\$	314,580,560
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated													
Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421	\$	14,189,709		7,721	\$	45,560,942	\$ 20,067,721	\$	20,137,452	\$	20,067,721	\$	20,137,452
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010		1,380,051		3,609		1,500,000	1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000
Crime Stoppers Assistance Account No. 5012		480,476		2,147		3,491,089	500,000		500,000		500,000		500,000
Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106		1,250,420		9,169		5,073,083	5,053,706		5,053,706		5,053,706		5,053,706
Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107		6,261,400	126,27			123,000,000	0		0		0		0
Emergency Radio Infrastructure Account No. 5153		12,122,805	10,29	· ·		5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000		5,000,000		5,000,000
Governor's University Research Initiative Account No. 5161		22,156,026	14,44	-		20,032,278	0		0		0		0
Youth Diversion Account No. 5164		5,172,628		0,000		10,360,829	4,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000
Evidence Testing Account No. 5170		704,355	· · · · ·	7,701		3,600,000	1,100,000		1,100,000		1,100,000		1,100,000
Specialty Court Account No. 5184		7,077,580	22,41	-		22,410,323	12,000,000		12,000,000		12,000,000		12,000,000
Micro-Business Disaster Recovery Account No. 5190		0		0,000		4,000,000	3,000,000		3,000,000		0		10,100,000
Texas Music Incubator Account No. 5193		0	10,10 300,00			10,100,000	10,100,000		10,100,000		10,100,000		10,100,000
Texas Semiconductor Innovation Account No. 5197		0		0,000		398,300,000	 0		0		0		0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	70,795,450	\$ 520,97	0,545	\$	652,428,544	\$ 61,821,427	\$	61,891,158	\$	58,821,427	\$	58,891,158
Federal Funds													
Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	947,846,825	\$ 3,497,90	6,928	\$	101,626,091	\$ 67,244,148	\$	67,244,149	\$	67,244,148	\$	67,244,149
Federal Funds		240,327,908	324,70	<u>3,447</u>		295,527,584	 328,442,258		324,488,835		328,442,258		324,488,835
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$	1,188,174,733	\$ 3,822,61	0,375	\$	397,153,675	\$ 395,686,406	\$	391,732,984	\$	395,686,406	\$	391,732,984
Other Funds													
Small Business Incubator Fund	\$	20,791,086	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Texas Product Development Fund		25,964,884		0		0	0		0		0		0
Economic Stabilization Fund		15,856,558		3,316		0	0		0		0		0
Appropriated Receipts		852,570	59	7,452		552,000	417,000		417,000		417,000		417,000

		Expended 2023	]	Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested 2027			Recom: 2026	men	1ded 2027
Interagency Contracts License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated		163,237 60,542		232,000 196,915		232,000 135,000		233,000 142,000		238,000 142,000		233,000 142,000		238,000 142,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	63,688,877	<u>\$</u>	1,479,683	<u>\$</u>	919,000	<u>\$</u>	792,000	\$	797,000	<u>\$</u>	792,000	<u>\$</u>	797,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	2,938,211,804	<u>\$ 5</u>	,834,831,245	<u>\$</u>	3,811,599,712	<u>\$</u>	4,751,892,608	<u>\$</u>	770,695,410	<u>\$</u>	3,611,307,352	\$	766,001,702
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: DISASTER FUNDING</u></li> <li>Description: Provides assistance to local and state entities for disaster related expenses.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 418.073</li> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS Provide Disaster Funding.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>599 Economic Stabilization Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	42,788,198 723,982,757 15,831,067 151,049	\$ 3	94,900,408 ,347,692,803 0 150,000	\$	149,793,683 0 0 150,000	\$	85,726,668 0 0 150,000	\$	85,522,317 0 150,000	\$	85,976,668 0 0 150,000	\$	85,772,317 0 0 150,000
Subtotal, Disaster Funding	\$	782,753,071	\$ 3	,442,743,211	\$	149,943,683	\$	85,876,668	\$	85,672,317	\$	86,126,668	\$	85,922,317
<ul> <li><u>2: BORDER SECURITY OPERATIONS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides funding to support grants to local entities for border security operations and grants for transportation.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: House Bill 9, Sec. 6(a), 87th Legislature, 2nd Called Session</li> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS         <ul> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS</li> </ul> </li> </ul>														
Provide Disaster Funding. 1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	1,400,993,783 0	\$	249,302,012 100,000	\$	250,000 100,000	\$	2,883,350,000 100,000	\$	350,000 100,000	\$	0 100,000	\$	0 100,000

		Expended Estimated 2023 2024		Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	1 2027	Recommend 2026			nded 2027				
								2020						
8151 GR for Border Security		0		603,284,036		2,179,715,964		<u> </u>		0		2,660,207,335		0
Subtotal, Border Security Operations	\$	1,400,993,783	\$	852,686,048	\$	2,180,065,964	\$	2,883,450,000	\$	450,000	\$	2,660,307,335	\$	100,000
<ul> <li><u>3: BORDER PROSECUTIONS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grant funding to assist local communities with the prosecution of crimes along the border region with Mexico.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Government Code, Ch. 772, Subcl. B; Government Code, Sec. 418.073; Government Code, Ch 421; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 102.056</li> </ul>	h.													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS</li> <li>Provide Disaster Funding.</li> <li>8151 GR for Border Security</li> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY</li> <li>Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	9,224,241	\$	2,104,486	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
8151 GR for Border Security	\$	0	<u>\$</u>	16,179,142	\$	0	<u>\$</u>	46,263,938	\$	0	<u></u>	46,263,938	<u>\$</u>	0
Subtotal, Border Prosecutions	\$	0	\$	25,403,383	\$	2,104,486	\$	46,263,938	\$	0	\$	46,263,938	\$	0
<u>4: ANTI-GANG PROGRAMS</u> Description: Provides grant funding to support anti-gang activities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.007														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	64,212,894	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomm 2026	mena	ded 2027
8151 GR for Border Security		0	 0	 15,800,000	 34,500,000		34,500,000	 34,500,000		34,500,000
Subtotal, Anti-Gang Programs	\$	0	\$ 64,212,894	\$ 15,800,000	\$ 34,500,000	\$	34,500,000	\$ 34,500,000	\$	34,500,000
5: LOCAL BORDER SECURITY GRANTS Description: Provides funding to support local political subdivision for Border Security Operations Legal Authority: State: Government Code Sec. 772.0071.										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS</li> <li>Provide Disaster Funding. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8151</li> <li>GR for Border Security</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY</li> <li>Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.</li> </ul>	\$	12,967,672 0	\$ 0 30,491,723	\$ 0 58,179,550	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0
1 General Revenue Fund 8151 GR for Border Security	\$	5,071,375 0	\$ 0 5,592,131	\$ 0 5,100,000	\$ 0 55,100,000	\$	0 55,100,000	\$ 0 55,100,000	\$	0 55,100,000
Subtotal, Local Border Security Grants	\$	18,039,047	\$ 36,083,854	\$ 63,279,550	\$ 55,100,000	\$	55,100,000	\$ 55,100,000	\$	55,100,000
<ul> <li><u>6: VICTIMS ASSISTANCE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grant funding to organizations assisting victims of crime.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; SB30, Section 2.26 passed during the 88th Regular Session for Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor</li> <li>Federal: Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (VOCA) as amended and codified 34 U.S.C. §20103; Violence Against Women Act of 2013 Pub. L. No. 113 (VAWA 2013)</li> </ul>	l in									

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este			Recom		
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	559,000	\$	25,975,727	\$	89,024,728	\$	115,100,000	\$	100,000	\$	115,100,000	\$	100,000
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	Ψ	156,919,000	ψ	3,196,714	ψ	0,024,720	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	ψ	0
555 Federal Funds		97,330,953		188,248,156		156,134,687		145,674,120		145,117,722		145,674,120		145,117,722
Subtotal, Victims Assistance	\$	254,808,953	\$	217,420,597	\$	245,159,415	\$	260,774,120	\$	145,217,722	\$	260,774,120	\$	145,217,722
<ul> <li>Description: Provides grant funding to local programs designed to reduce crime and improve the criminal justice or juvenile justice system.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 102.056</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> </ul>														
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Criminal Justice Plan Ac</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ol>	\$	51,032,242 12,453,391 5,435,988 11,391	\$	58,782,382 17,270,062 10,054,541 5,000	\$	53,204,173 43,740,942 11,104,030 5,000	\$	3,500,000 18,247,721 9,644,142 5,000	\$	3,500,000 18,317,452 8,225,196 5,000	\$	3,500,000 18,247,721 9,644,142 5,000	\$	3,500,000 18,317,452 8,225,196 5,000
Subtotal, State Criminal Justice Planning	\$	68,933,012	\$	86,111,985	\$	108,054,145	\$	31,396,863	\$	30,047,648	\$	31,396,863	\$	30,047,648

#### 8: TEXAS BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

**Description:** Provides for domestic and international business recruitment and corporate expansion efforts for the state. **Legal Authority: State:** Government Code, Ch. 481

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	estec	1	Recommend			led	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027	
<b>C. Goal:</b> ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM Support Economic Development and Tourism. <b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PROMOTE TEXAS Enhance the Economic Growth and Tourism of Texas.															
1General Revenue Fund325Coronavirus Relief Fund555Federal Funds588Small Business Incubator Fund589Texas Product Development Fund666Appropriated Receipts777Interagency Contracts802Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est5106Economic Development Bank5190Micro-Business Disaster Recovery	\$	5,201,094 1,663,121 1,051,954 20,791,086 25,964,884 19,999 119,237 4,978 1,250,420 0	\$	$17,198,134 \\ 32,862,206 \\ 1,100,000 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 65,452 \\ 160,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 6,819,169 \\ 1,000,000 \\ \end{array}$	\$	$17,552,154 \\101,626,091 \\1,100,000 \\0 \\0 \\20,000 \\160,000 \\8,000 \\5,073,083 \\4,000,000 \\$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,845,815\\ 67,244,148\\ 1,100,000\\ 0\\ 0\\ 10,000\\ 185,000\\ 185,000\\ 15,000\\ 5,053,706\\ 3,000,000\\ \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,505,342\\ 67,244,149\\ 1,100,000\\ 0\\ 0\\ 10,000\\ 190,000\\ 15,000\\ 5,053,706\\ 3,000,000\\ \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 13,845,815\\ 67,244,148\\ 1,100,000\\ 0\\ 0\\ 10,000\\ 185,000\\ 15,000\\ 5,053,706\\ 0\\ \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 13,505,342\\ 67,244,149\\ 1,100,000\\ 0\\ 0\\ 10,000\\ 190,000\\ 15,000\\ 5,053,706\\ 0\end{array}$	
Subtotal, Texas Business Development	\$	56,066,773	\$	59,212,961	\$	129,539,328	\$	87,453,669	\$	87,118,197	\$	87,453,669	\$	87,118,197	
<u>9: HOMELAND SECURITY</u> Description: Develops a statewide homeland security strategy and coordinates homeland security activities among local, state, and federal agencies, including border security activities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 421															
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY</li> <li>Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.</li> </ul>	¢	0.700.000	¢	( ( ) = 101	¢	( (22.107	¢	0.000.050	¢	2 022 250	Ф	2 022 220	¢	0.000.050	
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds	\$	2,702,383 121,152,931	\$	6,637,401 106,746,859	\$	6,693,187 97,091,271	\$	3,022,250 139,472,571	\$	3,022,250 139,783,574	\$	3,022,250 139,472,571	\$	3,022,250 139,783,574	
Subtotal, Homeland Security	\$	123,855,314	\$	113,384,260	\$	103,784,458	\$	142,494,821	\$	142,805,824	\$	142,494,821	\$	142,805,824	

	Expended 2023			Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	2027	Recom 2026	ded 2027		
<ul> <li><u>10: TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND</u></li> <li>Description: Provides incentives to attract new business to the state or assist with the substantial expansion of an existing business as part of competitive recruitment.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 481.078; Labor Code, Sec. 204.123.</li> </ul>				2024	 2025	 2026			 2026		2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND</li> <li>Provide Industry Performance-based Financial Support.</li> <li>5107 Texas Enterprise Fund</li> </ul>	\$	6,261,400	\$	126,274,553	\$ 123,000,000	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
<u>11: OFFICE OF STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS</u> Description: Works with the Governor, the Legislature, and state agencies to coordinate a federal agenda for the state. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 751											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Thteragency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	646,715 44,000	\$	2,246,137 72,000	\$ 2,415,510 72,000	\$ 873,364 48,000	\$	873,364 <u>48,000</u>	\$ 873,364 <u>48,000</u>	\$	873,364 48,000
Subtotal, Office of State-Federal Relations	\$	690,715	\$	2,318,137	\$ 2,487,510	\$ 921,364	\$	921,364	\$ 921,364	\$	921,364
<ul> <li>12: CHILD SEX TRAFFICKING PREVENTION UNIT</li> <li>Description: Provides operating costs for child sex prevention unit and provides grant funding to local government entities to support victims services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772. 0062 and 772.0063</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	774,282	\$	360,162	\$ 1,837,650	\$ 1,837,650	\$	1,837,650	\$ 1,837,650	\$	1,837,650

	 Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recomm 2026	mena	led 2027	
5010 Sexual Assault Prog Acct	 1,380,051		1,643,609		1,500,000		1,000,000		1,000,000	 1,000,000		1,000,000	
Subtotal, Child Sex Trafficking Prevention Unit	\$ 2,154,333	\$	2,003,771	\$	3,337,650	\$	2,837,650	\$	2,837,650	\$ 2,837,650	\$	2,837,650	
<ul> <li><u>13: TEXAS TOURISM</u></li> <li>Description: Promotes Texas both domestically and internationally as a tourist destination through advertising, public relations, and travel research.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 481</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: PROMOTE TEXAS</li> <li>Enhance the Economic Growth and Tourism of Texas.</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> <li>5003 Hotel Occup Tax Depos Acc</li> </ul>	\$ 65,281,947 634,885 41,172 55,306,232	\$	114,155,205 250,000 100,000 87,878,282	\$	0 250,000 100,000 90,221,941	\$	0 150,000 100,000 63,758,055	\$	0 150,000 100,000 63,758,055	\$ 0 150,000 100,000 <u>63,758,055</u>	\$	0 150,000 100,000 <u>63,758,055</u>	
Subtotal, Texas Tourism	\$ 121,264,236	\$	202,383,487	\$	90,571,941	\$	64,008,055	\$	64,008,055	\$ 64,008,055	\$	64,008,055	
<ul> <li><u>14: MILITARY PREPAREDNESS COMMISSION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants and loans to defense communities, military facilities and defense related business.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 436</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.2.3. Strategy: TX MILITARY PREPAREDNESS COMMISSION</li> <li>Provide Military Preparedness And Support.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>599 Economic Stabilization Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 15,936,962 0	\$	16,376,529 425,103	\$	15,704,688 <u>0</u>	\$	35,708,385 <u>0</u>	\$	15,708,384 <u>0</u>	\$ 15,708,385 <u>0</u>	\$	15,708,384 0	
Subtotal, Military Preparedness Commission	\$ 15,936,962	\$	16,801,632	\$	15,704,688	\$	35,708,385	\$	15,708,384	\$ 15,708,385	\$	15,708,384	

		pended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	mena	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
15: TEXAS SEMICONDUCTOR INNOVATION CONSORTIUM Description: Provides funding to administer the Texas Semiconductor Innovation Consortium. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 481.651														
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.3.1. Strategy: TX SEMICONDUCTOR INNOVATION CONSORT</li> <li>Promote And Support The Development Of The Tx</li> <li>Semiconductor Industry.</li> </ul>	¢	0	Ф	(00.5((	¢	((0.004	Φ	(00,400,000	¢	1 100 000	¢	1 000 000	Ф	1 000 000
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>TEXAS SEMICONDUC INN</li> </ol>	\$	0	\$	680,566 <u>300,000,000</u>	\$	660,094 398,300,000	\$	699,400,000 <u>0</u>	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,000,000 0	\$	1,000,000 0
Subtotal, Texas Semiconductor Innovation Consortium	\$	0	\$	300,680,566	\$	398,960,094	\$	699,400,000	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
<ul> <li><u>16: SEXUAL ASSAULT SURVIVORS TASK FORCE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides funding to the Sexual Assault Survivors Task Force relating to statewide policies and practices, personnel training, evidence collection and preservation, and data collection and analysis regarding the prevention, investigation, and prosecution of sexual assault and other sex offenses.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.0064; Government Code, Sec. 772.0064</li> </ul>	6													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	452,158	\$	410,411	\$	560,000	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	\$	750,000
<u>17: BODY-WORN CAMERAS</u> Description: Provides grant funding for local law enforcement agencies to defray the costs of body-worn cameras. Legal Authority: State: Occupations Code, Ch. 1701, Subch. N														

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	mend	ed 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ 7,451,016	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$	0	\$ 5,000,000	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>18: BULLET PROOF VEST PARTNERSHIPS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grant funding to assist local and tribal law enforcement agencies and the Texas Department of Public Safety in providing officers with armored vests.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 102.056</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Economic Stabilization Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 3,836,212 39,323 25,491	\$ 1,508,657 33,354 28,213	\$ 8,491,343 7,681 <u>0</u>	\$ 10,000,000 2,547 <u>0</u>	\$	0 2,547 <u>0</u>	\$ 10,000,000 2,547 <u>0</u>	\$	0 2,547 0
Subtotal, Bullet Proof Vest Partnerships	\$ 3,901,026	\$ 1,570,224	\$ 8,499,024	\$ 10,002,547	\$	2,547	\$ 10,002,547	\$	2,547
<ul> <li><u>19: COMMITTEE ON PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides information and education on the abilities, rights, and needs of persons with disabilities, including the federal Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 115</li> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES</li> <li>Inform Organizations and the General Public of Disability Issues.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 512,356	\$ 1,813,037	\$ 1,848,993	\$ 787,024	\$	776,163	\$ 787,024	\$	776,163

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	l 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est		0	 8,507	 5,000	 5,000		5,000	 5,000		5,000
Subtotal, Committee on People with Disabilities	\$	512,356	\$ 1,821,544	\$ 1,853,993	\$ 792,024	\$	781,163	\$ 792,024	\$	781,163
20: PROMOTE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSIC, FILM, TV, AND MULTIME Description: Promote the development of the music, film, television, and multimedia industries in the state by informing members of that industry and the public about the resources available in the state for music, film, television, and multimedia production in accordance with Government Code 485. Legal Authority: State: Texas Government Code 485.		<u>IDUSTRIES</u>								
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.2.1. Strategy: MUSIC FILM TELEVISION MULTIMEDIA Promote Development Of Music Film TV And Multimedia Industries.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> <li>5193 Texas Music Incubator</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	10,590,879 46,637 3,001 <u>0</u>	\$ 172,730,056 32,000 75,408 10,100,000	\$ 33,084,223 32,000 17,000 10,100,000	\$ 179,417,035 7,000 17,000 10,100,000	\$	23,417,035 7,000 17,000 10,100,000	\$ 24,317,035 7,000 17,000 10,100,000	\$	23,317,035 7,000 17,000 10,100,000
Subtotal, Promote Development of Music, Film, TV, and Multimedia Industries	\$	10,640,517	\$ 182,937,464	\$ 43,233,223	\$ 189,541,035	\$	33,541,035	\$ 34,441,035	\$	33,441,035
<ul> <li>21: CRIME STOPPERS ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Description: Provides funding to local certified Crime Stoppers programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec 102.056</li> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>421 Criminal Justice Plan Ac</li> </ul>	\$	96,500	\$ 32,500	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$	70,000	\$ 70,000	\$	70,000

	]	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	estec	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
5012 Crime Stop Assistance Acc		480,476		842,147		3,491,089		500,000		500,000		500,000		500,000
Subtotal, Crime Stoppers Assistance	\$	576,976	\$	874,647	\$	3,561,089	\$	570,000	\$	570,000	\$	570,000	\$	570,000
22: TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS Description: To provide grants to local units of government to upgrade technology infrastructure to implement incident based reporting or maintain interoperable communications systems. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	5,349,841	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
5153 Emergency Radio Infrastructure	Ψ	12,122,805	Ψ	10,290,579	Ψ	5,000,000	Ψ	5,000,000	Ψ	5,000,000	Ψ	5,000,000	Ψ	5,000,000
Subtotal, Technology Infrastructure Grants	\$	12,122,805	\$	15,640,420	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000
23: SPECIALTY COURT GRANTS Description: Provides grant funding to court-supervised substance abuse treatment as an alternative to traditional criminal sanctions, including incarceration. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec 102.056	с.													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund 5184 Specialty Court	\$	25,483 7,077,580	\$	0 22,410,322	\$	0 22,410,323	\$	0 12,000,000	\$	0 12,000,000	\$	0 12,000,000	\$	0 12,000,000
Subtotal, Specialty Court Grants	\$	7,103,063	\$	22,410,322	\$	22,410,323	\$	12,000,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	12,000,000	\$	12,000,000

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul> <li>24: YOUTH DIVERSION</li> <li>Description: Provides grant funding for justice, municipal, and constitutional county courts to establish a new juvenile case manager in a jurisdiction that does not already have a juvenile case manager.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 102.015(b)</li> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> </ul>										
5164 Youth Diversion	\$	5,172,628	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 10,360,829	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$	4,000,000
25: COMMERCIAL & SEXUALLY EXPLOITED PERSONS PROGRAM Description: Provides grant funding for prostitution prevention programs established by Texas counties and municipalities. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Sec. 169A										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.</li> <li>421 Criminal Justice Plan Ac</li> </ul>	\$	1,639,818	\$ 2,765,159	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$	1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$	1,750,000
26: GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION FOR WOMEN Description: Promotes issues affecting women, serves as an information resource for Texas women, and responds to constituent inquires related to women's issues. Legal Authority: State: Governor's Executive Order, 1967										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: WOMEN'S GROUPS</li> <li>Network Statewide Women's Groups in Texas.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	270,749	\$ 734,845	\$ 744,077	\$ 206,700	\$	206,700	\$ 206,700	\$	206,700

	ended 023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	 Recomi 2026	mend	ed 2027
<ul> <li>27: SEXUAL ASSAULT FORENSIC EXAM (SAFE) FACILITY GRANTS</li> <li>Description: Provides annual grants to designated facilities for education, training, and maintenance of the facilities' SAFE-ready program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.0064; Government Code, Sec. 772.006</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 1,253,091	\$ 1,739,745	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$	3,000,000
28: COUNTY ESSENTIAL SERVICES Description: Provides grant funding to counties for criminal justice related costs that are beyond the scope of their local budgets. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: COUNTY ESSENTIAL SERVICE GRANTS</li> <li>Provide Financial Assistance to Counties for Essential</li> <li>Public Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 3,398,975	\$ 3,069,736	\$ 1,053,300	\$ 1,053,300	\$	1,053,300	\$ 1,053,300	\$	1,053,300
29: EMERGENCY AND DEFICIENCY GRANTS Description: Provides assistance to state agencies with insufficient funds to operate in case of emergencies or unforeseen circumstances without calling a special legislative session or the use of budget execution. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 403.075									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: GRANT ASSISTANCE AND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Administer Grants and Programs Assigned to the Governor.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: AGENCY GRANT ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Provide Deficiency Grants to State Agencies.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ 4,258,749	\$ 4,258,749	\$ 4,358,749	\$	4,358,749	\$ 200,000	\$	0

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	sted		Recomm	nend	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
30: INTERNET CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN TASK FORCES Description: Provides grant funding to Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	915,062	\$ 757,314	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000	\$	800,000	\$ 800,000	\$	800,000
<ul> <li><u>31: FORENSIC SCIENCE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants to reimburse district attorneys for costs associated with the testing of forensic evidence and funding to local entities to improve the quality, timeliness, and credibility of forensic and medical examiner services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Sec. 102.056</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Fundation</li> </ul>	\$	197,432	\$ 425,328	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
555 Federal Funds Subtotal, Forensic Science	\$	2,176,901 2,374,333	\$ <u>1,175,044</u> 1,600,372	\$ <u>1,811,997</u> 2,811,997	\$ <u>1,811,635</u> 2,811,635	\$	<u>1,812,928</u> 2,812,928	\$ <u>1,811,635</u> 2,811,635	\$	<u>1,812,928</u> 2,812,928

	H	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>32: EVIDENCE TESTING</li> <li>Description: Provides funding collected by public donation for grants to local law enforcement agencies or counties for testing evidence collected for sexual assault or other sex offenses.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Transportation Code, Secs. 521.008, 522.0295 and 502.414; Government Code, Secs. 772.00715 and 772.00716</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>5170 Evidence Testing</li> </ul>	\$	704,355	\$ 2,077,701	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$	1,100,000 \$	1,100,000	\$	1,100,000
33: BORDER ZONE FIRE DEPARTMENT GRANTS Description: Provides grants to professional fire departments in the border region to assist in acquisition activities and to support emergency services associated with the execution of security activities associated with deterring crimes occurring in the border region. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>8151 GR for Border Security</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$	0 \$	3,000,000	\$	0
34: UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVE Description: Provides grant funding to assist eligible institutions to recruit distinguished researchers. Legal Authority: State: Education Code, Ch. 62										

(Continued)

		Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	 Recom 2026	ımer	nded 2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.3.2. Strategy: GOVERNOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INIT</li> <li>Provide Financial Assistance for University Research.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>5161 Governor's Univ Research Initiative</li> </ul>	\$	0 22,156,026	\$ 0 14,444,744	\$ 0 20,032,278	\$ 40,033,842 0	\$	34,959 <u>0</u>	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0
Subtotal, University Research Initiative	\$	22,156,026	\$ 14,444,744	\$ 20,032,278	\$ 40,033,842	\$	34,959	\$ 0	\$	0
<ul> <li>35: FEDERAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Description: Provides grant funding to local community programs that prevent and control crime and make improvements to the criminal justice system.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 772.006; Code of Criminal Procedure, Se 102.056</li> </ul>	c.									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Support Criminal Justice and Homeland Security Programs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE</li> <li>Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for</li> <li>Criminal Justice.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	13,139,858	\$ 17,345,493	\$ 28,277,918	\$ 30,737,243	\$	28,446,868	\$ 30,737,243	\$	28,446,868
36: BORDER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Description: Provides one-to-one matching grants to eligible non-profit organizations to promote border economic development, including out-of-state business recruitment and strategic regional planning.										

Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Ch. 481

(Continued)

	E	xpended 2023	E	stimated 2024	Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM</li> <li>Support Economic Development and Tourism.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: PROMOTE TEXAS</li> <li>Enhance the Economic Growth and Tourism of Texas.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	120,409	<u>\$</u>	200,000	\$	0	<u>\$ 200,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	200,000	<u>\$</u>	0
Grand Total, TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 2</u> ,	<u>938,211,804</u>	<u>\$ 5,8</u>	<u>334,831,245</u>	<u>\$ 3,811,599,71</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 4,751,892,608</u>	<u>\$</u>	770,695,410	<u>\$ 3,0</u>	<u>611,307,352</u>	<u>\$</u>	766,001,702

#### HISTORICAL COMMISSION

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	este	đ	Recom	men	ded
	2023	2024	2025	2026		2027	2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund									
General Revenue Fund Sporting Goods Sales Tax: Transfer to Historic Sites Fund	\$ 15,828,954	\$ 234,149,197	\$ 46,822,938	\$ 100,936,195	\$	91,141,083	\$ 33,152,871	\$	25,057,665
No. 5139	 16,398,919	 23,367,139	 18,849,000	 18,849,000		18,849,000	 18,849,000		18,849,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 32,227,873	\$ 257,516,336	\$ 65,671,938	\$ 119,785,195	\$	109,990,083	\$ 52,001,871	\$	43,906,665
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated									
Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664 Historic Sites Fund No. 5139	\$ 294,463 509,998	\$ 3,827,406 566,666	\$ 330,000 566,667	\$ 330,000 566,666	\$	330,000 566,667	\$ 330,000 566,666	\$	330,000 566,667
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 804,461	\$ 4,394,072	\$ 896,667	\$ 896,666	\$	896,667	\$ 896,666	\$	896,667
Federal Funds	\$ 6,527,967	\$ 4,234,467	\$ 1,454,444	\$ 1,459,274	\$	1,459,274	\$ 1,459,274	\$	1,459,274
Other Funds									
Economic Stabilization Fund	\$ 557,160	\$ 9,374,510	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Appropriated Receipts	1,595,502	836,429	704,531	1,019,501		1,019,501	724,501		724,501
Interagency Contracts	289,313	304,606	294,606	294,606		294,606	294,606		294,606
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	0	113,816	0	0		0	0		0

(Continued)

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este			Recom	men	
		2023	 2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated		7,959	 2,900		2,900		2,900		2,900		2,900		2,900
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	2,449,934	\$ 10,632,261	\$	1,002,037	\$	1,317,007	\$	1,317,007	<u>\$</u>	1,022,007	<u>\$</u>	1,022,007
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	42,010,235	\$ 276,777,136	<u>\$</u>	69,025,086	<u>\$</u>	123,458,142	<u>\$</u>	113,663,031	<u>\$</u>	55,379,818	<u>\$</u>	47,284,613
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ol> <li><u>1: HISTORIC SITES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides maintenance and operation of 39 historic sites around the state, including the National Museum of the Pacific War.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 442.005(u), 442.052, and 442.072; HB 86th Legislature, Regular Session</li> </ol> </li> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION         Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.         A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES         </li> </ul>	1422,												
Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.1General Revenue Fund555Federal Funds599Economic Stabilization Fund666Appropriated Receipts777Interagency Contracts780Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat5139Historic Sites8150Sport Gds Sale Tx Trnsf To Fnd 5139	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,705,588\\ 1,699,442\\ 500,000\\ 1,055,041\\ 29,186\\ 0\\ 509,998\\ 13,086,206\end{array}$	\$ $155,499,277 \\ 0 \\ 3,607,504 \\ 106,988 \\ 0 \\ 113,816 \\ 566,666 \\ 20,471,933 \\ \end{array}$	\$	32,544,082 0 107,138 0 566,667 15,013,812	\$	$19,085,387 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 107,138 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 566,666 \\ 15,013,812$	\$	$12,770,180 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 107,138 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 566,667 \\ 15,013,814 \\ 0$	\$	$17,695,101 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 107,138 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 566,666 \\ 15,062,912$	\$	$ \begin{array}{r} 11,379,895\\0\\0\\107,138\\0\\0\\566,667\\15,491,314\end{array} $
Subtotal, Historic Sites	\$	21,585,461	\$ 180,366,184	\$	48,231,699	\$	34,773,003	\$	28,457,799	\$	33,431,817	\$	27,545,014

#### 2: TEXAS HISTORIC COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION PROGRAM

**Description:** Provides grants for preservation/restoration of historic county courthouses and technical assistance for the maintenance of the restored courthouses. **Legal Authority: State:** Government Code, Sec. 442.0081

	E	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recom: 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION</li> <li>Courthouse Preservation Assistance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>599 Economic Stabilization Fund</li> </ul>	\$	769,668 <u>57,160</u>	\$	43,761,035 5,767,006	\$	2,673,199 0	\$	63,399,198 <u>0</u>	\$	63,396,463 <u>0</u>	\$ 788,852 0	\$	788,852 0
Subtotal, Texas Historic Courthouse Preservation Program	\$	826,828	\$	49,528,041	\$	2,673,199	\$	63,399,198	\$	63,396,463	\$ 788,852	\$	788,852
<ul> <li>3: HERITAGE TOURISM</li> <li>Description: Develops and promotes cultural heritage tourism products, services, and opportunities for visitors. Provides technical assistance to community and regional leaders, stakeholders, and managers of heritage attractions. Provide financial assistance and support to 10 heritage trail regions.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 442.005, 442.0088, 442.019, 442.0195, 442.020, 442.021, 442.025 and 442.026</li> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> </ul>													
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic													
<ul> <li>Revitalization.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS HERITAGE TRAIL</li> <li>Texas Heritage Trail Region Assistance.</li> </ul>	\$	471,409 51,487	\$	835,180 20,467	\$	364,916 19,539	\$	364,916 19,539	\$	364,916 19,539	\$ 364,916 19,539	\$	364,916 19,539
1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &	\$	1,013,503	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,600,000	\$	1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$	1,600,000
Interpretation. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	93,440	<u>\$</u>	77,146	<u>\$</u>	82,966	<u>\$</u>	82,966	\$	82,966	\$ 82,966	<u>\$</u>	82,966
Subtotal, Heritage Tourism	\$	1,629,839	\$	1,932,793	\$	1,467,421	\$	2,067,421	\$	2,067,421	\$ 2,067,421	\$	2,067,421

E	xpended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	l 2027		Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
\$	592,520 226,244 93,295 13	\$	842,833 232,377 80,000 394	\$	868,014 116,475 80,000 394	\$	966,440 116,475 80,000 394	\$	963,705 116,475 80,000 394	\$	868,014 116,475 80,000 394	\$	868,014 116,475 80,000 394
\$	912,072	\$	1,155,604	\$	1,064,883	\$	1,163,309	\$	1,160,574	\$	1,064,883	\$	1,064,883
\$		\$		\$	,	\$	,	\$	<i>,</i>	\$		\$	669,218 0
	\$ \$	\$ 592,520 226,244 93,295 13 \$ 912,072	\$ 592,520 \$ 226,244 93,295 13 \$ 912,072 \$ \$ 712,116 \$	2023       2024         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833         226,244       232,377         93,295       80,000         13       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832	2023       2024         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833         226,244       232,377         93,295       80,000         13       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2023       2024       2025         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833       \$ 868,014         226,244       232,377       116,475         93,295       80,000       80,000         13       394       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604       \$ 1,064,883         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832       \$ 723,620	2023       2024       2025       2026         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833       \$ 868,014       \$ 966,440         226,244       232,377       116,475       116,475         93,295       80,000       394       394       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604       \$ 1,064,883       \$ 1,163,309         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832       \$ 723,620       \$ 903,152	2023       2024       2025       2026         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833       \$ 868,014       \$ 966,440       \$ 226,244         226,244       232,377       116,475       116,475         93,295       80,000       80,000       80,000         13       394       394       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604       \$ 1,064,883       \$ 1,163,309       \$         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832       \$ 723,620       \$ 903,152       \$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2023       2024       2025       2026       2027         \$ 592,520       \$ 842,833       \$ 868,014       \$ 966,440       \$ 963,705       \$         226,244       232,377       116,475       116,475       116,475       116,475         93,295       80,000       80,000       80,000       80,000       80,000         13       394       394       394       394         \$ 912,072       \$ 1,155,604       \$ 1,064,883       \$ 1,163,309       \$ 1,160,574       \$         \$ 712,116       \$ 778,832       \$ 723,620       \$ 903,152       \$ 897,682       \$	2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2026           \$         592,520         \$         842,833         \$         868,014         \$         966,440         \$         963,705         \$         868,014           \$         226,244         232,377         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475           \$         93,295         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         80,000         \$         \$         80,000         \$         \$         80,000         \$ <t< td=""><td>2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2026           \$         592,520         \$         842,833         \$         868,014         \$         966,440         \$         963,705         \$         868,014         \$           \$         226,244         232,377         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         1,064,883         \$         1,064,883</td></t<>	2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2026           \$         592,520         \$         842,833         \$         868,014         \$         966,440         \$         963,705         \$         868,014         \$           \$         226,244         232,377         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         116,475         1,064,883         \$         1,064,883

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	_	Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	 Recomi 2026	mende	ed 2027
777 Interagency Contracts		36,285	 99,555	 100,483		100,483		100,483	 100,483		100,483
Subtotal, Archeological Heritage Protection	\$	748,401	\$ 1,203,657	\$ 937,073	\$	1,003,635	\$	998,165	\$ 769,701	\$	769,701
<u>6: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</u> Description: Assists local communities in historic preservation by providing leadership, training, and development assistance to county historical commissions, heritage and cemetery preservation organizations, educators, museums, and other interested parties in Texas' 254 counties. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 442.005											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES</li> <li>Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &amp; Interpretation.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	521,723 86,893	\$ 17,416,554 81,925	\$ 599,511 <u>0</u>	\$	571,466 0	\$	571,467 0	\$ 571,466 0	\$	571,467 0
Subtotal, Historic Preservation	\$	608,616	\$ 17,498,479	\$ 599,511	\$	571,466	\$	571,467	\$ 571,466	\$	571,467
<u>7: HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM</u> Description: Receives and reviews requests for historical markers and/or historical designations for structures, cemeteries, and other topics. Includes historical designations for military sites, either within or outside of the state, where Texas military personnel have served. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 442.006, 442.017, and 442.0086											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES</li> <li>Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &amp; Interpretation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	416,720 315,166	\$ 338,114 366,513	\$ 685,433 366,363	\$	745,400 366,363	\$	742,664 366,363	\$ 657,389 366,363	\$	657,388 366,363

	]	Expended		Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	sted		Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
777 Interagency Contracts		32,229		0	 0	 0		0	 0		0
Subtotal, Historical Marker Program	\$	764,115	\$	704,627	\$ 1,051,796	\$ 1,111,763	\$	1,109,027	\$ 1,023,752	\$	1,023,751
<ul> <li><u>8: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND OUTREACH FOR ARCHITECTUR</u></li> <li>Description: Provides architectural preservation and assistance for publicly and privately owned historical landmark buildings and structures. Issues permits authorized under the Texas Antiquities Code to alter historic structures.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 442.006, 442.008, 442.0072, and 442.00 Natural Resources Code, Ch. 191 (Antiquities Code of Texas); Tax Code, Ch. 172</li> <li>Federal: National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (54 U.S. Code Sec. 300101 et seq.), Tax Reform Act of 1986 (Internal Revenue Code, Sec. 4</li> </ul>	73;	ESERVATION	<u>N</u>								
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION</li> <li>Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach &amp;</li> </ul>	\$	536,704 26,371 13,727	\$	862,705 0 0	\$ 229,287 0 0	\$ 549,760 0 0	\$	249,760 0 0	\$ 549,760 0 0	\$	249,760 0 0
Other Programs. 1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION	\$	11,836	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Courthouse Preservation Assistance. 1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> HISTORIC SITES Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.	\$	4,424	\$	5,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500	\$	5,500	\$ 5,500	\$	5,500
1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic	\$	11,797	\$	13,250	\$ 13,250	\$ 13,250	\$	13,250	\$ 13,250	\$	13,250
Revitalization. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	74,305	\$	48,000	\$ 48,000	\$ 48,000	\$	48,000	\$ 48,000	\$	48,000

	I	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	l 2027		Recom 2026	mend	led 2027
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation & Interpretation.		2025		2024		2023		2020		2021		2020		2027
1 General Revenue Fund B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	40,661	\$	40,042	\$	40,042	\$	40,042	\$	40,042	\$	40,042	\$	40,042
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	36,532	<u>\$</u>	36,399	<u>\$</u>	36,399	<u></u>	36,399	<u>\$</u>	36,399	<u>\$</u>	36,399	<u>\$</u>	36,399
Subtotal, Technical Assistance and Outreach for Architectural Preservation	\$	756,357	\$	1,005,896	\$	372,478	\$	692,951	\$	392,951	\$	692,951	\$	392,951
<ul> <li><u>9: STAR OF THE REPUBLIC MUSEUM</u></li> <li>Description: Operates the Star of the Republic Museum transferred from the Blinn College District to the Historical Commission.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: SB 2309, 86th Legislature, Regular Session</li> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> </ul>														
Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts. <b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> HISTORIC SITES Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	279,760	\$	427,994	\$	456,100	\$	456,100	\$	456,100	\$	456,100	\$	456,100
<u>10: COMMUNICATIONS</u> Description: Publishes all agency print and digital media that expands public awareness of the benefits of historic preservation to Texas; includes operation of the agency website, the Medallion newsletter, all social media and digital periodicals, media relations & agency strategic communications and messaging. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 442.005														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	44,826	\$	48,549	\$	54,102	\$	54,102	\$	54,102	\$	54,102	\$	54,102

(Continued)

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach & Other Programs.										
1 General Revenue Fund A.1.3. Strategy: COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION	\$	32,794	\$ 36,463	\$ 40,037	\$ 40,037	\$	40,037	\$ 40,037	\$	40,037
Courthouse Preservation Assistance. 1 General Revenue Fund A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES	\$	63,728	\$ 64,951	\$ 67,768	\$ 67,768	\$	67,768	\$ 67,768	\$	67,768
<ul> <li>Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8150 Sport Gds Sale Tx Trnsf To Fnd 5139</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic</li> </ul>	\$	50,000 281,163	\$ 12,241 245,244	\$ 24,045 267,849	\$ 24,045 267,849	\$	24,045 267,849	\$ 24,045 267,849	\$	24,045 267,849
Revitalization. 1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &	\$	108,634	\$ 173,446	\$ 190,840	\$ 190,840	\$	190,840	\$ 190,840	\$	190,840
Interpretation. 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds <b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B. 4.4</b> Charteering OFNITEAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	223,885 67,207	\$ 144,455 48,865	\$ 212,488 0	\$ 212,488 0	\$	212,488 0	\$ 212,488 0	\$	212,488 0
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	317,689	\$ 119,798	\$ 119,159	\$ 119,159	\$	119,159	\$ 119,159	\$	119,159
Subtotal, Communications	\$	1,189,926	\$ 894,012	\$ 976,288	\$ 976,288	\$	976,288	\$ 976,288	\$	976,288

#### **<u>11: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u>**

**Description:** Provides executive oversight and administration for the agency, including accounting, budgeting, accounts payable/receivable, purchasing, payroll, fleet management, human resources, inventory and supplies/equipment control, mailroom, safety, and risk management. Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Chapter 442

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recom: 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.</li> </ul>	¢	177 (41	¢	104.555	¢	211 202	¢	011 500	¢	211 502	¢	011 500	¢	011 500
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION</li> <li>Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach &amp;</li> <li>Other Programs.</li> </ol>	\$	177,641 6,427	\$	194,577 2,000	\$	211,583 2,000	\$	211,583 2,000	\$	211,583 2,000	\$	211,583 2,000	\$	211,583 2,000
1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION Courthouse Preservation Assistance.	\$	17,503	\$	11,834	\$	22,381	\$	22,381	\$	22,381	\$	22,381	\$	22,381
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES</li> <li>Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.</li> </ol>	\$	43,191	\$	51,148	\$	55,720	\$	55,721	\$	55,721	\$	55,721	\$	55,721
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8150 Sport Gds Sale Tx Trnsf To Fnd 5139</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic Revitalization.</li> </ol>	\$	173,076 2,078,666	\$	1,867,220 2,172,462	\$	304,904 3,089,839	\$	304,904 3,089,839	\$	304,904 3,089,837	\$	304,904 3,089,839	\$	304,904 3,089,837
1 General Revenue Fund <b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation & Interpretation.	\$	180,960	\$	145,061	\$	103,430	\$	103,430	\$	103,430	\$	103,430	\$	103,430
<sup>1</sup> General Revenue Fund 802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est <b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	77,746 1,532	\$	414,188 900	\$	81,942 900	\$	81,942 900	\$	81,942 900	\$	81,942 900	\$	81,942 900
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	\$	1,739,117 325,221 45,906	\$	3,060,752 269,355 131,898	\$	2,812,349 168,990 0	\$	6,010,418 300,146 0	\$	4,329,658 300,146 0	\$	2,851,487 300,146 0	\$	2,851,487 300,146 0
Subtotal, Central Administration	\$	4,866,986	\$	8,321,395	\$	6,854,038	\$	10,183,264	\$	8,502,502	\$	7,024,333	\$	7,024,331

	E	xpended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	menc	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>12: LOCAL PRESERVATION GRANT PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: The Texas Preservation Trust Fund grants provide assistance for acquisition, survey, restoration, or preservation, or for planning and educational activities leading to preservation. Specialty license plate grants provide local assistance as specified by the Transportation Code.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 442.005 and 442.015; Transportation Code Secs. 504.635 and 504.649</li> </ul>	le,													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: PRESERVATION TRUST FUND</li> <li>Provide Financial Assistance through the Preservation</li> <li>Trust Fund.</li> </ul>	\$	75,049	\$	89,034	\$	86,477	\$	86,477	\$	86,477	\$	86,477	\$	86,477
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	3,000,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
664 Tx Preservation Trust Acc		294,463		3,827,406		330,000		330,000		330,000		330,000		330,000
Subtotal, Local Preservation Grant Programs	\$	369,512	\$	6,916,440	\$	416,477	\$	416,477	\$	416,477	\$	416,477	\$	416,477
<ul> <li>13: CERTIFIED LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: Provides technical assistance and grants for preservation to participating cities and counties to develop high standards of preservation and protect historic properties.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 442.005(a), and (e)</li> <li>Federal: National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (54 U.S.C. 302501)</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE</li> <li>Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic Revitalization.</li> </ul>	¢		¢	225 204	¢	251.104	¢	251.107	¢	251 107	¢	251 107	ф	251.104
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>	\$	103,418 787	2	235,294 0	\$	351,196 0	Э	351,196 0	2	351,196 0	Э	351,196 0	2	351,196 0
Subtotal, Certified Local Government Program	\$	104,205	\$	235,294	\$	351,196	\$	351,196	\$	351,196	\$	351,196	\$	351,196

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### 14: FEDERAL AND STATE MANDATED REVIEWS

<ul> <li>14: FEDERAL AND STATE MANDATED REVIEWS</li> <li>Description: Reviews impact of projects on historic structures and archeological sites for compliance with state and federal codes, as well as for inclusion on National Register of Historic Places and as State Antiquities Landmarks and eligibility to receive income tax and state franchise tax credits.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 442.005 and 442.008; Natural Resources Code, Ch.191 (Antiquities Code of Texas); Tax Code, Ch. 172</li> <li>Federal: National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (54 U.S.C. 306108) Tax Reform Act of 1986 (Internal Revenue Code, Sec. 47)</li> </ul>	5													
A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION														
Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.														
A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE														
Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.	¢	10 ( 0.15	¢	534 530	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>		¢	455055	¢	455.055	<i><b></b></i>	455.055
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	426,845	\$	534,528	\$	455,857	\$	455,857	\$	455,857	\$	455,857	\$	455,857
555 Federal Funds		3,298,357		2,729,877		151,604		151,604		151,604		151,604		151,604
666 Appropriated Receipts		72,351		151,030		151,030		466,000		466,000		171,000		171,000
777 Interagency Contracts		17,470		0		0		0		0		0		0
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach &														
Other Programs.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	509,504	\$	588,400	\$	475,376	\$	475,376	\$	475,376	\$	475,376	\$	475,376
555 Federal Funds	Ψ	546,102	Ψ	140,535	Ψ	302,234	Ψ	288,878	Ψ	288,878	Ψ	288,878	Ψ	288,878
666 Appropriated Receipts		16		0		0		0		0		0		0
A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES				-		-		-		-		-		-
Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &														
Interpretation.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	414,782	\$	330,209	\$	294,600	\$	266,556	\$	266,556	\$	266,556	\$	266,556
555 Federal Funds		235,605		252,894		250,975		250,975		250,975		250,975		250,975
777 Interagency Contracts		34,963		102,265		174,190		174,190		174,190		174,190		174,190
Subtotal, Federal and State Mandated Reviews	\$	5,555,995	\$	4,829,738	\$	2,255,866	\$	2,529,436	\$	2,529,436	\$	2,234,436	\$	2,234,436

(Continued)

		ended 023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Request 2026	ted	2027	Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
<u>15: TEXAS STATE ALMANAC</u> Description: Develops and produces the Texas State Almanac. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 442.005										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES</li> <li>Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation &amp; Interpretation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 480,000	\$ 0	\$ 480,000 \$	5	0	\$ 480,000	\$	0
<ul> <li>16: TEXAS HOLOCAUST, GENOCIDE, AND ANTISEMITISM ADVISO</li> <li>Description: Provides information, programs, and services to private, public, and nonprofit constituents for Holocaust, Genocide, and Antisemitism education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: State Authority - H.B. No.3257, Government Code, Chapter 448; Section 29.9072 (c) Education Code for Holocaust Remembrance Week</li> </ul>	NRY COMN	<u>IISSION</u>								
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.3.2. Strategy: HOLOCAUST GENOCIDE ANTISEM ADV COM Texas Holocaust, Genocide, and Antisemitism Advisory Commission.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	859,278	\$ 799,482	\$ 839,561	\$ 2,805,135	5	1,799,665	\$ 2,601,745	\$	1,601,745
17: HISTORIC SITES DEBT SERVICE										

Description: Appropriations for bond interest and principal payments for Historic Sites projects. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 442

(Continued)

	]	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec			Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION</li> <li>Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES</li> <li>Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.</li> </ul>											
8150 Sport Gds Sale Tx Trnsf To Fnd 5139	<u>\$</u>	952,884	\$ 477,500	\$ 477,500	\$ 477,500	\$	477,500	\$	428,400	<u>\$</u>	0
Grand Total, HISTORICAL COMMISSION	<u>\$</u>	42,010,235	\$ 276,777,136	\$ 69,025,086	\$ 123,458,142	\$	113,663,031	<u>\$</u>	55,379,818	<u>\$</u>	47,284,613

#### **DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES**

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este	d		Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	6,304,429	\$ 45,503,092	\$	55,027,461	\$	46,130,396	\$	59,703,724	\$	28,572,893	\$	28,572,893
Federal Funds	\$	470,744	\$ 280,423	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Funds													
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$	25,945,740	\$ 17,133,744	\$	21,912,298	\$	28,822,583	\$	29,012,432	\$	28,822,583	\$	29,012,432
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR		34,184,488	38,968,781		37,405,960		38,753,956		40,131,710		36,753,956		39,131,710
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC		80,055,857	84,229,897		86,428,695		94,768,203		94,711,084		94,768,203		94,711,084
Statewide Technology Account - IAC		476,778,445	575,702,298		524,406,883		615,881,087		618,310,893		530,664,452		542,170,085
Statewide Technology Account - Appropriated Receipts		3,095,580	2,155,460		2,147,125		2,959,527		2,767,469		2,493,872		2,535,870
Statewide Network Applications Account - AR		46,616,897	52,859,439		53,924,904		57,384,932		62,754,343		57,384,932		62,754,343
Statewide Network Applications Account - IAC		2,100,584	 0		0		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	668,777,591	\$ 771,049,619	<u>\$</u>	726,225,865	\$	838,570,288	\$	847,687,931	<u>\$</u>	750,887,998	\$	770,315,524
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	675,552,764	\$ 816,833,134	\$	781,253,326	<u>\$</u>	884,700,684	<u>\$</u>	907,391,655	<u>\$</u>	779,460,891	<u>\$</u>	798,888,417

	-	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	l 2027	 Recommen 2026	ided 2027
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: CYBERSECURITY SERVICES AND AWARENESS</u></li> <li>Description: Assists state agencies and institutions of higher education with the protection of Texans' data and ensures that the delivery of government services remain secure and available.</li> <li>Legal Authority:                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: PROMOTE EFFICIENT SECURITY</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: SECURITY SERVICES</li> <li>Assist State Entities in Identifying Security</li> <li>Vulnerabilities. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>B122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>Telecommunications Revolving - AR</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	5,531,411 470,744 9,693,831 1,370	\$ 29,719,715 280,423 5,251,637 91,280	\$ 31,977,847 0 3,953,670	\$ 33,395,748 0 14,231,360 1,325,262	\$	47,201,738 0 15,031,139 524,808	\$ 16,070,907 \$ 0 14,231,360 1,325,262	16,070,907 0 15,031,139 1,085,093
Subtotal, Cybersecurity Services and Awareness	\$	15,697,356	\$ 35,343,055	\$ 35,931,517	\$ 48,952,370	\$	62,757,685	\$ 31,627,529 \$	32,187,139
<ul> <li>2: NETWORK AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECURITY SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Operates the Network and Security Operations Center (NSOC) to provide network services including security monitoring, threat detection, and response services, to participating state agencies and institutions of higher education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapter L Government Code Chapter 2059 House Bill 5 – Supplemental Bill, 87th 2nd Called Special Session House Bill 2 – Supplemental Bill, 87th 2nd Called Special Session</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: PROMOTE EFFICIENT SECURITY</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: SECURITY SERVICES</li> <li>Assist State Entities in Identifying Security</li> <li>Vulnerabilities.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	713,018	\$ 12,155,870	\$ 12,527,634	\$ 12,428,883	\$	12,196,221	\$ 12,196,221 \$	12,196,221

	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reques 2026	sted	2027	 Recomn 2026	nend	ed 2027
<ul> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR</li> <li>8125 Telecommunications Revolving - IAC</li> </ul>		6,656,788 7,174,200 2,425,009	 0 8,456,673 <u>0</u>	 1,000,000 7,329,619 <u>0</u>	 700,000 8,125,041 <u>0</u>		700,000 7,212,875 <u>0</u>	 700,000 8,125,041 <u>0</u>		700,000 6,652,590 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Network and Telecommunications Security Services	\$	16,969,015	\$ 20,612,543	\$ 20,857,253	\$ 21,253,924	\$	20,109,096	\$ 21,021,262	\$	19,548,811
<ul> <li><u>3: STATEWIDE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) SECURITY POLIC</u> <u>GUIDELINES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides statewide information technology security policies, procedures, standards, and guidelines to state agencies. Also provides security education and training to state agencies and institutions of higher education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code Section 11.175 Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapters C, F, L, N-1, N-2 House Bill 5 – Supplemental Bill, 87th 2nd Called Special Session House Bill 2 – Supplemental Bill, 87th 2nd Called Special Session</li> </ul>	IES AN	<u>ID</u>								
<ul> <li>C. Goal: PROMOTE EFFICIENT SECURITY</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: SECURITY POLICY AND AWARENESS</li> <li>Provide Security Policy, Assurance, Education and</li> <li>Awareness.</li> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> </ul>	\$	1,654,579	\$ 1,743,501	\$ 1,703,595	\$ 1,710,648	\$	1,710,733	\$ 1,710,648	\$	1,710,733
<ul> <li><u>4: SHARED TECHNOLOGY CENTER (DATA CENTER SERVICES)</u></li> <li>Description: Delivers private and public cloud services, mainframe services, managed security services, technology solution services, application services, print/mail and digitization services, and STS security operations for state agencies and other governmental entities throughout Texas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapter L, Statewide Technol. Centers Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapter O, Major Outsource Contracts Government Code Chapter 2059, Texas Computer Network Security System</li> </ul>										

		Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	este	d 2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</li> <li>Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: SHARED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC</li> <li>8127 State Technology Acct-Appt Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$		\$ 1,055,287 571,763,748 2,155,460	\$ 7,290,895 520,191,169 2,147,125	\$ 0 610,996,887 2,959,527	\$		\$ 0 525,779,997 2,493,872	\$	0 537,251,888 2,535,870
Subtotal, Shared Technology Center (Data Center Services)	\$	477,186,571	\$ 574,974,495	\$ 529,629,189	\$ 613,956,414	\$	616,160,350	\$ 528,273,869	\$	539,787,758
<ul> <li><u>5: IT PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING</u></li> <li>Description: Manages the Cooperative Contracts program for the procurement of IT goods and services by eligible entities. Manages contracts for Shared Technology Services and Communications Technology services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Section 656.050 Government Code Chapter 20 Information Resources Management Act Government Code Chapter 2155 Subchapters A, B, I Government Code Chapter 2157, Purchasing: Purchasing of Automated Information Systems</li> </ul>	,									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</li> <li>Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM &amp; SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.</li> </ul>										
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR <b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> SHARED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	\$	3,655,836	\$ 3,175,751	\$ 3,448,728	\$ 5,348,166	\$	4,719,448	\$ 4,792,878	\$	4,357,399
8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC B.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$	297,922	\$ 897,158	\$ 965,320	\$ 967,081	\$	974,586	\$ 967,189	\$	974,664
<ul> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES</li> <li>Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services.</li> </ul>	\$	0 204,120	\$ 51,193 588,853	\$ 0 711,047	\$ 0 654,232	\$	0 653,776	\$ 0 654,232	\$	0 653,776
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR 8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR	\$	0 785,454	\$ 0 1,138,477	\$ 1,217,781 2,094	\$ 880,973 648,519	\$	880,973 622,312	\$ 880,973 595,289	\$	880,973 599,629

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requ 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<b>C. Goal:</b> PROMOTE EFFICIENT SECURITY <b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> SECURITY SERVICES Assist State Entities in Identifying Security Vulnerabilities.													
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	60,000	<u>\$</u>	450,000	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	\$ 0	<u>\$</u>	0
Subtotal, IT Procurement and Contracting	\$	5,003,332	\$	6,301,432	\$	6,344,970	\$	8,498,971	\$	7,851,095	\$ 7,890,561	\$	7,466,441
<ul> <li><u>6: TEXAS.GOV</u></li> <li><u>Description</u>: Provides the Texas.gov portal which offers a common infrastructure, development framework, project management practices, governance, payment processing, and communications that allow governmental entities to provide a convenient, secure, and constituent-focused interface to government services.</li> <li><u>Legal Authority:</u></li> <li><u>State</u>: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapters I, K, O Government Chapter 2055, Electronic Grant System</li> <li><u>B. Goal</u>: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li><u>B.3.1. Strategy</u>: TEXAS.GOV</li> </ul>	nt Code												
<ul> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR</li> </ul>	\$	0 0 45,415,845	\$	2,100,055 260,297 50,783,693	\$	2,468,450 0 51,446,286	\$	0 0 54,806,637	\$	0 0 60,164,237	\$ 0 0 54,806,639	\$	0 0 60,164,237
8144 Statewide Network Apps Acct - IAC		2,100,584		0		0		0		0	 0		0
Subtotal, Texas.gov	\$	47,516,429	\$	53,144,045	\$	53,914,736	\$	54,806,637	\$	60,164,237	\$ 54,806,639	\$	60,164,237
7: DATA MANAGEMENT Description: Promotes tools and best practices that improve data governance and integrity while accelerating data management, sharing, and transparency. Texas' Chief Data Officer is established by statute													

at DIR and is responsible for improving data governance and integrity statewide.

Legal Authority: State: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapters B, C, F Government Code Chapter 2060, Interagency Data Transparency Commission

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS Promote Statewide IR Policies &amp; Innovative, Productive, &amp; Eff Info Sys.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING AND RULES Statewide Planning and Rule and Guideline Development. 8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM &amp; SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and</li> </ul>	\$	413,920	\$	561,268	\$	606,198	\$	711,818	\$	711,704	\$	711,818	\$	711,704
Services.	¢	0	¢	127 (00	¢	1 4 4 4 5 1	¢	1 ( 1 ( 2 2	¢	1 ( 1 1 1 0	¢	211 5 ( 1	¢	102.059
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR <b>B.3.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	\$	0	\$	137,698	\$	144,451	\$	161,032	\$	161,110	\$	211,561	\$	193,958
8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR <b>B.4.1. Strategy:</b> COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	\$	0	\$	68,849	\$	72,224	\$	72,802	\$	72,752	\$	72,802	\$	72,752
Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services. 8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	68,849	<u>\$</u>	72,224	<u>\$</u>	81,613	<u>\$</u>	77,305	\$	74,914	\$	74,487
Subtotal, Data Management	\$	413,920	\$	836,664	\$	895,097	\$	1,027,265	\$	1,022,871	\$	1,071,095	\$	1,052,901
<ul> <li>8: HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS</li> <li>Description: Provides information and support to the HUB vendor community and monitors the use of HUB technology contracts.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Government Code Chapter 2161 34 Texas Administrative Chapter 20, Subchapter D, Division 1 - Historically Underutilized Businesses</li> </ul>	Code													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</li> <li>Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM &amp; SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.</li> </ul>														
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$	158,923	\$	122,554	\$	123,018	\$	139,679	\$	139,746	\$	183,505	\$	168,238
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> SHARED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES 8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC	\$	115,851	\$	83,835	\$	96,815	\$	97,787	\$	97,787	\$	97,798	\$	97,794

(Continued)

	I	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requ 2026	estec	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
B.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	¢		¢		¢		<b>.</b>		<b>•</b>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
<ul><li>8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR</li><li>B.4.1. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services.</li></ul>	\$	115,851	\$	84,056	\$	97,058	\$	98,728	\$	98,659	\$	98,728	\$	98,659
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$	0	\$	0	\$	93,262	\$	127,095	\$	127,095	\$	127,095	\$	127,095
8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR		115,851		83,834		3,553		4,952		4,690		4,545		4,519
Subtotal, Historically Underutilized Business	\$	506,476	\$	374,279	\$	413,706	\$	468,241	\$	467,977	\$	511,671	\$	496,305
<ul> <li>Description: Provides centralized telephone services for the Office of the Governor, Legislature, and state agencies located within the Capitol Complex.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Chapter 2170 - Telecommunications Services Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapter H - Telecommunications F</li> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services.</li> <li>8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR 8125 Telecommunications Revolving - IAC</li> </ul>	Planning \$	2,958,098 1,392,693	\$	834,422 1,911,313	\$	3,487,435 <u>0</u>	\$	3,447,361 <u>0</u>	\$	3,514,349 <u>0</u>	\$	3,164,400 <u>0</u>	\$	3,386,254 0
Subtotal, Capitol Complex Telephone Service	\$	4,350,791	\$	2,745,735	\$	3,487,435	\$	3,447,361	\$	3,514,349	\$	3,164,400	\$	3,386,254
<ul> <li>10: TEXAS AGENCY NETWORK (TEX-AN)</li> <li>Description: Provides competitively-negotiated contracts for local and long-distance voice services, wireless services, data services, internet services, Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) services, and other services necessary to support customers' telecommunication needs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapter H, Telecommunication Planning Government Code Chapter 2170, Telecommunications Services</li> </ul>	ecurity													

System Government Code Chapter 2170, Telecommunications Services

	I	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.4.1. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR</li> <li>8125 Telecommunications Revolving - IAC</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 0 18,802,344 76,237,691	\$ 0 0 22,740,794 82,318,584	\$ 407,723 250,000 20,463,719 86,428,695	\$ 0 0 18,087,546 94,768,203	\$	0 0 21,211,101 94,711,084	\$ 0 0 16,602,916 94,768,203	\$	0 0 20,437,976 94,711,084
Subtotal, Texas Agency Network (TEX-AN)	\$	95,040,035	\$ 105,059,378	\$ 107,550,137	\$ 112,855,749	\$	115,922,185	\$ 111,371,119	\$	115,149,060
<ul> <li><u>11: INNOVATION AND MODERNIZATION INITIATIVES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides leadership and guidance to state agencies through direct engagement to promote modernization of Texas agencies' IT infrastructure, software, and applications. Develops shared services for agency use, technology architectures, and best practices for modernization.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code 2054, Subchapters C, D, E, G, J, M, Q, R</li> <li>A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS Promote Statewide IR Policies &amp; Innovative, Productive, &amp; Eff Info Sys.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: INNOVATION AND MODERNIZATION Innovation and Modernization Initiatives.</li> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> </ul>	\$	896,481	\$ 676,929	\$ 761,553	\$ 700,674	\$	705,037	\$ 700,674	\$	705,037
<ul> <li><u>12: TECHNOLOGY PLANNING AND POLICY</u></li> <li>Description: Develops policies, guidelines, and tools to assist agencies in managing information technology (IT) resources and complying with statewide standards. Produces statutorily required reports on statewide IT planning, including the biennial state strategic plan for information resources management.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Chapter 2054, Subchapters C, D, E, G, J, M, Q, 300 Gov't Code § 2154.391(b) Government Code Chapter 2059 Governm Code Chapter 2157</li> </ul>										

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested		Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS</li> <li>Promote Statewide IR Policies &amp; Innovative, Productive, &amp; Eff Info Sys.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING AND RULES Statewide Planning and Rule and Guideline Development.</li> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> </ul>	\$	265,806	\$ 707,580	\$ 943,183	\$ 1,027,465	\$	1,027,595	\$ 1,027,465	\$	1,027,595
<ul> <li><u>13: AGENCY ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides overall agency administration including executive leadership, strategy, finance, accounting, human resources, general counsel, information technology services, customer engagement and experience, public affairs, project management, risk and compliance, and internal audit.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Chapters 2054, 2055, 2059, 2155, 2157, 2170, 2262</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS</li> <li>Promote Statewide IR Policies &amp; Innovative, Productive, &amp; Eff Info Sys.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING AND RULES Statewide Planning and Rule and Guideline Development.</li> </ul>										
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR <b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> INNOVATION AND MODERNIZATION Innovation and Modernization Initiatives.	\$	45,076	\$ 71,230	\$ 73,639	\$ 81,250	\$	82,925	\$ 81,250	\$	82,925
<ul> <li>8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR</li> <li>B. Goal: IT AND TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</li> <li>Manage the Cost Effective Delivery of IT Commodities &amp; Shared Services.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM &amp; SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.</li> </ul>	\$	24,998	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR <b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> SHARED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	\$	1,068,001	\$ 3,124,109	\$ 6,109,958	\$ 1,468,983	\$	1,474,899	\$ 1,929,916	\$	1,775,608
8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC <b>B.3.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	\$	874,590	\$ 985,702	\$ 1,085,145	\$ 1,221,915	\$	1,237,025	\$ 1,222,051	\$	1,237,125
8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR	\$	330,373	\$ 471,689	\$ 666,716	\$ 630,705	\$	638,260	\$ 630,703	\$	638,260

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<b>B.4.1. Strategy:</b> COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES Deliver Telecommunications and Network Services.														
8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR	\$	1,756,815	\$	1,795,332	\$	2,131,249	\$	2,096,400	\$	2,005,711	\$	1,924,327	\$	1,932,603
C. Goal: PROMOTE EFFICIENT SECURITY														
C.1.2. Strategy: SECURITY SERVICES														
Assist State Entities in Identifying Security														
Vulnerabilities.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	22,165	\$	101,111	\$	305,765	\$	305,765	\$	305,765	\$	305,765
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR		0		0		198,889		0		0		0		0
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION														
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	<u>_</u>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>				<i>•</i>		<i><b>•</b></i>	<u>_</u>	<i>•</i>	0
1 General Revenue Fund	\$		\$		\$	150,568	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR		671,427		484,563		546,018		571,885		575,513		571,885		575,513
8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR		1,229,687		1,456,096		1,649,707		1,831,102		1,842,831		1,831,102		1,842,831
8125 Telecommunications Revolving - IAC		464		0		0		0		0		0		0
8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC		664,659		767,591		867,516		964,300		970,466		964,300		970,466
8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR		261,747		337,406		397,993		416,987		419,648		416,987		419,648
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	¢	0	¢	0	¢	72 001	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0
1 General Revenue Fund	\$		\$		\$	73,001	2	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR		646,856		624,700		666,946		888,081		890,895		888,081		890,895
8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR		1,193,315		1,850,532		2,057,872		2,871,364		2,880,463		2,871,364		2,880,463
8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC		644,565		966,253		1,091,584		1,509,665		1,514,450		1,509,665		1,514,450
8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR <b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES		253,643		422,231		481,845		651,592		653,656		651,592		653,656
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$	30,232	¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	¢	0
8122 DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	φ	93,218	φ	140,734	φ	71,409	φ	73,474	φ	73,620	φ	73,474	φ	73,620
8122 Directeaning Fund Account - Are 8123 Telecommunications Revolving - AR		167,354		452,492		208,488		234,796		235,265		234,796		235,265
8126 Statewide Technology Account - IAC		89,867		238,011		109,334		123,452		123,698		123,452		123,698
8120 Statewide Technology Account - IAC 8143 Statewide Network Apps Acct - AR		35,318		102,662		51,735		53,249		53,355		53,249		53,355
5175 Sulewide Network Apps Act - AK		55,510		102,002		51,755		55,249		55,555		55,249		55,555
Subtotal, Agency Administration	<u>\$</u>	10,051,973	<u>\$</u>	14,313,498	<u>\$</u>	18,820,955	<u>\$</u>	15,994,965	<u>\$</u>	15,978,445	<u>\$</u>	16,283,959	<u>\$</u>	16,206,146
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	675,552,764	\$	816,833,134	\$	781,253,326	<u>\$</u>	884,700,684	<u>\$</u>	907,391,655	<u>\$</u>	779,460,891	<u>\$</u>	798,888,417

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	24,625,917	\$	18,639,876	\$	19,072,292	\$	23,244,375	\$	23,368,238	\$	18,736,863	\$	18,883,263
<u>Federal Funds</u> Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118 Coronavirus Relief Fund Federal Funds	\$	10,985,852 4,719,895 14,528	\$	11,610,949 742,343 61,794	\$	11,454,739 7,658,635 <u>35,472</u>	\$	11,441,137 647,165 40,000	\$	11,441,137 403,964 40,000	\$	11,441,137 647,165 40,000	\$	11,441,137 403,964 40,000
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$	15,720,275	\$	12,415,086	\$	19,148,846	\$	12,128,302	\$	11,885,101	\$	12,128,302	\$	11,885,101
<u>Other Funds</u> Appropriated Receipts Interagency Contracts License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	\$	237,442 1,495,093 14,183	\$	9,605,595 6,158,019 0	\$	4,421,592 3,846,646 21,744	\$	3,300,878 3,049,623 18,828	\$	3,230,878 3,450,123 5,000	\$	3,300,878 3,049,623 18,828	\$	3,230,878 3,450,123 5,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	1,746,718	\$	15,763,614	\$	8,289,982	\$	6,369,329	\$	6,686,001	\$	6,369,329	\$	6,686,001
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	42,092,910	<u>\$</u>	46,818,576	<u>\$</u>	46,511,120	<u>\$</u>	41,742,006	<u>\$</u>	41,939,340	<u>\$</u>	37,234,494	<u>\$</u>	37,454,365
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: STATE RECORDS CENTER OPERATIONS</u>         Description: Operates records management services for state and local entities including: records management consulting and training, setting statewide minimum retention schedules, reviewing and approving retention schedules submitted by state and local entities, and records imaging and storage services.     </li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code §441.006(a)(10); Ch. 441, Subchapters J, L.</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>C. Goal: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS</li> <li>Cost-effective State/Local Records Management.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS</li> <li>Records Management Services for State/Local Government</li> <li>Officials.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 153,393	\$	0 80,725	\$	0 103,147	\$	151,970 295,324	\$	151,970 225,324	\$	0 295,324	\$	0 225,324

	H	Expended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requeste 2026	ed 2027	 Recomm 2026	ended 2027
777 Interagency Contracts		1,243,656		1,936,420	 1,978,579	 1,578,103	1,978,603	 1,578,103	1,978,603
Subtotal, State Records Center Operations	\$	1,397,049	\$	2,017,145	\$ 2,081,726	\$ 2,025,397 \$	2,355,897	\$ 1,873,427 \$	5 2,203,927
<ul> <li>2: LOCAL LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AND OPERATIONS Description: Provides staff training, data collection, programming support, grant assistance, and support for digital inclusion and broadband.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code §441.006(a)(2), (a)(6), §441.009</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES</li> <li>Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,285,707 1,804,005 1,153,170 75	\$	2,920,327 1,475,271 0 193,507	\$ 4,068,625 1,824,411 0 <u>606,510</u>	\$ 3,637,573 \$ 2,399,278 0 0	3,465,087 2,231,493 0 0	\$ 3,563,229 2,399,278 0 0	\$ 3,391,396 2,231,493 0 0
Subtotal, Local Library Development Services and Operations	\$	5,242,957	\$	4,589,105	\$ 6,499,546	\$ 6,036,851 \$	5,696,580	\$ 5,962,507	5,622,889
<ul> <li>3: ARCHIVES &amp; INFORMATION SERVICES, INCLUDING SAM HOUST OPERATIONS</li> <li>Description: Oversees the collection, preservation, description, and public access of the state's archival records.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code §441.006(a)(8); Ch. 441, Subchapters G, J, L, an N.</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>	nd	<u>ENTER</u>							
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION</li> <li>Public Access to Government Information.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO &amp; ARCHIVES</li> <li>Provide Access to Information and Archives.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	2,195,529	\$	2,573,486	\$ 2,821,382	\$ 3,156,194 \$	3,034,753	\$ 2,746,786 \$	\$ 2,746,786

	Expended		]	Estimated		Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recommended			
	202	23		2024		2025	 2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	:	518,792 90,325 14,528 7,275 2,218		619,727 0 61,794 4,634 6,000		612,059 0 35,472 37,503 6,000	 597,153 0 40,000 8,000 6,000		597,153 0 40,000 8,000 6,000		597,153 0 40,000 8,000 6,000		597,153 0 40,000 8,000 6,000
Subtotal, Archives & Information Services, including Sam													
Houston Center Operations	\$ 2,	828,667	\$	3,265,641	\$	3,512,416	\$ 3,807,347	\$	3,685,906	\$	3,397,939	\$	3,397,939
<ul> <li>4: TALKING BOOK PROGRAM OPERATIONS, INCLUDING READERS CIRCULATION</li> <li>Description: Responds to the reading needs of blind, visually impaired, and disabled Texans for the Talking Book Program. Operations include registering and serving patrons, tracking materials, distributing and receiving materials, managing technology, and coordinating with the federal partner.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, §441.006(a)(11); Human Resources Code, Chap 91, Subchapter E</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141; 2 U.S.C. §135b</li> </ul>	ter												
<b>A. Goal:</b> DELIVERY OF SERVICES Improve Availability & Accessibility of Library Services &													
Resources. <b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> DISABLED SERVICES Provide Direct Library Svcs to Texans with Qualifying Disabilities.													
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	533,843 605,933 25,402 66,415	\$	1,746,306 737,737 0 119,907	\$	1,815,292 681,215 0 613,332	\$ 1,906,522 655,931 0 95,000	\$	1,904,886 655,931 0 95,000	\$	1,831,430 655,931 0 95,000	\$	1,831,430 655,931 0 95,000
						010,002	 						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Subtotal, Talking Book Program Operations, including Readers' Advisory & Circulation	\$ 2,2	231,593	\$	2,603,950	\$	3,109,839	\$ 2,657,453	\$	2,655,817	\$	2,582,361	\$	2,582,361

	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requested			Recommend				
	202	3		2024	 2025		2026		2027		2026		2027	
<ul> <li>5: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION: EXECUTIVE, ADMIN SERVICES, IN Description: Provides agency-wide support services including accounting, human resources, information resources, purchasing, and executive leadership.</li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 441; Government Code §441.002.</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<u>svcs</u>												
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Theragency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	10 22	57,251 55,463 23,436 0 49,219	\$	3,285,019 144,585 85,636 0 901,549	\$ 3,426,299 184,426 52,140 169,485 383,427	\$	4,596,208 194,769 98,634 0 383,427	\$	4,529,734 194,769 69,944 0 383,427	\$	3,375,430 194,769 98,634 0 383,427	\$	3,375,430 194,769 69,944 0 383,427	
Subtotal, Indirect Administration: Executive, Admin Services, Infor Tech Svcs	\$ 2,84	15,369	\$	4,416,789	\$ 4,215,777	\$	5,273,038	\$	5,177,874	\$	4,052,260	\$	4,023,570	
6: RECORDS MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL ( Description: Fulfills statutory requirements to develop and set minimum retention standards for state and local records to assure public accountability and accessibility. Includes division administration. Legal Authority: State: Government Code §441.006(a)(10); Ch. 441, Subchapters J, L; Loc Government Code Chapters 195, 201-205.		<u>NT OF</u>	FICI	<u>ALS</u>										
<ul> <li>C. Goal: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS</li> <li>Cost-effective State/Local Records Management.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS</li> <li>Records Management Services for State/Local Government</li> <li>Officials.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$      72	27,624	\$	886,180	\$ 967,943	\$	969,557	\$	969,557	\$	969,557	\$	969,557	

	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requested				Recom		
		2023	 2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>7: TEXSHARE RESOURCE SHARING &amp; OTHER E-RESOURCES</u></li> <li>Description: Oversees the TexShare Consortium, a group composed of higher education and public libraries, and provides resource sharing programs for members including database subscriptions, resource discovery tools and cover areas of specialized research such as STEM, legal resources, and reading comprehension.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §441.006(a)(2), Ch. 441, Subchapter M.</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES         Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.         A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES         Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.         1 General Revenue Fund         118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd         0 Div Serv Fd         0 Div Serv Fd     </li> </ul>		2,046,288 2,033,509	\$ 3,574,525 2,461,297	\$	2,936,383 3,197,491	\$	3,340,893 1,721,476	\$	3,512,726 1,778,754	\$	3,340,893 1,721,476	\$	3,512,726 1,778,754
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Internet Contracts		3,227,562 0	0 3,997,320 2,214,050		0 1,776,615		0 1,887,554 1,082,002		0 1,887,554		0 1,887,554 1,082,002		0 1,887,554
777 Interagency Contracts		0	 3,314,050		1,478,640		1,082,093		1,082,093		1,082,093		1,082,093
Subtotal, TexShare Resource Sharing & Other E-Resources	\$	7,307,359	\$ 13,347,192	\$	9,389,129	\$	8,032,016	\$	8,261,127	\$	8,032,016	\$	8,261,127
<ul> <li><u>8: TEXQUEST RESOURCE SHARING E-RESOURCES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides digital research and educational materials to augment core electronic databases and resources made available via public K-12 school libraries. These materials cover areas of specialized research such as STEM, legal resources and reading comprehension.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §441.006(a)(2), Ch. 441, Subchapter M</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES</li> <li>Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> </ul>	\$	3,384,537 782,760	\$ 2,641,358 886,194	\$	2,273,538 150,000	\$	2,273,538 150,000	\$	2,273,538 150,000	\$	2,273,538 150,000	\$	2,273,538 150,000

#### LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

	Ex	xpended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomi 2026	nend	ed 2027
666 Appropriated Receipts		0		5,200,825	 1,100,000	 1,000,000		1,000,000	 1,000,000		1,000,000
Subtotal, TexQuest Resource Sharing E-Resources	\$	4,167,297	\$	8,728,377	\$ 3,523,538	\$ 3,423,538	\$	3,423,538	\$ 3,423,538	\$	3,423,538
<ul> <li><u>9: INTERLIBRARY LOAN OPERATIONS AND REIMBURSEMENT GRA</u></li> <li>Description: Administers a statewide interlibrary loan network by providing partial reimbursement of local expenses. The program allows participating libraries to share physical resources as they are lent throughout the state to requesting individuals.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §441.006(a)(2)</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>	ANTS										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES</li> <li>Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.</li> <li>118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> </ul>	\$	3,697,130	\$	3,382,779	\$ 3,382,779	\$ 3,475,172	\$	3,585,679	\$ 3,475,172	\$	3,585,679
<ul> <li>10: LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT COMPETITIVE GRANTS</li> <li>Description: Distributes federal and other grant funds for programs such as STEM learning, workforce development, new technology use, literacy and digitization.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §§441.0091, 441.0092, and 441.135-441.1383</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES</li> <li>Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	87,912	\$	100,450	\$	\$ 120,000	\$	120,000	\$ 120,000	\$	120,000
<ul><li>118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li><li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li></ul>		1,092,719 14,183		1,289,368 0	 1,175,000 21,744	 2,000,000 18,828		2,000,000 5,000	 2,000,000 18,828		2,000,000 5,000
Subtotal, Library Development Competitive Grants	\$	1,194,814	\$	1,389,818	\$ 1,196,744	\$ 2,138,828	\$	2,125,000	\$ 2,138,828	\$	2,125,000

## LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

(Continued)

	Expended	]	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	menc	
	2023		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>11: TALKING BOOK PROGRAM RECORDING STUDIO FOR BLIND S</u></li> <li>Description: Records Texas-specific reading materials for persons who cannot read standard print due to visual impairment or physical disability.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, §441.006(a)(11); Human Resources Code, Chap 91, Subchapter E</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141 2 U.S.C. §135b</li> </ul>	oter									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES         Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.         A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES         Provide Direct Library Svcs to Texans with Qualifying Disabilities.         <ul> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	\$     25,410 174,911 10,284		5,603 191,127 8,677	\$ 16,000 247,358 15,000	\$ 16,000 247,358 15,000	\$	16,000 247,358 15,000	\$ 16,000 247,358 15,000	\$	16,000 247,358 15,000
Subtotal, Talking Book Program Recording Studio for Blind Services	\$ 210,605	\$	205,407	\$ 278,358	\$ 278,358	\$	278,358	\$ 278,358	\$	278,358
<ul> <li>12: LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT BROADBAND PROGRAMS</li> <li>Description: Assists public libraries in increasing internet speeds and access to broadband networks.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §441.006(a)(2), (a)(6); 21.029.119 COV19 Capit Projects Fund</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C., Ch. 72 Museum and Library Services, § 9121, § 9141</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES         Improve Availability &amp; Accessibility of Library Services &amp; Resources.         A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY SUPPORT SERVICES             Assistance Provided to Texas Libraries.             1 General Revenue Fund             118 Fed Pub Library Serv Fd         </li> </ul>	\$ 240 170,630	\$	6,622 422,864	\$ 0 0	\$ 2,575,920 0	\$	2,743,587 0	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0

I-99

#### LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

	I	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recomm 2026	meno	led 2027
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		0		656,707		7,606,495		548,531		334,020		548,531		334,020
Subtotal, Library Development Broadband Programs	\$	170,870	\$	1,086,193	\$	7,606,495	\$	3,124,451	\$	3,077,607	\$	548,531	\$	334,020
<ul> <li>13: REPAIRS/HISTORIC PRESERVATION OF SAM HOUSTON CENTER</li> <li>BUILDINGS</li> <li>Description: Provides for repairs and rehabilitation of the Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center and historical buildings.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code §§441.153 and 441.154</li> <li>B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION Public Access to Government Information.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO &amp; ARCHIVES Provide Access to Information and Archives.</li> </ul>							¢.							
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li><u>14: ARCHIVAL &amp; RECORD STORAGE EXPANSION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides archival supplies to rehouse materials to be moved into the new facility being constructed by TFC to include additional storage for state records and preservation-quality storage for state archival records, materials, and artifacts.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code §441.181 and §441.182(A)(e)</li> </ol>	\$	71,576	\$	900,000	\$	746,830	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION</li> <li>Public Access to Government Information.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO &amp; ARCHIVES</li> <li>Provide Access to Information and Archives.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Grand Total, LIBRARY &amp; ARCHIVES COMMISSION</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u> 46,818,576	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u> 46,511,120	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	<u>146,400</u> 41,939,340	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	<u>146,400</u> 37,454,365

#### **PENSION REVIEW BOARD**

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reques	sted	2027		Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	1,279,873	<u>\$</u>	1,591,309	<u>\$</u>	1,281,259	<u>\$</u>	1,835,469	\$	1,742,970	\$	1,435,469	<u>\$</u>	1,442,970
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	1,279,873	<u>\$</u>	1,591,309	<u>\$</u>	1,281,259	<u>\$</u>	1,835,469	\$	1,742,970	<u>\$</u>	1,435,469	<u>\$</u>	1,442,970
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: REVIEW TEXAS PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS</u> Description: Conducts continuing reviews of Texas public retirement systems and identifies and studies potential problems affecting the systems. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 801														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS         Provide Info to Help Ensure Actuarially Sound Retirement             Systems.         </li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS             Conduct Reviews of Texas Public Retirement Systems.             1 General Revenue Fund      </li> <li>2: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION TO PU         SYSTEMS         Description: Provides information and technical assistance on pension     </li> </ul>	\$ BLIC F	521,199 PENSION	\$	593,002	\$	598,630	\$	655,735	\$	659,485	\$	655,735	\$	659,485

**Description:** Provides information and technical assistance on pension planning to public retirement systems in Texas, including certain paid and volunteer fire fighter systems. Recommends policies, practices, and legislation to the retirement systems and appropriate governmental entities.

#### Legal Authority:

**State:** Government Code, Ch. 801; Article 6243e, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes

#### PENSION REVIEW BOARD

(Continued)

	]	Expended	]	Estimated		Budgeted		Requested			Recom	menc	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS</li> <li>Provide Info to Help Ensure Actuarially Sound Retirement Systems.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION Provide Technical Assistance; Issue Impact Statements; Educate.</li> </ul>													
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	758,674	<u>\$</u>	998,307	<u>\$</u>	682,629	\$	1,179,734 \$	1,083,485	\$	779,734	\$	783,485
Grand Total, PENSION REVIEW BOARD	<u>\$</u>	1,279,873	<u>\$</u>	1,591,309	<u>\$</u>	1,281,259	<u>\$</u>	<u> 1,835,469</u>	1,742,970	<u>\$</u>	1,435,469	\$	1,442,970

## **PRESERVATION BOARD**

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Request	ed			Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027			2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	11,160,319	\$	21,111,737	\$	157,286,250	\$	15,624,099 \$	15,790,	141	\$	19,124,099	\$	15,790,141
Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	9,176,541	\$	15,487,442	\$	0	\$	0 \$		0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Other Funds</u> Economic Stabilization Fund Appropriated Receipts	\$	359,841	\$	0 15,000 8 784	\$	36,070,000 82,227	\$	0 \$ 15,000 8,784	15,	0 000	\$	15,000	\$	0 15,000
Interagency Contracts Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	8,375 368,216	\$	<u>8,784</u> 23,784	\$	9,135 36,161,362	\$	8,784 23,784 \$		<u>135</u> 135	\$	<u>8,784</u> 23,784	\$	9,135 24,135
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	20,705,076	<u>\$</u>	36,622,963	<u>\$</u>	193,447,612	<u>\$</u>	<u>    15,647,883    \$</u>	15,814,	<u>276</u>	<u>\$</u>	19,147,883	<u>\$</u>	15,814,276

#### Appropriations by Program:

1: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

Description: Provides agency-wide support services, including executive leadership, finance, internal audit, legal services, purchasing, and human resources management. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 443

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requi 2026	ested	2027	 Recom: 2026	mena	led 2027
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	1,593,694	\$ 2,330,438	\$ 2,261,149	\$ 3,601,923	\$	3,601,923	\$ 3,601,923	\$	3,601,923
2: MAINTENANCE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION Description: Provides facilities maintenance management and capital project management for Capitol, Capitol Visitors Center, Visitors Parking Garage, Texas State Cemetery, Governor's Mansion and Texas State History Museum and their grounds. Provides information technology and risk management services to agency. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	761,597	\$ 681,464	\$ 413,684	\$ 806,057	\$	806,057	\$ 806,057	\$	806,057
666 Appropriated Receipts		156	 0	 0	 0		0	 0		0
Subtotal, Maintenance Services - Administration	\$	761,753	\$ 681,464	\$ 413,684	\$ 806,057	\$	806,057	\$ 806,057	\$	806,057
3: MAINTENANCE SERVICES Description: Provides facilities maintenance for the Capitol, the Capitol Visitors Center, the Visitors Parking Garage, the Texas State Cemetery, the Governor's Mansion and the Texas State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007 Government Code, Sec. 301.073 640, 88th Legislature, Regular	s, SB									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	1,622,781	\$ 2,428,232	\$ 1,194,769	\$ 2,679,155	\$	2,744,202	\$ 2,679,155	\$	2,744,202

	I	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	ested	2027	Recomm 2026	nend	ed 2027
666 Appropriated Receipts		53,792	 14,000	 14,000	 14,000		14,000	 14,000		14,000
Subtotal, Maintenance Services	\$	1,676,573	\$ 2,442,232	\$ 1,208,769	\$ 2,693,155	\$	2,758,202	\$ 2,693,155	\$	2,758,202
<ul> <li><u>4: HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides housekeeping services for the Capitol, the Capitol Visitors Center, the Governor's Mansion, and the Visitors Parking Garage.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>										
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	\$	1,491,005 1,758	\$ 1,816,968 0	\$ 1,002,628 0	\$ 1,872,555 0	\$	1,987,236 0	\$ 1,872,555 0	\$	1,987,236 0
Subtotal, Housekeeping Services	\$	1,492,763	\$ 1,816,968	\$ 1,002,628	\$ 1,872,555	\$	1,987,236	\$ 1,872,555	\$	1,987,236
5: TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM OPERATIONS Description: Operates and maintains the Texas State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007, 443.0072, and 443.021										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	1,422,360	\$ 1,350,400	\$ 1,996,334	\$ 1,673,367	\$	1,673,367	\$ 5,173,367	\$	1,673,367

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomr 2026	nend	ed 2027
<u>6: GROUNDSKEEPING SERVICES</u> Description: Provides groundskeeping services for the Capitol, Capitol Visitors Center, and the Visitors Parking Garage. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	358,992	\$ 435,888	\$ 338,117	\$ 566,680	\$	566,860	\$ 566,680	\$	566,860
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>		5,000 8,375	0 8,784	0 9,135	0 8,784		0 9,135	0 8,784		0 9,135
/// Interagency Contracts		0,575	 0,704	 9,155	 0,704		9,155	 0,704		9,155
Subtotal, Groundskeeping Services	\$	372,367	\$ 444,672	\$ 347,252	\$ 575,464	\$	575,995	\$ 575,464	\$	575,995
<ul> <li><u>7: CAPITOL VISITOR CENTER AND INFORMATION &amp; GUIDE SERVI</u></li> <li>Description: Provides visitor services and educational programming and materials to visitors of the Capitol and Capitol Visitors Center.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 443.026 and 443.027</li> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> </ul>	<u>CES</u>									
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM Manage Educational Program for State Capitol and Visitors										
Center. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	766,443	\$ 995,728	\$ 796,005	\$ 1,120,155	\$	1,118,795	\$ 1,120,155	\$	1,118,795
<u>8: TEXAS STATE CEMETERY</u> Description: Operates and maintains the Texas State Cemetery. The Cemetery transferred from the Facilities Commission to the State Preservation Board effective September 1, 2015. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 2165.256 and 2165.2561										

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested		Recom	menc	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY</li> <li>Operate and Maintain the Texas State Cemetery and Grounds.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	515,202 255	\$ 563,260 <u>0</u>	\$ 549,019 <u>0</u>	\$ 651,723 0	\$	631,723 0	\$ 651,723 <u>0</u>	\$	631,723 0
Subtotal, Texas State Cemetery	\$	515,457	\$ 563,260	\$ 549,019	\$ 651,723	\$	631,723	\$ 651,723	\$	631,723
<ul> <li>9: MANAGE CAPITOL EVENTS, EXHIBITS, AND ACTIVITIES</li> <li>Description: Coordinates public events, exhibits and activities at the Capitol or on Capitol grounds and manages agency enterprise activities, including, but not limited to, cafeteria, gift shops, Visitor's Parking Garage, and parking meters.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 443</li> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> </ul>										
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> MANAGE ENTERPRISES Manage Events, Exhibits, Activities & Operate Profitable Enterprises.										
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	66,137 13,325	\$ 85,047 0	\$ 77,422 0	\$ 89,161 0	\$	89,161 0	\$ 89,161 0	\$	89,161 0
Subtotal, Manage Capitol Events, Exhibits, and Activities	\$	79,462	\$ 85,047	\$ 77,422	\$ 89,161	\$	89,161	\$ 89,161	\$	89,161
<ul> <li><u>10: CURATORIAL SERVICES</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Preserves and maintains historical items of the Capitol, including the repair and restoration of furniture, paintings, monuments and decorative art. Maintains a registry and inventory of the historical items.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Government Code, Sec. 443.006</li> </ul>										

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	d 2027		Recom 2026	mei	nded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS Preserve State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	309,974 290	\$	325,697 <u>1,000</u>	\$	290,269 1,000	\$	406,572 1,000	\$	403,216 1,000	\$	406,572 <u>1,000</u>	\$	403,216 1,000
Subtotal, Curatorial Services	\$	310,264	\$	326,697	\$	291,269	\$	407,572	\$	404,216	\$	407,572	\$	404,216
<ul> <li>11: DEFERRED MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Description: Provides for projects including Capitol repair and rehabilitation projects for Elevator Modernization and Upgrade Phases 1 and 2 and HVAC Automation System Upgrade Extension. Also provides for deferred maintenance capital projects of the legislative office buildings.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007; General Appropriations Act, 2024-25 and SB 640, 88th Legislature, Regular</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	317,694	Ŷ	37,427	¢	1,100,000	¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
666 Appropriated Receipts	Ф	7,880	ф 	0	\$	0	ф 	0	ф 	0	.р	0	\$	0
Subtotal, Deferred Maintenance	\$	325,574	\$	37,427	\$	1,100,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
12: DEFERRED MAINTENANCE LEGISLATIVE OFFICE BUILDINGS Description: Deferred maintenance for the Sam Houston State Office Building, the Robert E. Johnson State Office Building and the John H. Reagan Building Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 301.073, SB 640, 88th Legislature, Regu	-													

State: Government Code, Sec. 301.073, SB 640, 88th Legislature, Regular

Ez			Estimated										men	
	2023		2024		20	025		2026	20	)27		2026		2027
\$	0	\$	0	) {	5 9	,600,000	\$	0 \$		0	\$	0	\$	0
\$	199,103	\$	501,958	3	5	18,236	\$	206,075 \$		216,425	\$	206,075	\$	216,425
\$	40.703	\$	0	) .	5	0	\$	0 \$		0	\$	0	\$	0
	\$	\$ 199,103	\$ 0 \$ \$ 199,103 \$	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958 \$	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>20</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 9 \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958 \$	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 9,600,000 \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958 \$ 18,236	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> § 0 § 0 § 9,600,000 § § 199,103 § 501,958 § 18,236 §	2023     2024     2025     2026       \$     0     \$     0     \$     9,600,000     \$     0     \$       \$     199,103     \$     501,958     \$     18,236     \$     206,075     \$	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> <u>2026</u> <u>20</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 9,600,000 \$ 0 \$ \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958 \$ 18,236 \$ 206,075 \$	2023         2024         2025         2026         2027           \$         0	<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> <u>2026</u> <u>2027</u> \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 9,600,000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 199,103 \$ 501,958 \$ 18,236 \$ 206,075 \$ 216,425 \$	2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2026           \$         0 \$         0 \$         9,600,000 \$         0 \$         0 \$         0 \$         0           \$         199,103 \$         501,958 \$         18,236 \$         206,075 \$         216,425 \$         206,075	2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2026           \$         0         \$

	Expended 2023	1	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Request 2026	ed 2027		 Recomi 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li><u>15: TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM SCHOOL FIELD TRIPS</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Continuation of school children field trips that had been reduced due to funding.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Government Code Section 443.021; GAA 88th Legislature</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 253,795	\$ 286,205	\$ 270,000 \$	270,0	00	\$ 270,000	\$	270,000
<ul> <li><u>16: LEGISLATIVE STATE OFFICE BUILDINGS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides operation and maintenance of the Sam Houston State Office Building, the Robert E. Johnson State Office Building, and the John H. Reagan State Office Building.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 301.073, SB 640, 88th Legislature, Regular</li> </ul>	ur.									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 657,242	\$ 5,842,758	\$ 688,500 \$	689,0	00	\$ 688,500	\$	689,000
<u>17: BUILDING MODIFICATIONS AND DESIGN</u> Description: Preserves and maintains the Capitol and the Capitol Visitors Center, including their contents and their grounds. Approves all repairs and changes to the buildings and grounds. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007 and 443.0071										

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS Preserve State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	63,487 210	\$ 75,970	\$ 115,351 0	\$ 93,280 0	\$	93,280 0	\$ 93,280 0	\$	93,280 0
Subtotal, Building Modifications and Design	\$	63,697	\$ 75,970	\$ 115,351	\$ 93,280	\$	93,280	\$ 93,280	\$	93,280
<ul> <li><u>18: TEXAS MALL OUTDOOR AREAS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides maintenance and programming for Texas Mall Outdoor Areas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007, 443.0071, 443.0081</li> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,386,554	\$ 185,265	\$ 1,764,635	\$ 898,896	\$	898,896	\$ 898,896	\$	898,896
<u>19: SENATE FACILITIES</u> Description: Senate Facilities Maintenance and Improvements Legal Authority: State: S.B. 30 88th Legislature										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: Senate Facilities</li> <li>Senate Facilities Maintenance and Improvements.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 65,000,000	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0

	Expe 20	nded 23		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	sted	2027			Rec 2026	omr	mended 2027	
20: HOUSE FACILITIES Description: House Facilities Maintenance and Improvements Legal Authority: State: S.B. 30 88th Legislature																
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: House Facilities</li> <li>House Facilities Maintenance and Improvements.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	) \$	7,500,000	\$	57,500,000	\$	0	\$		0	\$		0	\$	0
21: CAPITOL, CVC & TSHM REPAIR & PRESERVATION PROJECTS Description: Repairs and preserves buildings under the purview of the State Preservation Board; includes Texas State Capitol, Capitol Visitors Center, and the Texas State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007, 443.0072, and 445.002																
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS         Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas             History.         </li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE             Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and             Grounds.         1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	67,412	о Ф	0	\$	0	\$	0	¢		0	¢		0	¢	0
22: TEXAS STATE CEMETERY MASTER PLAN PHASE I Description: Provides improvements to architecture, maintenance building, restroom expansion, administration and gallery building repairs, renovation to caretaker's cottage, improvements to burial section, plot layout, section markers, landscaping, and storm drain. First of three-phase construction program. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 2165.256 and 2165.2561	J	07,412	. <b>,</b>	0	3	0	Ð	0	Φ		U	Φ		U	ø	U

	E	xpended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requested				mended	
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026	20	27
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY</li> <li>Operate and Maintain the Texas State Cemetery and Grounds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	154,919	\$	747,778	\$	3,000,000	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
23: TEXAS STATE CEMETERY MASTER PLAN PHASE I (RESTORA Description: Implements the Texas State Cemetery Master Plan Phase I (Restoration of funds) that were a part of the \$5.6 million appropriated in FY 2020. \$1.4 million was transferred to the State History Museum strategy in FY 2020. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 2165.256 and 2165.2561	<u>TION O</u>	<u>F FUNDS)</u>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY</li> <li>Operate and Maintain the Texas State Cemetery and Grounds.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,264,669	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
24: GOVERNOR'S MANSION SECURITY UPGRADES Description: Provides for Governor's Mansion Security Upgrades. Original funding in FY 2020. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 443.007													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>	¢	20.070	¢	20.100	¢	Â	¢		â	¢		<u>^</u>	Â
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	22,262	\$	39,180	3	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0

		pended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested					mn	nended	
	. <u> </u>	2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027		202	26		2027	
<ul> <li>25: S.B. 8 CAPITAL PROJECTS AND MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Description: Provides SB 8, 87(3) Coronavirus Relief Funds for additional maintenance and capital improvement projects.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007 and 443.0071</li> <li>Federal: Section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS         Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas             History.         </li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE             Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and             Grounds.             325 Coronavirus Relief Fund     </li> </ul>	\$	9,176,541	\$ 15,487,442	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	)	\$	0
26: H.B. 2 CAPITOL, CVC & MANSION PROJECTS Description: Provides HB 2, 87R Economic Stabilization Funds for repairs and renovations to the Capitol, Capitol Extension, Capitol Visitors Center, Capitol grounds, and Governor's Mansion. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007 and 443.0071													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>													
<ul><li>599 Economic Stabilization Fund</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li></ul>	\$	0 277,175	\$ 0 0	\$ 33,605,000 0	\$ 0 0	\$		0 0	\$	0 0		\$	0 0
Subtotal, H.B. 2 Capitol, CVC & Mansion Projects	\$	277,175	\$ 0	\$ 33,605,000	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	)	\$	0

	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	uested	1 2027		Rec. 2026	omr	nende	d 2027	
27: H.B. 2 STATE HISTORY MUSEUM PROJECTS Description: Provides HB 2, 87R Economic Stabilization Funds for repairs and renovations to the Texas State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007, 443.0072, and 443.021														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.</li> <li>599 Economic Stabilization Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0 \$		0 \$	2,465,000	\$ 0	\$		0 \$		0	\$		0
28: TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM ROOF AND BOILER REPLAY Description: Provides roof replacement for the Bullock Texas State History Museum. Provides replacement of the boilers in the Bullock Texas State History Museum. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Secs. 443.007, 443.0072, and 443.021	<u>CEMENT PROJE</u>	<u>CTS</u>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0 \$	100,000	0 \$	2,875,000	\$ 0	\$		0 \$		0	\$		0
29: GOVERNOR'S MANSION DONATED FUNDS Description: Donations remaining after restoration of the Governor's Mansion; restrictions on spending apply. Legal Authority: State: Article IX, Section 8.01														

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS</li> <li>Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas</li> <li>History.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE</li> <li>Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.</li> </ul>														
666 Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$</u>	0	\$	0	<u>\$</u>	67,227	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	\$	0	\$	0
Grand Total, PRESERVATION BOARD	<u>\$</u>	20,705,076	<u>\$</u>	36,622,963	<u>\$</u>	193,447,612	<u>\$</u>	15,647,883	<u>\$</u>	15,814,276	<u>\$</u>	19,147,883	<u>\$</u>	15,814,276

## STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recomm	nended	
		2023	 2024		2025	 2026		2027	 2026	20	027
Method of Financing:											
Other Funds											
Appropriated Receipts	\$	841	\$ 200	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Interagency Contracts		45,650,282	51,889,068		53,933,556	60,094,764		60,094,765	57,657,810	57	7,657,809
Subrogation Receipts Account No. 8052		780,881	 567,750		567,750	 567,750		567,750	 567,750		567,750
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	46.432.004	\$ 52,457,018	\$	54,501,306	\$ 60,662,514	\$	60,662,515	\$ 58,225,560	\$ 58	8,225,559
,	<u>.</u>		 	-		 			 		
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	46,432,004	\$ 52,457,018	\$	54,501,306	\$ 60,662,514	\$	60,662,515	\$ 58,225,560	<u>\$ 58</u>	8,225,559

#### Appropriations by Program:

#### 1: ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

**Description:** Assists state entities in establishing and maintaining comprehensive risk management programs designed to control, reduce, and finance risk.

#### Legal Authority:

**State:** Risk Management - Labor Code Secs. 412.011(b)(1), (b)(4), (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), and (c)(1) Executive Order GWB 95-8; The General Appropriations Act, Art. IX, Sec. 15.02

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reques 2026	ted 2027		Recom 2026	imen	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS</li> <li>Manage Claim Costs and Protect State Assets.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE RISK MGMT/CLAIMS ADMIN Assist/Review Risk Mgmt Programs &amp; Provide Workers' Comp Admin.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	2,345,152	\$ 2,534,270	\$ 2,861,167	\$ 2,801,294	\$ 2,801,2	94 5	5 2,747,862	\$	2,747,862
2: CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS PLANNING Description: Assists with the development of continuity of operations plans, creates guidelines and models for key elements for the plans, and assists entities to ensure plans are realistic. Legal Authority: State: Labor Code Sections 412.011(f) and (g) and 412.054.										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS</li> <li>Manage Claim Costs and Protect State Assets.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE RISK MGMT/CLAIMS ADMIN Assist/Review Risk Mgmt Programs &amp; Provide Workers' Comp Admin.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	175,142	\$ 212,483	\$ 250,419	\$ 254,903	\$ 254,9	)3 5	5 250,041	\$	250,041
3: INSURANCE PURCHASING Description: Performs comprehensive reviews of proposed insurance purchases submitted by applicable state entities for sponsored and non-sponsored lines of insurance. Legal Authority: State: Labor Code, Chs. 412.011 (a),(b)(1),(2),(3),(c)(2),(d),(e) , 412.041 (b) and 412.051										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS</li> <li>Manage Claim Costs and Protect State Assets.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE RISK MGMT/CLAIMS ADMIN Assist/Review Risk Mgmt Programs &amp; Provide Workers' Comp Admin.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	315,248	\$ 303,247	\$ 324,581	\$ 370,391	\$ 370,3	91 5	363,326	\$	363,326

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	sted			Recom	meno	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>4: WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS OPERATIONS</u></li> <li>Description: Administers the state workers' compensation program including investigating injury claims, determining indemnity and medical benefits for claims, and maintaining a customer service call center to provide claims processing information.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Labor Code Secs. 412.011(b)(7), (b)(8), 412.041(e) and Ch. 501; Tex. Constitution, Art 3, Sec. 59; The General Appropriations Act, Art. IX, Sec. 15.02</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS</li> <li>Manage Claim Costs and Protect State Assets.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE RISK MGMT/CLAIMS ADMIN Assist/Review Risk Mgmt Programs &amp; Provide Workers' Comp Admin.</li> </ul>	¢		¢		¢		<i>•</i>		¢		<b>•</b>		¢	
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>	\$	841 6,851,983	\$	200 8,272,401	\$	0 9,524,053	\$	0 10,133,080	\$	0 10,133,080	\$	0 9,194,331	\$	0 9,194,330
Subtotal, Workers' Compensation Claims Operations	\$	6,852,824	\$	8,272,601	\$	9,524,053	\$	10,133,080	\$	10,133,080	\$	9,194,331	\$	9,194,330
5: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: INDEMNITY PAYMENT Description: Provides indemnity payments to approved workers' compensation claimants. Legal Authority: State: Labor Code, Ch. 409	<u>s</u>													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and</li> <li>Nontransferable.</li> </ul>														
<ul><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li><li>8052 Subrogation Receipts</li></ul>	\$	17,341,446 <u>390,440</u>	\$	19,973,182 283,875	\$	20,531,800 283,875	\$	22,230,503 283,875	\$	22,230,503 283,875	\$	22,230,503 283,875	\$	22,230,503 283,875
Subtotal, Workers' Compensation Payments: Indemnity Payments	\$	17,731,886	\$	20,257,057	\$	20,815,675	\$	22,514,378	\$	22,514,378	\$	22,514,378	\$	22,514,378

	1	ended 023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	 Recomm 2026	ende	ed 2027
6: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: MEDICAL PAYMENTS Description: Provides payments to medical providers and related parties for approved workers' compensation claimants, excluding direct indemnity payments to the claimant. Legal Authority: State: Labor Code Secs. 408.021 and 408.027; 28; Texas Administrative Code Ch. 133										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8052 Subrogation Receipts</li> </ul>	\$ 10	5,921,311 <u>390,441</u>	\$ 18,893,485 283,875	\$ 18,741,536 283,875	\$ 22,604,593 283,875	\$	22,604,594 283,875	\$ 21,171,747 5 	\$	21,171,747 283,875
Subtotal, Workers' Compensation Payments: Medical Payments	\$ 1	7,311,752	\$ 19,177,360	\$ 19,025,411	\$ 22,888,468	\$	22,888,469	\$ 21,455,622	\$	21,455,622
7: CONTRACTED MEDICAL COST CONTAINMENT Description: Contracts with medical cost containment vendors that provide a workers' compensation health care network, process pre-authorization requests for medical procedures, audit medical bills to comply with fee guidelines, act as a pharmacy benefit manager, and provide ancillary services. Legal Authority: State: Labor Code Sec. 412.041(d).										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS</li> <li>Manage Claim Costs and Protect State Assets.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE RISK MGMT/CLAIMS ADMIN Assist/Review Risk Mgmt Programs &amp; Provide Workers' Comp Admin.</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	1,700,000	\$ 566,667	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0 5	\$	0

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	meno	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS</li> <li>Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and</li> <li>Nontransferable.</li> </ul>														
777 Interagency Contracts	\$	0	<u>\$</u>	1,133,333	\$	1,700,000	<u>\$</u>	1,700,000	<u>\$</u>	1,700,000	\$	1,700,000	\$	1,700,000
Subtotal, Contracted Medical Cost Containment	<u>\$</u>	1,700,000												
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT	<u>\$</u>	46,432,004	\$	52,457,018	\$	54,501,306	<u>\$</u>	60,662,514	\$	60,662,515	\$	58,225,560	\$	58,225,559

#### SECRETARY OF STATE

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested	l		Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	21,431,993	\$	89,184,199	\$	33,855,031	\$	83,707,874	\$	57,041,829	\$	62,699,341	\$	44,222,893
GR Dedicated - Election Improvement Fund No. 5095	\$	731,341	\$	1,145,528	\$	45,000	\$	1,190,528	\$	0	\$	1,190,528	\$	0
Federal Funds	\$	331,621	\$	25,980,330	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$</u>	5,394,075	<u>\$</u>	7,912,525	<u>\$</u>	6,456,431	<u>\$</u>	8,059,385	<u>\$</u>	8,061,617	<u>\$</u>	8,059,385	<u></u>	8,061,617
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	27,889,030	\$	124,222,582	<u>\$</u>	40,356,462	<u>\$</u>	92,957,787	\$	65,103,446	<u>\$</u>	71,949,254	<u>\$</u>	52,284,510

#### Appropriations by Program:

#### 1: BUSINESS AND PUBLIC FILINGS

Description: Administers documents filed for business entities, lien notices, and enacted legislation, records assumed names, registers trademarks, and appoints notaries. Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Ch. 405; Tex. Constitution, Art. 4, Sec. 21 and 26(a)

(Continued)

	]	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requ 2026	estec	1 2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Provide and Process Information Efficiently; Enforce Laws/Rules.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING</li> <li>File/Reject Statutory Filings.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	1,803,333 3,626,686	\$ 2,159,936 4,580,895	\$ 2,474,558 4,536,008	\$ 14,462,980 5,619,728	\$	5,757,287 5,619,728	\$ 2,563,553 5,619,728	\$	2,563,553 5,619,728
Subtotal, Business and Public Filings	\$	5,430,019	\$ 6,740,831	\$ 7,010,566	\$ 20,082,708	\$	11,377,015	\$ 8,183,281	\$	8,183,281
<ul> <li>2: ADMINISTRATION OF STATEWIDE ELECTIONS</li> <li>Description: Assists and advises election authorities to ensure the fair and uniform application, operation, and interpretation of election laws.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 4, Sec. 3; Art. 6, Secs. 2 and 4</li> <li>B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS</li> <li>Maintain Uniformity &amp; Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Provide Statewide Elections Administration.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	7,580,960 420,544	\$ 17,744,094 585,423	\$ 14,122,131 585,423	\$ 20,062,861 585,423	\$	16,517,064 585,423	\$ 18,891,565 585,423	\$	15,606,668 <u>585,423</u>
Subtotal, Administration of Statewide Elections	\$	8,001,504	\$ 18,329,517	\$ 14,707,554	\$ 20,648,284	\$	17,102,487	\$ 19,476,988	\$	16,192,091
3: PRIMARY ELECTION FINANCING AND VR POSTAL TO POSTA Description: Administers and disburses election-related funds to include reimbursing state and county political chairs for conducting primary elections and printing the official voter registration application with pre-paid postage. Legal Authority:	<u>AL SERVI</u>	<u>CES</u>								

Legal Authority: State: Election Code, Chs. 13 and 173; Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 27; Art. 4, Secs. 2 and 21; Art. 6, Sec. 4

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS         Maintain Uniformity &amp; Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election             Process.            B.1.2. Strategy: PRIMARY FUNDING/VR POSTAGE         Primary Election Financing; VR Postal Payment to Postal             Services.         1 General Revenue Fund</li></ul>	\$	551,170	\$ 24,181,415	\$ 2,400,962	\$ 20,958,475	\$	2,652,410	\$ 20,958,475	\$	2,652,410
<ul> <li><u>4: PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES FOR VOTER REGISTRATION ACTIVITY</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Provides reimbursements to counties for voter registration activity.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Election Code, Chs. 18 and 19</li> </ul>	<u> </u>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS Maintain Uniformity &amp; Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.</li> <li>B.1.5. Strategy: FINANCING VOTER REGISTRATION Payments to Counties for Voter Registration Activity. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	294,035	\$ 4,777,500	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 4,777,500	\$	1,000,000	\$ 4,777,500	\$	1,000,000
5: ADMINISTRATION OF THE HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT (HAVA) Description: Administers and complies with all mandates of the federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA) of 2002, maintains the uniform application, operation, and interpretation of all election laws, makes grants to counties to improve or replace voting systems, and creates a statewide voter registration list. Legal Authority: State: Election Code, Ch. 31; Federal: Help America Vote Act (42 U.S. Code, Sec. 15301)										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS Maintain Uniformity &amp; Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.</li> <li>B.1.4. Strategy: ELECTIONS IMPROVEMENT Administer the Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA). <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	4,920,685 331,621	\$ 3,150,610 25,980,330	\$ 3,055,042 0	\$ 3,685,451 0	\$	11,592,039 0	\$ 3,116,725 0	\$	11,592,039 0

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested		Recom	mena	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
5095 Election Improvement Fund		731,341	 1,145,528	 45,000	 1,190,528		0	 1,190,528		0
Subtotal, Administration of the Help America Vote Act (HAVA)	\$	5,983,647	\$ 30,276,468	\$ 3,100,042	\$ 4,875,979	\$	11,592,039	\$ 4,307,253	\$	11,592,039
<u>6: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS</u> Description: Prepares and publishes a description of each proposed constitutional amendment. Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 17, Sec. 1										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS</li> <li>Maintain Uniformity &amp; Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS         <ul> <li>Publish and Interpret Constitutional Amendments.</li> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	\$	7,063	\$ 2,679,099	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,588,299	\$	5,000	\$ 1,588,299	\$	5,000
<u>7: PROTOCOL AND BORDER AFFAIRS</u> Description: Represents the Governor and State of Texas at functions with international diplomatic corps members; coordinates and facilitates meetings between the governor and international leaders; acts as liaison to foreign government officials and business leaders, Mexico, and the border regions of Texas. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 405										
<ul> <li>C. Goal: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: PROTOCOL/BORDER AFFAIRS Provide Protocol Services and Representation on Border Issues.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	249,156	\$ 261,501	\$ 283,920	\$ 283,920	\$	283,920	\$ 283,920	\$	283,920
8: DOCUMENT PUBLISHING Description: Publishes all state agency rules, Texas Administrative Code, and Texas Register. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 405, 441, 551, 2001, 2002, and 2254										

(Continued)

	]	Expended		Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	mena	ded
		2023		2024	 2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Provide and Process Information Efficiently; Enforce Laws/Rules.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT PUBLISHING</li> <li>Publish the Texas Register and the Texas Administrative Code.</li> </ul>													
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	434,962	\$	479,775	\$ 530,282	\$	851,630	\$	851,630	\$	739,516	\$	739,516
666 Appropriated Receipts		46,845		157,014	 35,000		35,000		35,000		35,000		35,000
Subtotal, Document Publishing	\$	481,807	\$	636,789	\$ 565,282	\$	886,630	\$	886,630	\$	774,516	\$	774,516
<u>9: AGENCY ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: Provides administrative support for all agency programs and goals related to information management, election law administration, and international protocol. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 405													
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION													
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	5,590,629 1,300,000	\$	33,750,269	\$ 9,983,136 1,300,000	\$	17,036,758 1,819,234	\$	18,382,479	\$	9,779,788	\$	9,779,787
666 Appropriated Receipts		1,300,000		2,589,193	 1,300,000		1,019,234		1,821,466		1,819,234		1,821,466
Subtotal, Agency Administration	<u>\$</u>	6,890,629	<u>\$</u>	36,339,462	\$ 11,283,136	<u>\$</u>	18,855,992	<u>\$</u>	20,203,945	<u>\$</u>	11,599,022	<u>\$</u>	11,601,253
Grand Total, SECRETARY OF STATE	<u>\$</u>	27,889,030	\$	124,222,582	\$ 40,356,462	\$	92,957,787	<u>\$</u>	65,103,446	\$	71,949,254	<u>\$</u>	52,284,510

# **VETERANS COMMISSION**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted		Requested	1	Recommend	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	20	026	2027	 2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,375,094	\$ 20,875,404	\$ 21,270,396 \$	31	1,896,120 \$	28,205,016	\$ 22,755,674 \$	22,792,494
Federal Funds	\$ 13,141,501	\$ 12,520,138	\$ 13,831,859 \$	13	3,831,859 \$	13,831,859	\$ 13,831,859 \$	13,831,859

(Continued)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	l 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<u>Other Funds</u> Fund for Veterans' Assistance Account No. 0368 Appropriated Receipts Interagency Contracts License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	\$	36,650,671 68,500 1,090,789 <u>3,686</u>	\$	41,101,046 68,500 157,600 17,842	\$	34,924,645 68,500 0 <u>10,000</u>	\$	32,358,133 68,500 0 10,000	\$	32,358,133 68,500 0 10,000	\$	31,924,645 68,500 0 10,000	\$	31,924,645 68,500 0 <u>10,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	37,813,646	<u>\$</u>	41,344,988	<u>\$</u>	35,003,145	<u>\$</u>	32,436,633	\$	32,436,633	\$	32,003,145	<u>\$</u>	32,003,145
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	67,330,241	<u>\$</u>	74,740,530	<u>\$</u>	70,105,400	<u>\$</u>	78,164,612	<u>\$</u>	74,473,508	<u>\$</u>	68,590,678	\$	68,627,498
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION AND COUNSELING</u> Description: Provides assistance to veterans in filing military related disability claims with the United State Department of Veterans Affairs. This assistance includes counseling related to types of benefits available, the claims process, and explains the claim benefits appeals process. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.0078														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	5,706,576	\$	6,722,440	\$	6,911,380	\$	8,213,012	\$	8,177,012	\$	6,941,755	\$	6,941,755
666 Appropriated Receipts		68,500	-	68,500		68,500		68,500		68,500		68,500		68,500

**Description:** Assists veterans to fully develop claims for submission to the federal Veterans Administration (VA) in an effort to reduce review time by the VA. **Legal Authority:** 

State: Government Code, Sec. 434.0078

	pended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$ 954,730	\$	948,594	\$ 1,106,976	\$ 1,106,976	\$	1,106,976	\$ 1,106,976	\$	1,106,976
3: COUNTY VETERAN SERVICE OFFICER SUPPORT Description: Provides support and training to local county veteran's service officers who serve veterans through services such as filing claims with the United States Department of Veterans Affairs. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.039										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$ 46,840	\$	48,740	\$ 51,740	\$ 51,740	\$	51,740	\$ 51,740	\$	51,740
<u>4: STRIKE FORCE TEAMS</u> Description: Assists veterans by identifying claims backlogged at the Veterans Administration in Waco and Houston regional offices; supports additional counselors located within federal Veterans Administration hospitals and clinics; provides direct and specific assistance to veterans and their families. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.0078										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$ 662,642	\$	687,512	\$ 762,816	\$ 762,816	\$	762,816	\$ 762,816	\$	762,816

	Exper 202		 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	imena	ded 2027
5: VISITATION PROGRAM TO WOUNDED AND DISABLED VETERANS Description: Provides for agency staff to personally visit wounded and disabled veterans at medical facilities and act as a liaison between the Veterans Administration (VA) and VA medical facilities to ensure the veteran receives all benefits to which they are entitled. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.007	2									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	55,135	\$ 55,135	\$ 55,135	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 55,135	\$	55,135
6: HEALTH CARE ADVOCACY PROGRAM Description: Assists veterans and their families in gaining access to VA health care facilities and resolving patient concerns and issues. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.023										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.</li> <li>A.1.6. Strategy: HEALTH CARE ADVOCACY PROGRAM         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 1,4	446,154	\$ 1,528,051	\$ 1,612,345	\$ 2,254,202	\$	2,222,202	\$ 1,612,345	\$	1,612,345
<ul> <li><u>7: VETERANS EDUCATION PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Approves schools, courses, programs and tests where eligible veterans or their family members may use education benefits. Provides info to veterans on how to fully utilize state and federal education programs and entitlements including the Education Excellence Award, and the coordinator programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 434.007; Government Code, Sec 434 Subchapters F and G.</li> <li>Federal: Title 38, Veterans' Benefits, Part III, Chapter 36, Sub Ch. I, State Approving Agencies</li> </ul>										

	I	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	estec	l 2027	Recom 2026	mena	led 2027
<b>A. Goal:</b> ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.		2023	 2027	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
A.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS EDUCATION 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds	\$	583,784 1,119,757	\$ 688,366 1,083,200	\$ 748,733 1,241,963	\$ 759,738 1,241,963	\$	759,738 1,241,963	\$ 748,733 1,241,963	\$	748,733 1,241,963
Subtotal, Veterans Education Program	\$	1,703,541	\$ 1,771,566	\$ 1,990,696	\$ 2,001,701	\$	2,001,701	\$ 1,990,696	\$	1,990,696
<ul> <li>8: HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION         Description: Administers both the Texas Hazlewood Act Exemption program and reimbursements to institutions of higher education proportionate share of the total cost for the Hazlewood Legacy Program.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         State: Government Code, Secs. 434.0079 and 434.0791; Education Code, Sec. 54.341.     </li> <li>C. Goal: HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION</li> </ul>	,									
Provide Administration for Hazlewood Exemption Prg. <b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> HAZLEWOOD ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	378,620	\$ 1,265,642	\$ 678,815	\$ 702,840	\$	702,840	\$ 678,815	\$	678,815
<u>9: VETERANS ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM</u> Description: Provides veteran entrepreneurs and small businesses in major and rural centers of economic growth consultative services ranging from business plan development to exit strategies, as well as referral to and educational services in collaboration with SBA, SCORE, and other business-related partners. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec 434.022.										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: VETERAN ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	365,794	\$ 389,122	\$ 403,864	\$ 727,912	\$	711,912	\$ 403,864	\$	403,864

(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec	1	Recom	men	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<u>10: WOMEN'S VETERANS PROGRAM</u> Description: Provides assistance to women veterans to obtain benefits and services through the federal, state and local government, as well as community organizations. Services assist women veterans to acquire gainful employment, education, and grant assistance for those in need. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.007 and Sec 434.214									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.</li> <li>A.1.7. Strategy: WOMEN VETERANS PROGRAM         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 259,212	\$ 348,316	\$ 364,134	\$ 381,278	\$	381,278	\$ 364,134	\$	364,134
<ul> <li><u>11: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides veteran hiring assistance to employers and individualized career services for veterans and eligible veteran spouses with significant barriers to employment across the 28 Local Workforce Development Areas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Labor Code, Sec. 302.154</li> <li>Federal: Title 38, Veterans' Benefits, Part III, Chs. 41 and 42</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due</li> <li>Benefits.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 222,190	\$ 407,392	\$ 689,267	\$ 1,025,776	\$	1,009,776	\$ 689,267	\$	689,267
555 Federal Funds	 11,968,517	 11,356,938	 12,509,896	 12,509,896		12,509,896	 12,509,896		12,509,896
Subtotal, Veterans Employment Services	\$ 12,190,707	\$ 11,764,330	\$ 13,199,163	\$ 13,535,672	\$	13,519,672	\$ 13,199,163	\$	13,199,163
12: VETERANS ASSISTANCE GRANTS Description: Provides grant funding to non-profit and local government									

**Description:** Provides grant funding to non-profit and local government organizations to provide direct services to Texas veterans and their families.

Legal Authority:

State: Government Code, Sec. 434.017

	-	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	Recomi 2026	menc	led 2027
		2023	 2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, &amp; Housing Svcs.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Fund for Veterans' Assistance</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	6,733 28,637,104 53,227	\$ 1,079,362 34,368,648 80,000	\$ 1,064,862 27,491,250 80,000	\$ 1,064,862 24,924,738 80,000	\$	1,064,862 24,924,738 80,000	\$ 1,064,862 24,491,250 80,000	\$	1,064,862 24,491,250 80,000
Subtotal, Veterans Assistance Grants	\$	28,697,064	\$ 35,528,010	\$ 28,636,112	\$ 26,069,600	\$	26,069,600	\$ 25,636,112	\$	25,636,112
<ul> <li>13: VETERANS TREATMENT COURTS</li> <li>Description: Provides reimbursement grants to eligible charitable organizations, local government agencies, and veteran service organizations.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 124.001</li> </ul>										
<b>B. Goal:</b> FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, & Housing										
Svcs. <b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> VETERANS TREATMENT COURTS 1 General Revenue Fund 368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance	\$	750,000 2,820,001	\$ 750,000 3,085,000	\$ 750,000 3,085,000	\$ 750,000 3,085,000	\$	750,000 3,085,000	\$ 750,000 3,085,000	\$	750,000 3,085,000
Subtotal, Veterans Treatment Courts	\$	3,570,001	\$ 3,835,000	\$ 3,835,000	\$ 3,835,000	\$	3,835,000	\$ 3,835,000	\$	3,835,000
<ul> <li>14: HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES GRANT PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: Provides grants to non-profit or local government organizations providing temporary or permanent housing to Texas veterans and their families.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 434.017</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: FUND DIRECT SERVICES TO VETERANS         Ensure Veterans Receive General Asst, Mental Health, &amp; Housing Svcs.         B.1.2. Strategy: HOUSING FOR TEXAS HEROES             Housing for Texas Heroes Grants.             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	1,194,772	\$ 1,194,772	\$ 1,194,772	\$ 1,194,772	\$	1,194,772	\$ 1,194,772	\$	1,194,772

	]	Expended 2023		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	mend	led 2027
368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance		5,021,272		3,105,228		3,105,228	 3,105,228		3,105,228	 3,105,228		3,105,228		
Subtotal, Housing for Texas Heroes Grant Program	\$	6,216,044	\$	4,300,000	\$	4,300,000	\$ 4,300,000	\$	4,300,000	\$ 4,300,000	\$	4,300,000		
<ul> <li><u>15: OUTREACH PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Informs veterans of benefits and services using electronic newsletters, social media, outreach campaigns, quarterly journals and other events. Provides administrative assistance to the Texas Coordinating Council for Veterans Services and Housing and Health Services Coordination Council.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 434.024</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS</li> <li>Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: VETERANS OUTREACH         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	549,943	\$	560,867	\$	581,318	\$ 4,583,530	\$	985,506	\$ 581,318	\$	581,318		
<u>16: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: Provides for the overall administration of the agency, including human resources, budget, legal counsel, executive management, and other support activities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 434														
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	3,155,441 127,565	\$	3,116,552 484,178	\$	3,167,136 1,181,718	\$ 6,282,888 1,181,718	\$	6,321,808 1,181,718	\$ 3,738,342 1,181,718	\$	3,807,162 1,181,718		
Subtotal, Central Administration	\$	3,283,006	\$	3,600,730	\$	4,348,854	\$ 7,464,606	\$	7,503,526	\$ 4,920,060	\$	4,988,880		

	-	ended 023		timated 2024	geted 25	2	Requ 026	ested	2027	 Recom: 2026	ed 2027
17: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE REPORTING INFORMATION SYSTEM (P/ Description: Investigates and analyzes data received from PARIS which is used to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state benefits to apply for federal benefits/compensation for which veterans are entitled from the Dept of Veterans Affairs. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 531.0998	ARIS) DAT.	<u>A REVIEN</u>	<u>r</u>								
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             368 Fund for Veterans' Assistance     </li> </ul>	\$	44,729	\$	57,992	\$ 61,449	\$	61,449	\$	61,449	\$ 61,449	\$ 61,449
18: APPROPRIATION OF LICENSE PLATE RECEIPTS Description: Makes grants to each organization respective of revenue collected from the sale of Air Force Association of Texas license plates and American Legion license plates and deposited to the credit of the License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802. Legal Authority: State: Transportation Code 504.630 and 504.659											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS BENEFITS &amp; ASSISTANCE             Claims Benefits &amp; Assistance to Veterans and their             Families.             802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est         </li> </ul>	\$	3,686	\$	17,842	\$ 10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000

(Continued)

	H	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requested 2026 2027				Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>19: VETERAN MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides mental health grants for services to veterans and their family which may include: peer sessions, group sessions, post traumatic stress disorder services, traumatic brain injury services, equine therapy, and other types of counseling.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 434, Subchapter H; Health and Safety Code 1001.221224</li> </ul>	2													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS         Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents &amp; Survivors Receive All Due         Benefits.         A.1.8. Strategy: VETERANS MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM             1 General Revenue Fund         </li> </ul>	\$	36,528	\$	1,084,541	\$	1,127,103	\$	2,033,778	\$	2,001,778	\$	2,010,800	\$	1,978,800
777 Interagency Contracts		1,090,789		157,600		0		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, Veteran Mental Health Grants	<u>\$</u>	1,127,317	<u>\$</u>	1,242,141	<u>\$</u>	1,127,103	<u>\$</u>	2,033,778	<u>\$</u>	2,001,778	<u>\$</u>	2,010,800	<u>\$</u>	1,978,800
Grand Total, VETERANS COMMISSION	\$	67,330,241	<u>\$</u>	74,740,530	<u>\$</u>	70,105,400	<u>\$</u>	78,164,612	<u>\$</u>	74,473,508	\$	68,590,678	<u>\$</u>	68,627,498

# **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este	d		Recomme	ended
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	132,760,624	\$	140,165,297	\$	137,470,707	\$	149,143,891	\$	159,316,283	\$	151,355,746 \$	162,929,419
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$	3,340,617	\$	3,530,661	\$	3,597,614	\$	3,852,611	\$	4,089,942	\$	3,881,354 \$	4,154,552
Federal Funds	\$	30,162,885	\$	31,724,140	\$	37,831,234	\$	39,306,134	\$	41,539,014	\$	39,635,346 \$	42,228,113
Other Special State Funds	<u>\$</u>	1,625,714	<u>\$</u>	1,715,348	<u>\$</u>	1,741,370	<u>\$</u>	2,004,166	<u>\$</u>	1,963,063	<u>\$</u>	2,944,061 \$	2,920,153
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	167,889,840	<u>\$</u>	177,135,446	<u>\$</u>	180,640,925	<u>\$</u>	194,306,802	<u>\$</u>	206,908,302	\$	197,816,507 \$	212,232,237

## **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended			Estimated		Budgeted		Requeste	ed		Recommended			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	 2026	2027		
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM RETIREMENT - ARTICLE I</u> Description: Administers the Employees Retirement System, which provides a defined benefit in the form of a monthly annuity payment to employees of most state agencies, statewide elected officials, and legislators. Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. XVI, Sec. 67(b)3; Government Code, Ch. 811														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	46,005,842 8,714,509	\$	50,666,110 9,597,265	\$	49,523,672 11,300,153	\$	51,616,932 \$ 11,226,827		1,569,556 1,059,791	\$ 52,026,130 \$ 11,221,209	52,431,610 11,151,472		
<ul><li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li><li>998 Other Special State Funds</li></ul>		1,211,061 548,432		1,333,738 603,987		1,346,142 609,604		1,384,020 771,175		1,375,252 615,890	1,383,327 1,194,140	1,386,652 1,044,346		
Subtotal, Employees Retirement System Retirement - Article I	\$	56,479,844	\$	62,201,100	\$	62,779,571	\$	64,998,954 \$	6	4,620,489	\$ 65,824,806 \$	66,014,080		
2: GROUP BENEFITS PROGRAM - ARTICLE I Description: Administers the Group Benefits Program which provides health insurance and other appropriated insurance coverage. Legal Authority: State: Insurance Code, Ch. 1551														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</li> <li>Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li> </ul>	\$	86,754,782 21,448,376 2,129,556	\$	89,499,187 22,126,875 2,196,923	\$	87,947,035 26,531,081 2,251,472	\$	97,526,959 \$ 28,079,307 2,468,591	3	7,746,727 0,479,223 2,714,690	\$ 99,329,616 \$ 28,414,137 2,498,027	110,497,809 31,076,641 2,767,900		

#### **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	stee	1		Recom	mer	nded
		2023		2024	 2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
998 Other Special State Funds		1,077,282		1,111,361	 1,131,766		1,232,991		1,347,173		1,749,921		1,875,807
Subtotal, Group Benefits Program - Article I	<u>\$</u>	111,409,996	\$	114,934,346	\$ 117,861,354	\$	129,307,848	\$	142,287,813	<u>\$</u>	131,991,701	<u>\$</u>	146,218,157
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$</u>	167,889,840	<u>\$</u>	177,135,446	\$ 180,640,925	<u>\$</u>	194,306,802	\$	206,908,302	<u>\$</u>	197,816,507	<u>\$</u>	212,232,237

#### SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requeste			Recommen	
Method of Financing:		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026	2027
General Revenue Fund	\$	37,051,559	\$	41,497,014	\$	40,285,640	\$	40,785,389 \$	41,271,943	\$	42,376,277 \$	42,694,849
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$	995,013	\$	1,114,100	\$	1,122,874	\$	1,119,397 \$	1,126,187	\$	1,151,890 \$	1,153,871
Federal Funds	\$	8,163,275	\$	9,151,125	\$	10,773,527	\$	10,354,376 \$	10,330,361	\$	10,658,611 \$	10,589,812
Other Special State Funds	<u></u>	724,978	<u>\$</u>	811,966	<u>\$</u>	818,483	<u>\$</u>	923,529 \$	812,191	<u>\$</u>	1,291,394 \$	1,173,155
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	46,934,825	<u>\$</u>	52,574,205	<u>\$</u>	53,000,524	<u>\$</u>	53,182,691 \$	53,540,682	<u>\$</u>	<u>55,478,172</u> <u>\$</u>	55,611,687
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: SOCIAL SECURITY - STATE MATCH - EMPLOYER - ARTICLE I</u>												

Description: Administers the payment of state and employee Social Security and Medicare payroll taxes to the federal government. State contributions fund 6.2 percent of salary for Social Security and 1.45 percent of salary for Medicare.
Legal Authority:
State: Government Code, Sec. 606.063
Federal: 26 U.S. Code, Sec. 3102
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT

Comptroller - Social Security. **A.1.1. Strategy:** STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match -- Employer. Estimated. 1 General Revenue Fund

\$ 36,725,965 \$ 41,227,052 \$ 40,071,036 \$ 40,587,596 \$ 41,091,139 \$ 42,200,834 \$ 42,551,921

### SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recomm 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li> <li>998 Other Special State Funds</li> </ul>		8,120,227 985,264 718,624		9,115,432 1,106,017 806,698		10,739,633 1,116,303 814,200		10,324,403 1,113,374 919,603		10,303,390 1,120,693 <u>808,610</u>		10,632,025 1,146,548 1,287,912		10,568,491 1,149,528 1,170,324
Subtotal, Social Security - State Match - Employer - Article I	\$	46,550,080	\$	52,255,199	\$	52,741,172	\$	52,944,976	\$	53,323,832	\$	55,267,319	\$	55,440,264
<ul> <li><u>2: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY - ARTICLE I</u></li> <li>Description: Administers the payment of Benefit Replacement Pay to certain general state employees that were employed by the state on August 31, 1995 and served continued employment to the state since that time.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 659, Subch. H</li> <li>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</li> </ul>														
Comptroller - Social Security. <b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.														
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 994 GR Dedicated Accounts 998 Other Special State Funds	\$	325,594 43,048 9,749 <u>6,354</u>	\$	269,962 35,693 8,083 5,268	\$	214,604 33,894 6,571 4,283	\$	197,793 29,973 6,023 <u>3,926</u>	\$	180,804 26,971 5,494 <u>3,581</u>	\$	175,443 26,586 5,342 <u>3,482</u>	\$	142,928 21,321 4,343 2,831
Subtotal, Benefit Replacement Pay - Article I	<u>\$</u>	384,745	\$	319,006	\$	259,352	<u>\$</u>	237,715	<u>\$</u>	216,850	<u>\$</u>	210,853	\$	171,423
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$</u>	46,934,825	<u>\$</u>	52,574,205	<u>\$</u>	53,000,524	<u>\$</u>	53,182,691	<u>\$</u>	53,540,682	<u>\$</u>	55,478,172	<u>\$</u>	55,611,687

#### BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

<u>2023</u> <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> <u>2026</u> <u>2027</u> <u>2026</u>		
	<u>24 2025 2026 2027 2026 202</u>	7
\$ 220,212,554 \$ 221,013,960 \$ 280,139,555 \$ 288,258,163 \$ 309,619,589 \$ 288,258,163 \$	013.960 \$ 280.139.555 \$ 288.258.163 \$ 309.619.589 \$ 288.258.163 \$ 309.6	10 580

Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund

#### BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recom: 2026	men	ded 2027
GR Dedicated - Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114	\$	2,128,646	\$	2,127,927	\$	6,575,836	\$	6,940,164	\$	9,551,973	\$	6,940,164	\$	9,551,973
Current Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	111,042	<u>\$</u>	118,129	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	222,452,242	<u>\$</u>	223,260,016	\$	286,715,391	\$	295,198,327	<u>\$</u>	319,171,562	\$	295,198,327	<u>\$</u>	319,171,562
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: GENERAL OBLIGATION (GO) BOND DEBT SERVICE - ARTICLE</u></li> <li>Description: Pay debt service for all outstanding GO bonds authorized and issued on behalf of certain General Government agencies. This includes debt for bonds related to cancer, defense-related communities, historic courthouses, and general construction, repair, maintenance, and improvement.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Secs. 50-f, 50-g, 49-n and 67</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS         <ul> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE</li> <li>To Texas Public Finance Authority for Pmt of Bond Debt Svc.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<u>I</u>	220 212 554	ſ	221 012 040	¢	200.120.555	¢	200 250 1/2	ſ	200 ( 10 590	¢	200 250 1/2	¢	200 (10 590
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Current Fund Balance</li> <li>Tx Military Revolving Loan Account</li> </ol>	\$	220,212,554 111,042 2,128,646	\$	221,013,960 118,129 2,127,927	\$	280,139,555 0 <u>6,575,836</u>	\$	288,258,163 0 <u>6,940,164</u>	\$	309,619,589 0 <u>9,551,973</u>	\$	288,258,163 0 <u>6,940,164</u>	\$	309,619,589 0 <u>9,551,973</u>
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$</u>	222,452,242	<u>\$</u>	223,260,016	<u>\$</u>	286,715,391	<u>\$</u>	295,198,327	<u>\$</u>	319,171,562	<u>\$</u>	295,198,327	<u>\$</u>	319,171,562

# LEASE PAYMENTS

	Ex	Expended		stimated	Bu	dgeted		Reques	ted			Recommen	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	25,250,003	\$	58,133,754	<u>\$6</u>	58,310,949	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	\$	21,797,932	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924 \$	21,797,932
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>25,250,003</u>	<u>\$</u>	58,133,754	<u>\$6</u>	8,310,949	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	\$	<u>21,797,932</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>20,271,924</u> <u>\$</u>	21,797,932

## LEASE PAYMENTS

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: END OF ARTICLE LEASE PAYMENTS</u> Description: Debt service on revenue bonds that were issued for acquisition, construction, repair or renovation of state-owned facilities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Chs. 2166.4542 and 1232.102														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</li> <li>To TFC for Payment to TPFA.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	25,250,003	<u>\$</u>	58,133,754	<u>\$</u>	68,310,949	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	<u>\$</u>	21,797,932	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	<u>\$</u>	21,797,932
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$</u>	25,250,003	<u>\$</u>	58,133,754	<u>\$</u>	68,310,949	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	<u>\$</u>	21,797,932	<u>\$</u>	20,271,924	\$	21,797,932

### SUMMARY - ARTICLE I GENERAL GOVERNMENT (General Revenue)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	este	d		Recom	men	ided
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027		2026		2027
Commission on the Arts	\$ 10,177,873	\$ 16,427,787	\$ 14,319,358	\$ 20,123,669	\$	20,123,669	\$	, ,	\$	14,338,573
Office of the Attorney General	273,717,040	350,381,581	366,533,199	332,810,370		345,821,465		299,608,216		301,687,446
Bond Review Board	887,831	1,448,603	1,299,239	1,619,022		1,396,021		1,210,022		1,185,021
Comptroller of Public Accounts	331,046,102	354,098,618	386,142,117	401,966,875		391,152,320		367,741,687		367,741,687
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	718,469,389	901,020,116	887,333,650	1,108,057,736		790,228,735		1,082,869,235		765,040,234
Commission on State Emergency Communications	0	10,626,943	10,677,177	10,626,943		10,677,177		10,626,943		10,677,177
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System	598,447	787,470	815,413	2,012,041		2,029,420		825,956		825,956
Employees Retirement System	1,299,198,407	470,501,518	471,730,000	471,730,000		471,730,000		471,730,000		471,730,000
Texas Ethics Commission	2,876,906	4,028,269	4,072,353	4,863,257		4,397,541		4,469,764		3,415,959
Facilities Commission	129,402,673	628,378,028	75,626,851	781,526,160		86,809,023		130,549,695		79,980,102
Public Finance Authority	1,003,525	1,225,966	1,290,873	1,283,374		1,283,374		1,283,374		1,283,374
Office of the Governor	12,283,452	17,179,635	18,513,220	16,654,207		16,654,204		16,654,207		16,654,204
Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor	1,615,552,744	1,489,770,642	2,761,098,493	4,293,592,775		316,274,268		3,156,007,519		314,580,560
Historical Commission	32,227,873	257,516,336	65,671,938	119,785,195		109,990,083		52,001,871		43,906,665
Department of Information Resources	6,304,429	45,503,092	55,027,461	46,130,396		59,703,724		28,572,893		28,572,893
Library & Archives Commission	24,625,917	18,639,876	19,072,292	23,244,375		23,368,238		18,736,863		18,883,263
Pension Review Board	1,279,873	1,591,309	1,281,259	1,835,469		1,742,970		1,435,469		1,442,970
Preservation Board	11,160,319	21,111,737	157,286,250	15,624,099		15,790,141		19,124,099		15,790,141
Secretary of State	21,431,993	89,184,199	33,855,031	83,707,874		57,041,829		62,699,341		44,222,893
Veterans Commission	 16,375,094	 20,875,404	 21,270,396	 31,896,120		28,205,016		22,755,674		22,792,494
Subtotal, General Government	\$ 4,508,619,887	\$ 4,700,297,129	\$ 5,352,916,570	\$ 7,769,089,957	\$	2,754,419,218	\$	5,763,241,401	<b>\$</b>	2,524,751,612
Retirement and Group Insurance	132,760,624	140,165,297	137,470,707	149,143,891		159,316,283		151,355,746		162,929,419
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	 37,051,559	 41,497,014	 40,285,640	 40,785,389		41,271,943	_	42,376,277		42,694,849
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 169,812,183	\$ 181,662,311	\$ 177,756,347	\$ 189,929,280	\$	200,588,226	\$	193,732,023	\$	205,624,268

# SUMMARY - ARTICLE I **GENERAL GOVERNMENT** (General Revenue) (Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	Recomm	nended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Bond Debt Service Payments Lease Payments	220,212,554 25,250,003	221,013,960 58,133,754	280,139,555 68,310,949	288,258,163 20,271,924	309,619,589 21,797,932	288,258,163 20,271,924	309,619,589 21,797,932
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 245,462,557</u>	<u>\$ 279,147,714</u>	<u>\$ 348,450,504</u>	<u>\$ 308,530,087</u>	<u>\$ 331,417,521</u>	<u>\$ 308,530,087</u>	\$ 331,417,521
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 4,923,894,627</u>	<u>\$ 5,161,107,154</u>	<u>\$ 5,879,123,421</u>	<u>\$ 8,267,549,324</u>	<u>\$ 3,286,424,965</u>	<u>\$ 6,265,503,511</u>	<u>\$ 3,061,793,401</u>

### SUMMARY - ARTICLE I GENERAL GOVERNMENT (General Revenue-Dedicated)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	stec	1		Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Commission on the Arts	\$	46	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Office of the Attorney General	*	93,054,346	*	78,818,758	*	78,753,046	*	71,684,261	*	71,991,751	*	82,210,158	*	81,606,947
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts		22,989,818		41,116,529		898,280,230		860,606,675		860,199,971		24,506,675		24,099,971
Commission on State Emergency Communications		72,758,953		53,666,282		53,798,203		57,521,914		57,421,217		56,495,158		56,394,461
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System		1,262,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763		1,292,763
Employees Retirement System		37,182,071		0		0		0		0		0		0
Facilities Commission		15,423,754		121,629,095		3,908,771		125,540,379		3,745,972		115,516,566		3,745,972
Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor		70,795,450		520,970,545		652,428,544		61,821,427		61,891,158		58,821,427		58,891,158
Historical Commission		804,461		4,394,072		896,667		896,666		896,667		896,666		896,667
Secretary of State		731,341		1,145,528		45,000		1,190,528		0		1,190,528		0
Subtotal, General Government	\$	315,003,003	\$	823,033,572	\$	1,689,403,224	\$	1,180,554,613	\$	1,057,439,499	\$	340,929,941	\$	226,927,939
Retirement and Group Insurance		3,340,617		3,530,661		3,597,614		3,852,611		4,089,942		3,881,354		4,154,552
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay		995,013		1,114,100		1,122,874		1,119,397		1,126,187		1,151,890		1,153,871
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	4,335,630	\$	4,644,761	\$	4,720,488	\$	4,972,008	\$	5,216,129	\$	5,033,244	\$	5,308,423
Bond Debt Service Payments		2,128,646		2,127,927		6,575,836		6,940,164		9,551,973		6,940,164		9,551,973
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$	2,128,646	<u>\$</u>	2,127,927	<u>\$</u>	6,575,836	<u>\$</u>	6,940,164	<u>\$</u>	9,551,973	<u>\$</u>	6,940,164	<u>\$</u>	9,551,973
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$</u>	321,467,279	<u>\$</u>	829,806,260	<u>\$</u>	1,700,699,548	<u>\$</u>	1,192,466,785	<u>\$</u>	1,072,207,601	<u>\$</u>	352,903,349	<u>\$</u>	241,788,335

### SUMMARY - ARTICLE I GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Federal Funds)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reques	ted	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Commission on the Arts	\$ 1,213,500	\$ 1,372,000	\$ 1,377,000	\$ 1,377,000 \$	5 1,377,000	\$ 1,377,000	\$ 1,377,000
Office of the Attorney General	195,602,198	249,786,102	261,463,385	260,972,139	275,340,212	231,860,099	237,228,855
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	8,397,804	48,831,225	551,368,899	223,297,986	98,297,986	1,059,397,986	934,397,986
Commission on State Emergency Communications	130,628,536	14,209,091	550,000	554,620	192,357	554,620	192,357
Employees Retirement System	6,866,616	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facilities Commission	0	40,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor	1,188,174,733	3,822,610,375	397,153,675	395,686,406	391,732,984	395,686,406	391,732,984
Historical Commission	6,527,967	4,234,467	1,454,444	1,459,274	1,459,274	1,459,274	1,459,274
Department of Information Resources	470,744	280,423	0	0	0	0	0
Library & Archives Commission	15,720,275	12,415,086	19,148,846	12,128,302	11,885,101	12,128,302	11,885,101
Preservation Board	9,176,541	15,487,442	0	0	0	0	0
Secretary of State	331,621	25,980,330	0	0	0	0	0
Veterans Commission	13,141,501	12,520,138	13,831,859	13,831,859	13,831,859	13,831,859	13,831,859
Subtotal, General Government	\$ 1,576,252,036	\$ 4,247,726,679	\$ 1,246,348,108	\$ 909,307,586 \$	\$ 794,116,773	\$ 1,716,295,546	\$ 1,592,105,416
Retirement and Group Insurance	30,162,885	31,724,140	37,831,234	39,306,134	41,539,014	39,635,346	42,228,113
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	8,163,275	9,151,125	10,773,527	10,354,376	10,330,361	10,658,611	10,589,812
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 38,326,160	<u>\$ 40,875,265</u>	<u>\$ 48,604,761</u>	<u>\$ 49,660,510</u>	51,869,375	<u>\$ 50,293,957</u>	<u>\$ 52,817,925</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 1,614,578,196</u>	<u>\$ 4,288,601,944</u>	<u>\$ 1,294,952,869</u>	<u>\$ 958,968,096</u>	8 845,986,148	<u>\$ 1,766,589,503</u>	<u>\$ 1,644,923,341</u>

### SUMMARY - ARTICLE I GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Other Funds)

		Expended Estimated				Budgeted		Reque	este	t		Recom	me	nded
		2023		2024		2025	_	2026		2027		2026		2027
Commission on the Arts	\$	244,500	¢	366,650	¢	302,000	¢	252,000	¢	252,000	\$	252,000	¢	252,000
Office of the Attorney General	ψ	68,902,142	φ	92,459,448	φ	99,876,162	φ	90,463,564	φ	89,857,087	φ	90,328,165	φ	89,578,165
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas		287,586,589		297,931,960		296,932,968		300,051,000		300,051,000		300,051,000		300,051,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts		1,975,890		1,990,890		1,957,890		1,957,890		1,957,890		1,957,890		1,957,890
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts		25,591,863		475,272,417		343,500,000		240,700,000		240,700,000		240,700,000		240,700,000
Employees Retirement System		64,002,537		52,020,000		52,020,000		52,020,000		52,020,000		52,020,000		52,020,000
Texas Ethics Commission		9,663		103		0		0		0		0		0
Facilities Commission		1,386,414,618		1,495,113,033		30,387,819		30,204,319		29,308,113		28,621,919		28,824,713
Public Finance Authority		684,553		967,152		947,220		1,152,320		1,239,466		930,349		1,017,495
Office of the Governor		537		8,000		8,000		6,000		6,000		6,000		6,000
Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor		63,688,877		1,479,683		919,000		792,000		797,000		792,000		797,000
Historical Commission		2,449,934		10,632,261		1,002,037		1,317,007		1,317,007		1,022,007		1,022,007
Department of Information Resources		668,777,591		771,049,619		726,225,865		838,570,288		847,687,931		750,887,998		770,315,524
Library & Archives Commission		1,746,718		15,763,614		8,289,982		6,369,329		6,686,001		6,369,329		6,686,001
Preservation Board		368,216		23,784		36,161,362		23,784		24,135		23,784		24,135
State Office of Risk Management		46,432,004		52,457,018		54,501,306		60,662,514		60,662,515		58,225,560		58,225,559
Secretary of State		5,394,075		7,912,525		6,456,431		8,059,385		8,061,617		8,059,385		8,061,617
Veterans Commission		37,813,646		41,344,988		35,003,145		32,436,633		32,436,633		32,003,145		32,003,145
Subtotal, General Government	\$	2,662,083,953	\$	3,316,793,145	\$	1,694,491,187	\$	1,665,038,033	\$	1,673,064,395	\$	1,572,250,531	\$	1,591,542,251
Retirement and Group Insurance		1,625,714		1,715,348		1,741,370		2,004,166		1,963,063		2,944,061		2,920,153
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay		724,978		811,966		818,483		923,529		812,191		1,291,394		1,173,155
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	2,350,692	\$	2,527,314	\$	2,559,853	\$	2,927,695	\$	2,775,254	\$	4,235,455	\$	4,093,308
Bond Debt Service Payments	_	111,042		118,129		0		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$	111,042	\$	118,129	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

# SUMMARY - ARTICLE I **GENERAL GOVERNMENT** (Other Funds) (Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested	1	Recomme	ended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 1,941,485,806</u> <u>\$</u>	1,789,541,801 \$	742,178,727 \$	846,963,154 \$	848,953,054 \$	757,591,766 \$	769,612,968
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 723,059,881</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,529,896,787</u>	<u>954,872,313</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>821,002,574</u> <u>\$</u>	826,886,595 \$	<u>818,894,220</u> <u>\$</u>	826,022,591

### SUMMARY - ARTICLE I GENERAL GOVERNMENT (All Funds)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este	d		Recom	mer	nded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Commission on the Arts	\$	11,635,919	¢	18,166,437	¢	15,998,358	¢	21,752,669	¢	21,752,669	¢	15,967,573	¢	15,967,573
Office of the Attorney General	φ	631,275,726	φ	771,445,889	φ	806,625,792	φ	755,930,334	φ	783,010,515	φ	704,006,638	φ	710,101,413
Bond Review Board		887,831		1,448,603		1,299,239		1,619,022		1,396,021		1,210,022		1,185,021
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas		287,586,589		297,931,960		296,932,968		300,051,000		300,051,000		300,051,000		300,051,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts		333,021,992		356,089,508		388,100,007		403,924,765		393,110,210		369,699,577		369,699,577
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts		775,448,874		1,466,240,287		2,680,482,779		2,432,662,397		1,989,426,692		2,407,473,896		1,964,238,191
Commission on State Emergency Communications		203,387,489		78,502,316		65,025,380		68,703,477		68,290,751		67,676,721		67,263,995
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System		1,861,210		2,080,233		2,108,176		3,304,804		3,322,183		2,118,719		2,118,719
Employees Retirement System		1,407,249,631		522,521,518		523,750,000		523,750,000		523,750,000		523,750,000		523,750,000
Texas Ethics Commission		2,886,569		4,028,372		4,072,353		4,863,257		4,397,541		4,469,764		3,415,959
Facilities Commission		1,531,241,045		2,285,120,156		109,923,441		937,270,858		119,863,108		274,688,180		112,550,787
Public Finance Authority		1,688,078		2,193,118		2,238,093		2,435,694		2,522,840		2,213,723		2,300,869
Office of the Governor		12,283,989		17,187,635		18,521,220		16,660,207		16,660,204		16,660,207		16,660,204
Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor		2,938,211,804		5,834,831,245		3,811,599,712		4,751,892,608		770,695,410		3,611,307,352		766,001,702
Historical Commission		42,010,235		276,777,136		69,025,086		123,458,142		113,663,031		55,379,818		47,284,613
Department of Information Resources		675,552,764		816,833,134		781,253,326		884,700,684		907,391,655		779,460,891		798,888,417
Library & Archives Commission		42,092,910		46,818,576		46,511,120		41,742,006		41,939,340		37,234,494		37,454,365
Pension Review Board		1,279,873		1,591,309		1,281,259		1,835,469		1,742,970		1,435,469		1,442,970
Preservation Board		20,705,076		36,622,963		193,447,612		15,647,883		15,814,276		19,147,883		15,814,276
State Office of Risk Management		46,432,004		52,457,018		54,501,306		60,662,514		60,662,515		58,225,560		58,225,559
Secretary of State		27,889,030		124,222,582		40,356,462		92,957,787		65,103,446		71,949,254		52,284,510
Veterans Commission		67,330,241		74,740,530		70,105,400		78,164,612		74,473,508	_	68,590,678		68,627,498
Subtotal, General Government	\$	9,061,958,879	\$1	3,087,850,525	\$	9,983,159,089	\$1	1,523,990,189	\$	6,279,039,885	\$	9,392,717,419	\$	5,935,327,218
Retirement and Group Insurance		167,889,840		177,135,446		180,640,925		194,306,802		206,908,302		197,816,507		212,232,237
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay		46,934,825		52,574,205	_	53,000,524		53,182,691		53,540,682	_	55,478,172		55,611,687
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	214,824,665	\$	229,709,651	\$	233,641,449	\$	247,489,493	\$	260,448,984	\$	253,294,679	\$	267,843,924
Bond Debt Service Payments		222,452,242		223,260,016		286,715,391		295,198,327		319,171,562		295,198,327		319,171,562

# SUMMARY - ARTICLE I **GENERAL GOVERNMENT** (All Funds) (Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Lease Payments	25,250,003	58,133,754	68,310,949	20,271,924	21,797,932	20,271,924	21,797,932
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 247,702,245	\$ 281,393,770	\$ 355,026,340	\$ 315,470,251	\$ 340,969,494	\$ 315,470,251	\$ 340,969,494
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 1,941,485,806</u>	<u>\$ 1,789,541,801</u>	<u>\$ 742,178,727</u>	<u>\$ 846,963,154</u>	<u>\$ 848,953,054</u>	<u>\$ 757,591,766</u>	<u>\$ 769,612,968</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 7,582,999,983</u>	<u>\$11,809,412,145</u>	<u>\$ 9,829,648,151</u>	<u>\$11,239,986,779</u>	<u>\$ 6,031,505,309</u>	<u>\$ 9,203,890,583</u>	<u>\$ 5,774,527,668</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	9,179.8	9,695.8	10,676.7	10,997.1	11,010.1	10,542.4	10,547.4

#### ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY PROGRAM

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2026 and 2027

Family and Protective Services, Department of	II-1
State Health Services, Department of	
Health and Human Services Commission	II-43
Retirement and Group Insurance	II-99
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	
Bond Debt Service Payments	

Lease Payments	II-104
Summary - (General Revenue)	
Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated)	II-106
Summary - (Federal Funds)	
Summary - (Other Funds)	
Summary - (All Funds)	

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este	d		Recom	me	nded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: <u>General Revenue Fund</u> General Revenue Fund GR Match for Medicaid Account No. 758 GR Match for Title IVE (FMAP) Account No. 8008	\$	1,192,491,182 18,179,770 127,122,371	\$	1,407,342,333 18,045,746 144,625,059	\$	1,402,522,424 17,850,986 141,658,538	\$	1,644,557,242 13,135,899 146,689,550	\$	1,657,795,080 13,163,426 146,420,319	\$	1,440,873,361 11,738,100 144,916,290	\$	1,452,738,177 11,889,021 146,345,746
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$	1,337,793,323	\$	1,570,013,138	\$	1,562,031,948	\$	1,804,382,691	\$	1,817,378,825	\$	1,597,527,751	\$	1,610,972,944
GR Dedicated - Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Operating Account No. 5084	\$	4,285,000	\$	4,285,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Federal Funds</u> Coronavirus Relief Fund Federal Funds	\$	37,601,513 849,755,827	\$	28,199,444 910,027,997	\$	1,397,196 779,095,231	\$	0 772,575,824	\$	0 777,270,174	\$	0 775,024,071	\$	0 778,399,535
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$	887,357,340	\$	938,227,441	\$	780,492,427	\$	772,575,824	\$	777,270,174	\$	775,024,071	\$	778,399,535
<u>Other Funds</u> Appropriated Receipts License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated DFPS Appropriated Receipts - Child Support Collections Account No. 8093	\$	11,381,521 5,037 772,839	\$	11,361,057 8,792 772,839	\$	11,612,213 8,792 772,839	\$	11,539,572 8,792 <u>394,525</u>	\$	11,807,013 8,792 394,525	\$	11,386,143 8,792 772,839	\$	11,653,584 8,792 772,839
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	12,159,397	\$	12,142,688	\$	12,393,844	<u>\$</u>	11,942,889	\$	12,210,330	<u>\$</u>	12,167,774	\$	12,435,215
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	2,241,595,060	<u>\$</u>	2,524,668,267	<u>\$</u>	2,354,918,219	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,588,901,404</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,606,859,329</u>	<u>\$</u>	2,384,719,596	<u>\$</u>	2,401,807,694

	Exper 202		]	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025		Requested 2026	2027	 Recommen 2026	ded 2027
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides for the central point of intake for reports of suspected abuse, neglect, and exploitation of vulnerable Texans. Statewide intake staff are available 24 hours a day, every day of the year. Reports of abuse or neglect that meet Texas' statutory definitions are assigned for investigation. Legal Authority: State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 261; 40 Administrative Code, Sec. 705; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chs. 40, 42, and 48 Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 402 and 2001</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES         Provide Access to DFPS Services by Managing a 24-hour Call Center.         A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES             Provide System to Receive/Assign Reports of             Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation.             1 General Revenue Fund             555 Federal Funds             758 GR Match For Medicaid</li></ul>	12,9	973,560 937,070 2 <u>37,496</u>	\$	21,421,272 12,887,704 229,692	\$ 23,098,311 13,075,745 <u>300,659</u>	6	31,122,270 \$ 12,813,377 173,790	30,452,700 12,809,940 <u>171,117</u>	\$ 23,186,668 \$ 12,772,855 142,282	23,186,666 12,772,850 142,279
Subtotal, Statewide Intake Services <b>2: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIRECT DELIVERY</b> <b>Description:</b> Child Protective Investigations investigates reports of child abuse/neglect. Child Protective Services (CPS) works to strengthen and stabilize families, prevent future abuse/neglect, and place children temporarily in substitute care, if it is determined that they are not safe in their own homes. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Family Code, Title 5, Chs. 162, 261, 262, 263, 264, and 266; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40; SB 11, 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017 <b>Federal:</b> Social Security Act, Secs. 402, 422, 432, 471, 472, and 473; 45 CFR, Secs.1355, 1356, and 1357	\$ 30,	148,126	\$	34,538,668	\$ 36,474,715	6	44,109,437 \$	43,433,757	\$ 36,101,805 \$	36,101,795

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	este	d	Recom	me	nded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF</li> <li>Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Child Protective Services.</li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 758 GR Match For Medicaid 802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est	\$ 622,029,338 259,324,848 6,458,723 13,877,733 5,037	\$ 665,930,582 262,767,513 6,949,301 12,886,510 8,792	\$ 715,979,743 235,227,720 7,193,321 12,776,194 8,792	\$ 817,530,150 231,697,173 7,183,466 8,575,191 <u>8,792</u>	\$	837,903,374 233,334,358 7,450,907 8,765,200 <u>8,792</u>	\$ 755,486,322 227,340,547 7,030,037 8,071,017 <u>8,792</u>	\$	775,856,345 228,979,950 7,297,478 8,261,284 8,792
Subtotal, Child Protective Services Direct Delivery	\$ 901,695,679	\$ 948,542,698	\$ 971,185,770	\$ 1,064,994,772	\$	1,087,462,631	\$ 997,936,715	\$	1,020,403,849
<ul> <li>3: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>Description: Provides direct support and management of Child Protective Services (CPS) and Child Protective Investigations direct delivery, and includes discretionary special projects funded through federal, state, or local sources.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Chs. 162, 261, 262, 263, and 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40; SB 11, 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, 471, 472, and 473; 45 CFR, Secs.1355, 1356, and 1357; 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 5101 et seq</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: CPS PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>Provide Program Support for Child Protective Services.</li> </ul>									
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol>	\$ 41,266,106 2,363,593 34,534,521 4,846,576 529,303	\$ 62,693,697 4,702,740 53,551,607 4,354,106 536,127	\$ 54,625,568 632,132 32,524,589 4,354,106 504,078	\$ 63,973,263 0 34,252,332 4,354,106 392,838	\$	60,787,969 0 34,159,650 4,354,106 360,559	\$ 63,247,717 0 33,719,166 4,354,106 347,663	\$	58,742,103 0 33,914,524 4,354,106 347,664
Subtotal, Child Protective Services Program Support	\$ 83,540,099	\$ 125,838,277	\$ 92,640,473	\$ 102,972,539	\$	99,662,284	\$ 101,668,652	\$	97,358,397

	Ι	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recomm	iende	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>4: COMMUNITY-BASED CARE TRANSITION OFFICE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides support and management for the implementation and oversight of Community-based Care in Texas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: SB 11, 86th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017; SB 1896, 87th, Legislature, Regular Session, 2021</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>F. Goal: OFFICE OF CBC TRANSITION</li> <li>Office of Community-based Care Transition.</li> <li>F.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF CBC TRANSITION</li> <li>Office of Community-based Care Transition.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	5,481,134 575,673 49,620	\$ 7,873,449 673,365 110,341	\$ 8,192,191 841,438 93,620	\$ 10,992,372 \$ 890,018 103,043	11,580,652 938,767 108,744	\$ 10,557,575 854,443 <u>98,921</u>	\$	11,145,855 903,192 104,622
Subtotal, Community-based Care Transition Office	\$	6,106,427	\$ 8,657,155	\$ 9,127,249	\$ 11,985,433 \$	12,628,163	\$ 11,510,939	\$	12,153,669
<ul> <li>5: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES (APS) IN-HOME DIRECT DELIVE Description: Protects elderly adults (age 65 and older), adults with disabilities (age 18 - 64) and persons with disabilities under age 18 declared legal adults, and serves as a social safety net for them by investigating reports of abuse, neglect and exploitation.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chapter 48; Health and Safety Code, Ch. 142</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX and XX</li> </ul>	<u>ERY ST</u>	TAFF							
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Elder/Adults with Disabilities through a Comprehensive System.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	40,303,211 3,190,580	\$ 43,620,947 4,584,040	\$ 47,154,388 0	\$ 70,821,395 \$ 0	68,624,877 0	\$ 48,251,802 S	\$	48,252,096 0
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li></ul>		14,697,273 68,866 1,359,587	 14,811,245 0 1,473,559	 14,990,670 62,786 1,595,095	 14,975,117 0 1,637,431	14,931,870 0 1,594,184	 14,534,415 0 1,196,729		14,534,118 0 1,196,432
Subtotal, Adult Protective Services (APS) In-Home Direct Delivery Staff	\$	59,619,517	\$ 64,489,791	\$ 63,802,939	\$ 87,433,943 \$	85,150,931	\$ 63,982,946	\$	63,982,646

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec		Recom	men	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<u>6: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES (APS) PROGRAM SUPPORT</u> Description: Provides direct support and management of APS direct delivery staff to ensure the efficient and effective delivery of services. Functions include developing and maintaining policy and procedures, legal support, regional administration, and training. Legal Authority: State: Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chs. 40 and 48 Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX and XX									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Elder/Adults with Disabilities through a Comprehensive System.</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: APS PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>Provide Program Support for Adult Protective Services.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Sconavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 1,936,929 1,777,095 2,067,318 99,610	\$ 2,760,148 5,791,642 2,082,031 114,323	\$ 2,717,187 0 2,095,868 124,244	\$ 4,790,461 0 2,099,525 131,817	\$	4,618,401 0 2,096,169 <u>128,461</u>	\$ 3,030,879 0 2,065,229 97,521	\$	3,030,879 0 2,065,227 <u>97,519</u>
Subtotal, Adult Protective Services (APS) Program Support	\$ 5,880,952	\$ 10,748,144	\$ 4,937,299	\$ 7,021,803	\$	6,843,031	\$ 5,193,629	\$	5,193,625
<ul> <li><u>7: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides a daily rate to foster care providers for the care, maintenance, and treatment of children who have been removed from their homes.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 471, 472, and 475; 45 CFR, Sec.1356</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.9. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 211,418,401 4,662,227 184,262,194	\$ 247,161,064 298,296 201,044,633	\$ 257,372,625 0 190,557,996	\$ 290,549,742 0 187,943,260	\$	293,398,089 0 187,842,020	\$ 261,745,077 0 188,822,998	\$	259,278,366 0 186,794,545

(Continued)

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted	Requ	este		Recom	mer	
		2023	 2024		2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>8008 GR Match For Title IV-E FMAP</li><li>8093 DFPS - Child Support Collections</li></ul>	_	29,972,083 772,839	35,702,961 772,839	_	34,808,958 772,839	35,137,919 394,525	_	35,121,444 394,525	37,739,724 772,839		37,417,826 772,839
Subtotal, Foster Care Payments	\$	431,087,744	\$ 484,979,793	\$	483,512,418	\$ 514,025,446	\$	516,756,078	\$ 489,080,638	\$	484,263,576
<ul> <li>8: ADOPTION SUBSIDY PAYMENTS</li> <li>Description: Facilitates children achieving permanency by assisting families with adoption associated costs. The monthly ceiling is \$400 for children with a basic service level and \$545 for children with any other service levels. Provides non-recurring expenses associated with adoption up to a max of \$1200.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 162; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 432 and 473A; 45 CFR, Secs.1355, 1356, and 1357</li> </ul>	l.										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.10. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS</li> <li>Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8008 GR Match For Title IV-E FMAP</li> </ul>	\$	21,624,100 13,282,863 152,898,031 87,430,461	\$ 19,080,823 1,459,914 150,959,239 97,494,596	\$	16,903,853 0 144,696,530 95,306,072	\$ 15,441,337 0 147,645,402 99,752,317	\$	13,709,320 0 147,340,288 99,520,505	\$ 14,737,321 0 141,227,106 95,315,629	\$	12,583,499 0 143,029,283 96,756,577
Subtotal, Adoption Subsidy Payments	\$	275,235,455	\$ 268,994,572	\$	256,906,455	\$ 262,839,056	\$	260,570,113	\$ 251,280,056	\$	252,369,359

**Description:** Provides monthly assistance for relatives and fictive kin who have obtained permanent managing conservatorship. The monthly ceiling is \$400 for children with a basic service level and \$545 for children with any other service levels. Legal Authority: State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264, Subch. K; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40; SB 203, 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017 Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 471(a) and 473; 45 CFR, Sec.1356

	Expended Estimated				Budgeted						Recommended			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.10. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS</li> <li>Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8008 GR Match For Title IV-E FMAP</li> </ul>	\$	14,156,119 1,075,663 12,249,827 7,093,389	\$	14,755,908 120,186 12,369,814 8,071,568	\$	14,786,617 0 12,089,750 8,046,215	\$	15,846,190 0 12,150,868 8,301,625	\$	16,361,421 0 12,119,573 8,280,679	\$	14,894,981 0 11,922,816 <u>8,132,420</u>	\$	15,103,291 0 12,078,905 8,256,886
Subtotal, Permanency Care Assistance Payments	\$	34,574,998	\$	35,317,476	\$	34,922,582	\$	36,298,683	\$	36,761,673	\$	34,950,217	\$	35,439,082
<ul> <li>10: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION         Description: Includes the agency's executive office, and administrative services functions such as accounting and human services, and coordination of activities relating to regional and state office lease space.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chs. 40 and 42</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, and 471; 45 CFR, Secs.1353; and 1356</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5													
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> <li>D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ \$	16,013,059 10,707,759 431,049 9,406,304 5,382,641 213,600	·	27,522,539 11,617,273 531,869 12,583,683 5,432,351 194,097	\$ \$	38,457,691 12,467,600 668,934 12,372,256 5,564,718 216,029		43,959,173 12,199,872 469,691 20,868,721 5,909,169 208,419		45,833,295 12,326,087 486,636 20,854,104 5,908,169 208,285		36,149,479 11,673,884 399,078 12,867,940 5,371,877 136,289		38,333,611 11,820,982 418,826 12,867,982 5,371,862 136,287
<ul> <li><b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	717,872 601,288 21,909	\$	738,618 617,070 21,581	\$	815,257 609,706 19,283	\$	1,026,272 602,008 13,908	\$	1,026,328 602,007 13,908	\$	1,015,366 601,244 <u>13,806</u>	\$	1,015,422 601,243 13,806
Subtotal, Indirect Administration	\$	43,495,481	\$	59,259,081	\$	71,191,474	\$	85,257,233	\$	87,258,819	\$	68,228,963	\$	70,580,021

	Ez	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	Recommen 2026	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>11: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM SUPPORT</u></li> <li>Description: Provides application support, e-Reports, maintenance of statewide systems and telecommunications, information technology planning and acquisition, contract management, project tracking, and security related to information systems.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, and 471; 45 CFR Sec.1355</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	34,268,379 411,657 18,429,534 <u>871,927</u>	\$ 56,192,335 449,311 20,686,572 1,159,255	\$ 64,868,738 0 20,337,689 1,104,394	\$ 67,654,436 0 19,861,518 742,708	\$	67,191,825 0 19,830,319 738,522	\$ 60,681,310 \$ 0 19,391,571 679,629	60,742,266 0 19,395,661 <u>680,179</u>
Subtotal, Information Technology Program Support	\$	53,981,497	\$ 78,487,473	\$ 86,310,821	\$ 88,258,662	\$	87,760,666	\$ 80,752,510 \$	80,818,106
<ul> <li>12: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS (CAPITAL PROJECTS OF Description: Includes capital budget projects for information technology to operate and support the mission of protecting children, the elderly, and people with disabilities from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264, Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, and 471. 45; 45 CFR, Sec.1355</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> <li>E. Goal: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS         <ol> <li>E.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 3,630,975	\$ 900,661	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	0
Agency-wide Automated Systems (Capital Projects). 1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	27,077,491 0	\$ 51,620,514 732,933	\$ 56,866,348 765,064	\$ 66,570,795 0	\$	59,820,958 0	\$ 51,983,177 \$ 0	49,017,052 0

		Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li></ul>		9,227,182 487,936	 14,039,354 788,392	 12,568,940 448,456	 11,773,484 687,063		10,331,253 587,810	 10,791,008 555,165		9,603,607 490,123
Subtotal, Agency-wide Automated Systems (Capital Projects Only)	\$	36,792,609	\$ 70,812,168	\$ 71,549,469	\$ 79,031,342	\$	70,740,021	\$ 63,329,350	\$	59,110,782
<ul> <li>13: RELATIVE CAREGIVER MONETARY ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS</li> <li>Description: Provides payments to relatives and other designated caregivers for children in managing conservatorship who are placed in their care.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264, Subch. I; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title IV-A; 45 CFR, Sec. 260</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.11. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS</li> <li>Relative Caregiver Monetary Assistance Payments.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	11,637,191 6,255,750	\$ 10,758,139 5,212,286	\$ 17,046,665 7,193,137	\$ 19,908,552 5,044,891	\$	16,953,583 7,794,361	\$ 20,436,016 8,553,288	\$	20,722,758 8,673,319
Subtotal, Relative Caregiver Monetary Assistance Payments	\$	17,892,941	\$ 15,970,425	\$ 24,239,802	\$ 24,953,443	\$	24,747,944	\$ 28,989,304	\$	29,396,077
<ul> <li>14: TWC CONTRACTED DAY CARE PURCHASED SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Provides day care for children placed in foster care, with a relative, or who remain at home to reduce the risk of abuse or neglect. Helps keep children safe and supports family preservation. The purchase of day care services is contracted with Texas Workforce Commission (TWC).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; Human Resource Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 472; 45 CFR, Sec.1355 and 1356. Chill Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990, as amended; 42 U.S. Co. Sec. 9858</li> </ul>	d									

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	estec	1	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.3. Strategy: TWC CONTRACTED DAY CARE</li> <li>TWC Contracted Day Care Purchased Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	4,199,429	\$ 4,155,522	\$ 14,553,925	\$ 44,363,013	\$	49,631,841	\$ 6,611,531	\$	6,962,543
<ul> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8008 GR Match For Title IV-E FMAP</li> </ul>		325,890 37,289,787 2,622,928	 25,119 45,753,274 <u>3,353,749</u>	 0 36,886,346 <u>3,495,037</u>	 0 34,788,360 <u>3,495,480</u>		0 36,972,211 <u>3,495,481</u>	 0 47,452,174 <u>3,726,308</u>		0 49,927,135 <u>3,912,247</u>
Subtotal, TWC Contracted Day Care Purchased Services	\$	44,438,034	\$ 53,287,664	\$ 54,935,308	\$ 82,646,853	\$	90,099,533	\$ 57,790,013	\$	60,801,925
<ul> <li>15: PREPARATION FOR ADULT LIVING PURCHASED SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Provides purchased services to help youth in Child</li> <li>Protective Services substitute care successfully transition to adulthood, including life skills training sessions, life skills assessments, and educational and vocational support services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; and Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40; SB 1758, 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 477; 45 CFR, Sec.1356</li> </ul>	,									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.6. Strategy: PAL PURCHASED SERVICES</li> <li>Preparation for Adult Living Purchased Services.</li> </ul>										
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	\$	1,159,636 846,394 7,169,494 7,356	\$ 1,159,636 0 7,925,743 57,650	\$ 1,159,636 0 7,298,082 2,000	\$ 4,308,536 0 7,841,937 2,000	\$	4,308,536 0 7,845,622 2,000	\$ 1,159,636 0 7,841,937 2,000	\$	1,159,636 0 7,845,622 2,000
Subtotal, Preparation for Adult Living Purchased Services	\$	9,182,880	\$ 9,143,029	\$ 8,459,718	\$ 12,152,473	\$	12,156,158	\$ 9,003,573	\$	9,007,258

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>16: POST-ADOPTION/POST-PERMANENCY PURCHASED SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Helps children and families adjust to the adoption or permanency placement, to cope with the effects of abuse and neglect in the child's background, and to prevent any future abuse or neglect by providing services such as case management, parent training, and family counseling.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 162; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 432; 45 CFR Secs.1355 and 1357</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.5. Strategy: POST - ADOPTION/POST - PERMANENCY</li> <li>Post - Adoption/Post - Permanency Purchased Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	3,987,187 2,428,514	\$ 3,987,187 2,428,514	\$ 3,987,187 2,428,514	\$ 3,987,187 2,428,514	\$	3,987,187 2,428,514	\$ 3,987,187 2,428,514	\$	3,987,187 2,428,514
Subtotal, Post-Adoption/Post-Permanency Purchased Services	\$	6,415,701	\$ 6,415,701	\$ 6,415,701	\$ 6,415,701	\$	6,415,701	\$ 6,415,701	\$	6,415,701
<ul> <li>17: OTHER CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) PURCHASED SER</li> <li>Description: Purchases services for children who are in substitute care, children who remain in their homes, and the families of these children to help families achieve their family service plan, find permanency for the children and provide for the well-being for the children.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Chs.162 and 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 402, 422, 432, 471, and 472; 45 CFR, Secs.1355, 1356, and 1357</li> </ul>	RVICE	<u>S</u>								
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.8. Strategy: OTHER CPS PURCHASED SERVICES</li> <li>Other Purchased Child Protective Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	21,883,415 54	\$ 25,223,167 0	\$ 25,099,420 0	\$ 23,207,683 0	\$	23,114,926 0	\$ 23,207,683 0	\$	23,114,926 0

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>8008 GR Match For Title IV-E FMAP</li></ul>		16,441,069 3,510		16,052,539 2,185	 16,034,937 2,256	 16,053,743 2,209		16,053,740 2,210	 16,053,743 2,209		16,053,740 2,210
Subtotal, Other Child Protective Services (CPS) Purchased Services	\$	38,328,048	\$	41,277,891	\$ 41,136,613	\$ 39,263,635	\$	39,170,876	\$ 39,263,635	\$	39,170,876
<ul> <li><u>18: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PURCHASED SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides drug testing when there is credible evidence that a family member has a substance abuse problem and treatment for families experiencing drug and alcohol abuse when resources are not available from Health and Human Services Commission.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 264; Human Resources Code, Title 2, CH 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 402, 422 and 432; 45 CFR, Secs. 135, and 1357</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.7. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PURCHASED SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	13,343,961 253,229	\$	13,343,961 253,229	\$ 13,343,961 253,229	\$ 13,343,961 253,229	\$	13,343,961 253,229	\$ 13,343,961 253,229	\$	13,343,961 253,229
Subtotal, Substance Abuse Purchased Services	\$	13,597,190	\$	13,597,190	\$ 13,597,190	\$ 13,597,190	\$	13,597,190	\$ 13,597,190	\$	13,597,190
<b>19: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES (APS) PURCHASED EMERGEN</b> <b>Description:</b> Provides for emergency purchased client services when the worker determines existing resources in the community cannot meet the needs of the client. Emergency client services include emergency shelter, food, medications, minor home repairs, restoration of utilities, rent, and transportation. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chs. 40 and 48	<u>ICY (</u>	LIENT SERVI	<u>CES</u>								

Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 2001

	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Elder/Adults with Disabilities through a Comprehensive System.</li> <li>C.1.3. Strategy: APS PURCHASED EMERGENCY CLIENT SVCS</li> <li>APS Purchased Emergency Client Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	2,599,761 6,925,057	\$ 4,224,761 6,925,057	\$ 3,474,761 6,925,057	\$ 3,474,761 6,925,057	\$	3,474,761 6,925,057	\$ 3,474,761 6,925,057	\$	3,474,761 6,925,057
Subtotal, Adult Protective Services (APS) Purchased Emergency Client Services	\$	9,524,818	\$ 11,149,818	\$ 10,399,818	\$ 10,399,818	\$	10,399,818	\$ 10,399,818	\$	10,399,818
<ul> <li>20: ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Provides permanency placement options for children awaiting adoption through contracts with private child-placing agencies to recruit, train and verify adoptive homes; handle adoptive placements of the children; provide post-placement supervision; and facilitate the consummation of the adoption.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Title 5, Ch. 162; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch 40</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 432 and 473A; 45 CFR, Secs.1355, 1356, and 1357</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES</li> <li>Protect Children through an Integrated Service Delivery System.</li> <li>B.1.4. Strategy: ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	7,840,589	\$ 7,880,589	\$ 7,880,589	\$ 9,880,589	\$	9,880,589	\$ 9,880,589	\$	9,880,589
555 Federal Funds Subtotal, Adoption Purchased Services	\$	5,191,070 13,031,659	\$ <u>4,426,970</u> 12,307,559	\$ <u>4,426,970</u> 12,307,559	\$ 4,426,970	\$	<u>4,426,970</u> 14,307,559	\$ <u>4,426,970</u> 14,307,559	\$	<u>4,426,970</u> 14,307,559
<ul> <li>21: RUNAWAY AND YOUTH HELPLINE Description: Serves as the only statewide crisis intervention and runaway toll-free prevention telephone service specifically available for youth and families. Staff and community volunteers operate the hotline 24/7. Legal Authority: State: Family Code, Title 5, Chs. 264 and 265; Human Resources Code, Title 2, Ch. 40</li> </ul>										

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Access to DFPS Services by Managing a 24-hour Call Center.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES</li> <li>Provide System to Receive/Assign Reports of</li> <li>Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	698,663	\$	864,846	\$	936,383	\$	936,383	\$	936,383	\$	936,383
<ul> <li>22: PEI HISTORICAL FUNDING Description: PEI Historical Funding</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Chs. 264, 265, Subch. C; Human Resources Code, Cl 40, 53; SB 426, 83rd, Regular Session, 2013; Government Code, Secs. 531.984 and 531.986</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, 511; 45 CFR, Secs. 260, 1340, 1355, 1357</li> </ul>	hs.													
<ul> <li>Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS</li> <li>G.1.1. Strategy: PEI HISTORICAL FUNDING</li> <li>Prevention and Early Intervention Historical Funding.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>5084 Child Abuse/Neglect Oper</li> </ul>	\$	63,168,010 9,665,497 49,906,698 4,285,000	\$	98,324,154 10,035,263 57,510,614 4,285,000	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0
Subtotal, PEI Historical Funding	\$	127,025,205	\$	170,155,031	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,241,595,060</u>	<u>\$</u>	2 <u>,524,668,267</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	2 <u>,354,918,219</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	2 <u>,588,901,404</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	.,606,859,329	<u>\$ 2</u>	2 <u>,384,719,596</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>2,401,807,694</u>

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este			Recom	mer	
Mathead of Einen since		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing:														
General Revenue Fund	¢	102 277 (75	¢	274 120 227	¢	201 200 005	¢	(94 520 50(	¢	272 002 124	¢	200 220 250	¢	214 452 070
General Revenue Fund	2	193,277,675	\$	274,130,827	\$	301,399,905	2	) )	\$	372,903,134	2	300,239,259	\$	314,453,970
GR Match for Medicaid Account No. 758		2,857,624		2,657,624		2,657,624		2,657,624		2,657,624		2,657,624		2,657,624
GR for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Account No.		10 1 47 100		10 400 600		10 100 (00		10 400 600		10 400 (00		10 400 600		10 420 (00
8003		19,147,102		19,429,609		19,429,609		19,429,609		19,429,609		19,429,609		19,429,609
GR for HIV Services Account No. 8005		54,138,468		53,232,092		53,232,092		53,232,092		53,232,092	—	53,232,092	—	53,232,092
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$	269,420,869	\$	349,450,152	\$	376,719,230	\$	759,858,921	\$	448,222,459	\$	375,558,584	\$	389,773,295
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated														
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	\$	5,351,072	\$	16,712,702	\$	8,287,267	\$	9,592,228	\$	9,592,227	\$	9,592,228	\$	9,592,227
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No.	•	- ) )	·	- ,. ,	•	- , ,	•	- ) ) -	•	- ) )	•	- ) ) -	•	- ) )
036		6,200,139		6,362,349		6,485,658		6,485,658		6,485,657		6,485,658		6,485,657
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129		1,074,257		1,202,733		1,246,949		1,246,949		1,246,949		1,246,949		1,246,949
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341		2,475,838		4,090,271		2,516,081		3,627,949		3,627,947		3,334,823		3,334,821
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512		2,617,419		4,281,217		2,720,770		3,554,650		3,554,650		3,554,650		3,554,650
Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524		23,312,142		24,307,946		21,781,908		26,391,077		26,391,075		26,391,077		26,391,075
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No.								, ,						
5007		1,757,950		1,757,950		1,757,950		1,757,950		1,757,950		1,757,950		1,757,950
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017		3,109,489		3,119,761		3,257,454		3,257,454		3,257,453		3,257,454		3,257,453
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020		35,426		67,328		67,328		67,328		67,328		67,328		67,328
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021		1,239,352		1,663,286		1,250,509		1,606,289		1,606,288		1,477,874		1,477,873
Oyster Sales Account No. 5022		80,203		145,880		170,044		80,000		80,000		80,000		80,000
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024		9,137,030		10,354,531		9,051,301		11,185,592		11,185,592		9,863,890		9,863,890
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the														
Texas Center for Infectious Disease Account No. 5048		893,000		883,000		883,000		883,000		883,000		883,000		883,000
Perpetual Care Fund Account No. 5096		6,186		0		0		0		0		0		0
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No.														
5108		3,484,230		3,486,485		3,489,181		3,489,181		3,489,181		3,489,181		3,489,181
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111		94,451,291		96,043,482		98,146,695		97,110,584		97,110,583		97,110,584		97,110,583
Childhood Immunization Account No. 5125		35,445		46,000		46,000		46,000		46,000		46,000		46,000
Newborn Screening Preservation Fund No. 5183		1,428,952		4,988,759		1,557,560		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	156,689,421	\$	179,513,680	\$	162,715,655	\$	170,381,889	\$	170,381,880	\$	168,638,646	\$	168,638,637

		Expended 2023	Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	d 2027		Recomi 2026	nen	ded 2027
<u>Federal Funds</u> Coronavirus Relief Fund Federal Funds	\$	473,885,147 313,992,853	\$ 588,781,731 402,106,853	\$	276,870,907 357,932,898	\$	190,657,275 340,097,773	\$	72,887,744 340,097,773	\$	177,959,343 340,097,773	\$	72,887,744 340,097,773
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$	787,878,000	\$ 990,888,584	\$	634,803,805	\$	530,755,048	\$	412,985,517	\$	518,057,116	\$	412,985,517
Other Funds Appropriated Receipts State Chest Hospital Fees and Receipts Account No. 707 Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Account No. 709 Interagency Contracts Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated HIV Vendor Drug Rebates Account No. 8149	\$	23,955,645 59,644 38,430,037 35,842,966 2,715,302 356,000 21,866,582	\$ $22,293,491 \\ 135,058 \\ 44,678,540 \\ 40,179,617 \\ 0 \\ 356,000 \\ 26,115,581 $	\$	26,594,790 356,110 44,678,540 39,667,429 0 356,000 27,708,878	\$	$24,594,790 \\ 356,110 \\ 68,650,422 \\ 37,100,343 \\ 0 \\ 356,000 \\ 3,993,952 \\$	\$	24,594,790 356,110 69,323,743 37,100,343 0 356,000 3,993,952	\$	24,594,790 356,110 65,449,179 37,100,343 0 356,000 3,993,952	\$	$24,594,790 \\ 356,110 \\ 65,942,110 \\ 37,100,343 \\ 0 \\ 356,000 \\ 3,993,952$
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	123,226,176	\$ 133,758,287	<u>\$</u>	139,361,747	\$	135,051,617	\$	135,724,938	<u>\$</u>	131,850,374	\$	132,343,305
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,337,214,466</u>	\$ <u>1,653,610,703</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,313,600,437	<u>\$</u>	1,596,047,475	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,167,314,794</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,194,104,720	\$	1,103,740,754
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: LABORATORY SERVICES</u> </li> <li>Description: Provides laboratory services, including analysis of human, animal, and environmental specimens and samples; responds to biological and chemical threats; and provides professional consultation.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 12, 33, 161, 435, and 826; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 33, 37, and 73</li> </ul> </li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.4.1. Strategy: LABORATORY SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Pub Hlth Medicd Reimb</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	74,885 24,255 22,622,698 486,263 35,627 37,837,526	\$ 2,511,863 16,549,126 23,531,331 813,141 35,627 44,086,029	\$	3,124,944 75,929 20,986,320 944,164 35,627 44,086,029	\$	333,527,397 0 25,595,489 944,164 35,627 68,057,911	\$	3,764,944 0 25,595,488 944,164 35,627 68,731,232	\$	3,124,945 0 25,595,489 944,164 35,627 64,856,668	\$	3,124,944 0 25,595,488 944,164 35,627 65,349,599

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	ested	1 2027	 Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li><li>5183 Newborn Screening Preservation</li></ul>	 40,000 1,428,952	 60,000 4,988,759	 60,000 1,557,560	 60,000 <u>0</u>		60,000 <u>0</u>	 60,000 <u>0</u>		60,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Laboratory Services	\$ 62,550,206	\$ 92,575,876	\$ 70,870,573	\$ 428,220,588	\$	99,131,455	\$ 94,616,893	\$	95,109,822
<ul> <li><u>2: HIV/STD MEDICATIONS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) medications to low-income, uninsured or underinsured individuals and Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) treatment medications to public health providers to prevent and control the spread of STDs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81, 85, and 483; Occupation Code, Chs. 551 - 566; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 98</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 300ff</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR For HIV Services</li> <li>8149 HIV Rebates Account No. 8149</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 5,947,055 101,909,882 25,022 17,646,966 21,866,582	 6,198,736 120,170,385 121,930 17,951,762 26,115,581	 6,270,734 90,842,048 0 17,951,762 27,708,878	 6,270,734 90,842,048 0 17,951,762 3,993,952		6,270,735 90,842,048 0 17,951,762 3,993,952	 6,270,734 90,842,048 0 17,951,762 3,993,952		6,270,735 90,842,048 0 17,951,762 3,993,952
Subtotal, HIV/STD Medications 3: HIV/STD SERVICES Description: Improves access to medical treatment and psychosocial support services for individuals with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). Provides testing and treatment of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) to reduce transmission and complications from untreated infections. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81 and 85 Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 300ff	\$ 147,395,507	\$ 170,558,394	\$ 142,773,422	\$ 119,058,496	\$	119,058,497	\$ 119,058,496	\$	119,058,497
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 9,493,047	\$ 6,413,377	\$ 10,076,938	\$ 17,308,653	\$	29,646,437	\$ 10,076,938	\$	10,076,938

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	este		Recom	men	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>8005 GR For HIV Services</li></ul>	 57,014,538 29,273,194	 65,420,242 27,201,943	 63,166,462 27,201,943	 61,924,915 27,229,498		61,924,915 27,229,498	 61,924,915 27,229,498		61,924,915 27,229,498
Subtotal, HIV/STD Services	\$ 95,780,779	\$ 99,035,562	\$ 100,445,343	\$ 106,463,066	\$	118,800,850	\$ 99,231,351	\$	99,231,351
<ul> <li><u>4: HIV CARE SERVICES - MENTAL HEALTH</u></li> <li>Description: Provides outpatient psychological and psychiatric screening, assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and counseling services to people with HIV.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81 and 85</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 300ff</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8005 GR For HIV Services</li> </ul>	\$ 123,360 85,931	\$ 296,309 580,422	\$ 296,309 580,422	\$ 346,856 600,874	\$	346,856 600,874	\$ 346,856 600,874	\$	346,856 600,874
Subtotal, HIV Care Services - Mental Health	\$ 209,291	\$ 876,731	\$ 876,731	\$ 947,730	\$	947,730	\$ 947,730	\$	947,730
<ul> <li>5: HIV CARE SERVICES - SUBSTANCE ABUSE</li> <li>Description: Provides outpatient screening, assessment, diagnosis, and treatment services for drug or substance abuse disorder.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81 and 85</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 300ff</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8005 GR For HIV Services</li> </ul>	\$ 3,385 80,903	\$ 20,834 121,442	\$ 20,834 121,442	\$ 19,771 73,435	\$	19,771 73,435	\$ 19,771 73,435	\$	19,771 73,435
Subtotal, HIV Care Services - Substance Abuse	\$ 84,288	\$ 142,276	\$ 142,276	\$ 93,206	\$	93,206	\$ 93,206	\$	93,206

	Expe	nded	]	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recomn	nend	ed
		23		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>6: POPULATION-BASED PUBLIC HEALTH</u></li> <li>Description: Provides population-based public health services through collaborative efforts to improve health outcomes for expectant mothers and infants, children and adolescents, and children with special health care needs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 32-37, 43, and 47; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 37 and 49</li> <li>Federal: Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8003 GR For Mat &amp; Child Health</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 2	325,420 ,095,425 ,506,914 ,837,466	\$	5,321,695 29,453,879 2,306,914 13,845,270	\$ 10,773,162 27,005,789 2,306,914 13,795,270	\$ 11,970,272 27,005,789 2,306,914 13,795,270	\$	13,089,434 27,005,789 2,306,914 13,795,270	\$ 4,442,340 27,005,789 2,306,914 13,795,270	\$	4,442,340 27,005,789 2,306,914 13,795,270
Subtotal, Population-based Public Health	\$ 36	,765,225	\$	50,927,758	\$ 53,881,135	\$ 55,078,245	\$	56,197,407	\$ 47,550,313	\$	47,550,313
<ul> <li><u>7: EMS &amp; TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM</u></li> <li>Description: Develops a statewide emergency medical services and trauma care system fully coordinated with providers, first responder organizations, and hospitals. Licenses and oversee system integration of personnel and providers. Designates trauma, stroke, neonatal, and maternal facilities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 241, 403-106 (Permanent Funds for EMS and Trauma Care), 773, and 780; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 2 and 157</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Emergency Mgmt Acct</li> <li>Comm State Emer Comm Acct</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	20 2	,095,813 ,254,334 ,410,825 ,757,950	\$	6,796,825 1,440,326 4,155,669 1,757,950	\$ 7,246,749 0 2,605,633 1,757,950	\$ 7,482,733 0 3,433,452 1,757,950	\$	7,595,520 0 3,433,452 1,757,950	\$ 7,067,736 0 3,433,452 1,757,950	\$	7,067,736 0 3,433,452 1,757,950

	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		 Budgeted 2025		Requested 2026 2027				Recomm 2026	nena	ended 2027
<ul><li>5108 EMS, Trauma Facilities/Care Systems</li><li>5111 Trauma Facility And Ems</li></ul>		3,484,230 94,451,291		3,486,485 96,043,482	 3,489,181 98,146,695		3,489,181 97,110,584		3,489,181 97,110,583		3,489,181 97,110,584		3,489,181 97,110,583
Subtotal, EMS & Trauma Care System	\$	125,454,443	\$	113,680,737	\$ 113,246,208	\$	113,273,900	\$	113,386,686	\$	112,858,903	\$	112,858,902
<ul> <li><u>8: EMERGING ACUTE INFECTIOUS DISEASES</u></li> <li>Description: Conducts surveillance on certain infectious diseases to prevent and control the spread of disease, report data for healthcare safety events, and consult on infection prevention and outbreak investigations.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81, 81A (Expires 09/01/23), 94A, 96, and 100; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 96, and 97; 26 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 746, and 747.</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV</li> <li>Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and</li> <li>Surveillance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	8,222,283 204,896,144	\$	9,068,668 313,075,140	\$ 22,724,406 101,323,973	\$	18,424,659 114,020,564	\$	25,078,892 11,131,030	\$	22,730,166 101,322,632	\$	22,730,166 11,131,030
555 Federal Funds		2,492,309		3,642,980	 1,929,301		1,883,715		1,883,715		1,883,715		1,883,715
Subtotal, Emerging Acute Infectious Diseases	\$	215,610,736	\$	325,786,788	\$ 125,977,680	\$	134,328,938	\$	38,093,637	\$	125,936,513	\$	35,744,911
<ul> <li><u>9: HIV/STD PREVENTION AND SURVEILLANCE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants to community organizations and local health departments for Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) testing, referrals, and other services.</li> <li>Provides funding for surveillance activities to collect, manage, analyze, and disseminate HIV/STD data.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 85 and Sec. 81.041; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Secs. 97.131-97.134</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,132	\$	322,996	\$ 565,084	\$	565,084	\$	565,084	\$	565,084	\$	565,084

(Continued)

	Expended			Estimated		Budgeted		Requ		Recommended			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	 2026		2027
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		12,502,717		16,803,821		2,552,728		0		0	0		0
555 Federal Funds		2,827,513		2,374,837		2,416,689		2,414,135		2,414,135	2,414,135		2,414,135
8005 GR For HIV Services		3,791,867		4,138,812		4,138,812		4,138,812		4,138,812	 4,138,812		4,138,812
Subtotal, HIV/STD Prevention and Surveillance	\$	19,123,229	\$	23,640,466	\$	9,673,313	\$	7,118,031	\$	7,118,031	\$ 7,118,031	\$	7,118,031
<ul> <li>10: REGIONAL AND LOCAL HEALTH OPERATIONS</li> <li>Description: Provides essential public health services to communities through DSHS Public Health Regions and local health departments.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 121; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 27, 85</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code §?300w; Section 317(k)(2) of the Public Health Services Act [42 USC 247b(k)(2), as amended]; the American Rescue Pla 2021 Subtitle F—Public Health Workforce, SEC. 2501</li> </ul>	n												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. &amp; COORD. SVCS</li> <li>Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	12,998,448 38,872,769 4,781,476 <u>4,127</u>	\$	11,927,472 67,267,304 15,055,978 <u>0</u>	\$	11,259,702 46,564,719 13,416,745 <u>0</u>	\$	17,617,599 46,564,719 13,416,745 <u>0</u>	\$	15,199,803 46,564,719 13,416,745 <u>0</u>	\$ 11,688,158 46,564,719 13,416,745 <u>0</u>	\$	11,688,158 46,564,719 13,416,745 <u>0</u>
			\$	94,250,754	\$	71,241,166	¢	77,599,063	\$	75,181,267	\$ 71,669,622	¢	71,669,622

within public health activities related to health promotion and health service delivery. Ensures the integration of behavioral health principles into disaster preparedness.

Legal Authority:

State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 121

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomm 2026	meno	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. &amp; COORD. SVCS</li> <li>Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	470,381	\$ 315,757	\$ 331,979	\$ 331,979	\$	331,979	\$ 331,979	\$	331,979
<ul> <li>12: VITAL STATISTICS</li> <li>Description: Collects, maintains, and provides access to vital records and vital records data.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 191-195; Family Code, Chs. 108, 160, 162; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 181</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: VITAL STATISTICS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Vital Statistics Account</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Transport Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	26,399 5,176,477 12,420,069 <u>802,058</u>	\$ 407,028 16,455,601 17,356,315 781,677	\$ 590,148 8,029,467 22,011,706 <u>881,461</u>	\$ 590,148 9,334,428 20,011,706 <u>881,461</u>	\$	590,148 9,334,428 20,011,706 881,461	\$ 590,148 9,334,428 20,011,706 <u>881,461</u>	\$	590,148 9,334,428 20,011,706 <u>881,461</u>
Subtotal, Vital Statistics	\$	18,425,003	\$ 35,000,621	\$ 31,512,782	\$ 30,817,743	\$	30,817,743	\$ 30,817,743	\$	30,817,743
<ul> <li>13: CSHCN CASE MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Description: Supports the Children with Special Health Care Needs Services Program by providing eligibility determination and case management services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 35; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 38</li> <li>Federal: Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS</li> <li>Children with Special Health Care Needs.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	104,630	\$ 221,316	\$ 235,491	\$ 235,491	\$	235,491	\$ 235,491	\$	235,491

_	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
8003 GR For Mat & Child Health	2,657,202	 3,150,304	 3,442,035	 3,442,035		3,442,035	 3,442,035		3,442,035
Subtotal, CSHCN Case Management \$	2,761,832	\$ 3,371,620	\$ 3,677,526	\$ 3,677,526	\$	3,677,526	\$ 3,677,526	\$	3,677,526
<ul> <li><u>14: PUBLIC HEALTH PREPAREDNESS</u></li> <li>Description: Coordinates state public health and healthcare systems preparedness programs and response activities. Provides oversight and management of the Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Hospital Preparedness Programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81, 121, 161, 778; Texas Government Code, Chs. 418; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 2, 85, and 97</li> <li>Federal: Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act (PAHPAIA), as amended, and codified in 42 U.S.C. Section 300hh-1.</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. &amp; COORD. SVCS</li> <li>Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>\$555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	5,271,827 47,349,108	\$ 9,751,653 62,302,520	\$ 9,762,073 53,524,291	\$ 9,856,863 53,524,291	\$	9,856,863 53,524,291	\$ 9,856,863 <u>0</u>	\$	9,856,863 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Public Health Preparedness \$	52,620,935	\$ 72,054,173	\$ 63,286,364	\$ 63,381,154	\$	63,381,154	\$ 9,856,863	\$	9,856,863
<ul> <li>15: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN</li> <li>Description: Provides immunization services to prevent, reduce, and eliminate vaccine-preventable diseases in children, with emphasis on children under 36 months of age.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code Ch. 81, Sec. 12.033, 161.0001-161.0109 &amp; 826.025; Education Code Ch. 25, 38, Sec. 51.9191, 51.9192 &amp; 51.933; Family Code Ch 32, Human Resources Code Ch. 42, Occupation Code Sec. 554.052; 22 Tex. Admin. Code Ch. 295; 25 Tex. Admin. Code Ch. 97 &amp; 100; 26 Tex. Admin. Code Ch. 746</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code, Secs. 300aa(1)-300aa(6)</li> </ul>									

	I	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	meno	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN &amp; ADULTS IN TEXAS Immunize Children and Adults in Texas.</li> </ul>	¢	24 021 710	¢	<b>0</b> 5 000 <b>0</b> 77	¢	25 (04.1/4	¢	20 (25 000	¢	20 202 002	Ф	25 (50 404	¢	27 (70 402
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Dept Ins Operating Acct</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>GR Acct - Childhood Immunization</li> </ol>	\$	24,921,710 3,287,945 16,432,595 963,895 28,236,081 35,445	\$	25,980,337 3,291,777 33,359,699 963,895 28,236,081 46,000	\$	27,684,164 3,291,777 34,031,812 963,895 28,236,081 46,000	\$	30,625,908 3,291,777 17,436,890 963,895 28,236,081 46,000	\$	30,727,227 3,291,777 17,436,890 963,895 28,236,081 46,000	\$	27,678,404 3,291,777 17,436,890 963,895 28,236,081 46,000	\$	27,678,403 3,291,777 17,436,890 963,895 28,236,081 46,000
Subtotal, Immunize Children	\$	73,877,671	\$	91,877,789	\$	94,253,729	\$	80,600,551	\$	80,701,870	\$	77,653,047	\$	77,653,046
<ul> <li>16: TB PREVENTION AND CONTROL</li> <li>Description: Supports statewide public health response activities to eliminate tuberculosis as a public health threat and purchases medications for treatment.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 13, 31, 81, and 89; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 97</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: TB SURVEILLANCE &amp; PREVENTION</li> <li>TB Surveillance and Prevention.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	18,435,046 3,669,908	\$	19,420,758 5,794,714	\$	20,076,139 4,062,431	\$	20,076,138 4,062,431	\$	20,076,139 4,062,431	\$	20,076,138 4,062,431	\$	20,076,139 4,062,431
Subtotal, TB Prevention and Control	\$	22,104,954	\$	25,215,472	\$	24,138,570	\$	24,138,569	\$	24,138,570	\$	24,138,569	\$	24,138,570
		, , -		, , , .		, ,	-	, ,	-	, ,		, ,		, , -

	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reques		2027		Recom	meno	
	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>17: IMMUNIZE ADULTS</li> <li>Description: Provides immunization services to prevent, reduce, and eliminate vaccine-preventable diseases in adults.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Secs. 12.033, 81.023, 161.0001-161.0109, and 826.025; Education Code, Ch. 38 and Secs. 51.9191, 51.9192, and 51.933; Occupation Code, Sec. 554.052; 19 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 21; 22 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 295; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 97 and 100</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN &amp; ADULTS IN TEXAS</li> <li>Immunize Children and Adults in Texas.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 1,519,026	\$	1,619,026	\$	1,619,026	\$	4,566,530	\$	4,667,850	\$	1,619,026	\$	1,619,026
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 555 Federal Funds	97,356,825 2,427,712	Ŷ	121,948,660 2,427,712	Ŷ	94,253,385 2,427,712	Ŷ	0 2,427,712	*	0 2,427,712	Ŷ	0 2,427,712	Ψ	0 2,427,712
666 Appropriated Receipts	172,872		172,872		172,872		172,872		172,872		172,872		172,872
Subtotal, Immunize Adults	\$ 101,476,435	\$	126,168,270	\$	98,472,995	\$	7,167,114	\$	7,268,434	\$	4,219,610	\$	4,219,610
<ul> <li><u>18: DISASTER RESPONSE</u></li> <li>Description: Plan, coordinate, and execute state-level response operations for major public health emergencies and disasters.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 418, 433; Health &amp; Safety Code Chapter 81; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 2,</li> </ul>	;												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. &amp; COORD. SVCS</li> <li>Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$ 8,480,686 51,793,509 642,713 2,977,089	\$	36,205,036 11,112,376 0 0	\$	8,176,464 3,437,899 0 0	\$	9,926,464 3,437,899 0 0	\$	9,926,464 3,437,899 0 0	\$	9,926,464 3,437,899 53,524,291 0	\$	9,926,464 3,437,899 53,524,291 0
Subtotal, Disaster Response	\$ 63,893,997	\$	47,317,412	\$	11,614,363	\$	13,364,363	\$	13,364,363	\$	66,888,654	\$	66,888,654

	Expe	nded 23		Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	l 2027	Recomm 2026	nend	ed 2027
	20	23		2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
<ul> <li><u>19: CSHCN FAMILY SUPPORT COMMUNITY RESOURCES</u></li> <li>Description: Supports the Children with Special Health Care Needs program by providing services to help families take care of special needs children in their own homes.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 35; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 38</li> <li>Federal: Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS</li> <li>Children with Special Health Care Needs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8003 GR For Mat &amp; Child Health</li> </ul>		0 ,172,015 <u>577,434</u>		297,631 5,782,039 2,309,035	\$ 569,857 5,959,138 2,017,304	\$ 569,857 5,959,138 2,017,304	\$	569,857 5,959,138 2,017,304	\$ 569,857 5,959,138 2,017,304	\$	569,857 5,959,138 2,017,304
Subtotal, CSHCN Family Support Community Resources	\$7,	,749,449	\$	8,388,705	\$ 8,546,299	\$ 8,546,299	\$	8,546,299	\$ 8,546,299	\$	8,546,299
<ul> <li>20: ZOONOSIS CONTROL</li> <li>Description: Conducts disease surveillance; investigates cases of reportable zoonotic and vector-borne conditions; distributes rabies biologicals; inspects rabies quarantine facilities; distributes oral rabies vaccine to wildlife; and administers the Animal Friendly grant program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81, 821-823, 826, and 828-829; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 169; 26 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 746 and 747</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV</li> <li>Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and</li> <li>Surveillance.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	. ,	933,174 83,841 161,462	·	2,108,695 77,059 235,956	\$ 2,238,952 96,047 241,572	\$ 9,899,868 96,047 241,572	\$	3,587,209 96,047 241,572	\$ 2,238,952 96,047 241,572	\$	2,238,952 96,047 241,572

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	 Recomm 2026	nend	led 2027
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li></ul>		4,966 350,000	 4,100 350,000	 4,100 350,000	 4,100 350,000		4,100 350,000	 4,100 350,000		4,100 350,000
Subtotal, Zoonosis Control	\$	2,533,443	\$ 2,775,810	\$ 2,930,671	\$ 10,591,587	\$	4,278,928	\$ 2,930,671	\$	2,930,671
<ul> <li>21: BIRTH DEFECTS EPIDEMIOLOGY &amp; SURVEILLANCE</li> <li>Description: Maintains a population-based birth incidence reporting system that collects, analyzes, and disseminates information to identify patterns and outcomes of children with birth defects. Conducts investigations and collaborates with others.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 87; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Secs. 37.301-37.306</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: HEALTH REGISTRIES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	670,569 3,831,122	\$ 783,872 4,007,590	\$ 907,147 <u>4,772,576</u>	\$ 1,594,663 4,772,576	\$	1,776,633 4,772,576	\$ 907,147 <u>4,772,576</u>	\$	907,147 4,772,576
Subtotal, Birth Defects Epidemiology & Surveillance	\$	4,501,691	\$ 4,791,462	\$ 5,679,723	\$ 6,367,239	\$	6,549,209	\$ 5,679,723	\$	5,679,723
<ul> <li><u>22: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY</u></li> <li>Description: Regulates food and drug retailers, manufacturers, processors, and wholesalers; consumable hemp manufacturers and retailers; food management handler training programs; seafood and aquatic life; meat and poultry slaughterers and processors; milk and dairy producers; and medical device manufacturers.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 161, 431-441, 443,444, 481, and 483; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 1, 96, 217, 218, 221, 228-231, 241, and 300</li> </ul>	;									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>341 Food &amp; Drug Fee Acct</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	12,666,319 2,321,752 5,487,190 691,565	\$ 14,720,397 3,941,960 5,207,748 801,584	\$ 15,380,983 2,382,935 4,905,293 667,752	\$ 20,356,570 3,486,127 4,905,293 667,752	\$	19,639,953 3,486,126 4,905,293 667,752	\$ 15,471,027 3,193,001 4,905,293 667,752	\$	15,471,027 3,193,000 4,905,293 667,752

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	l 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul><li>5022 Oyster Sales Acct</li><li>5024 Food &amp; Drug Registration</li></ul>		80,203 8,449,462	 145,880 9,751,044	 170,044 8,446,816	 80,000 10,473,356		80,000 10,473,356	 80,000 9,151,654		80,000 9,151,654
Subtotal, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety	\$	29,696,491	\$ 34,568,613	\$ 31,953,823	\$ 39,969,098	\$	39,252,480	\$ 33,468,727	\$	33,468,726
<ul> <li>23: TEXAS CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE</li> <li>Description: Provides inpatient and outpatient care, education, and other services for patients with tuberculosis, Hansen's disease, or other infectious or chronic diseases.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 13, 81; Government code Ch. 403.1066; 25 TAC Chapter 417</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.5. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID).</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>707 Chest Hospital Fees</li> <li>5048 Hospital Capital Improve</li> </ul>	\$	10,226,137 2,613,348 59,644 893,000	\$ 18,314,242 0 135,058 <u>883,000</u>	\$ 16,581,328 0 356,110 883,000	\$ 24,213,509 0 356,110 <u>883,000</u>	\$	17,900,850 0 356,110 883,000	\$ 16,552,593 0 356,110 <u>883,000</u>	\$	16,552,593 0 356,110 <u>883,000</u>
Subtotal, Texas Center for Infectious Disease	\$	13,792,129	\$ 19,332,300	\$ 17,820,438	\$ 25,452,619	\$	19,139,960	\$ 17,791,703	\$	17,791,703
<ul> <li>24: TEXAS CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE - BEHAVORIAL H</li> <li>Description: Provides inpatient treatment compliance and mental health care to improve emotional-social-physical functioning, enhance use of healthy coping behaviors, and deliver appropriate discharge planning with referral to available medical care.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 13, 81; Government code Ch. 403.1066; 25 TAC Chapter 417</li> </ul>	IEALTH									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.5. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE</li> <li>Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID).</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	447,976	\$ 541,000	\$ 554,550	\$ 567,050	\$	567,050	\$ 567,050	\$	567,050

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomr 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul> <li>25: EMS &amp; TRAUMA REGISTRIES</li> <li>Description: Contracts with the Texas Department of Transportation to operate the EMS and Trauma registries to collect data, send EMS data to the National EMS Information System, and link registry data to motor vehicle accidents.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 92 and 773; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 103</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: HEALTH REGISTRIES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	804,048 626,072	\$ 875,428 639,177	\$ 933,345 742,397	\$ 933,345 742,397	\$	933,345 742,397	\$ 933,345 742,397	\$	933,345 742,397
Subtotal, EMS & Trauma Registries	\$	1,430,120	\$ 1,514,605	\$ 1,675,742	\$ 1,675,742	\$	1,675,742	\$ 1,675,742	\$	1,675,742
<ul> <li>26: CANCER EPIDEMIOLOGY AND SURVEILLANCE</li> <li>Description: Maintains a cancer incidence reporting system that collects, analyzes, and disseminates information to identify populations at high risk of cancer, monitor trends, and facilitate studies related to cancer prevention.</li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 82; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 91</li> <li>Federal: Cancer Registries Act (42 U.S. Code, Sec. 280e)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: HEALTH REGISTRIES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>Bond Proceed-Gen Obligat</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 1,083,450 783,107 0 2,715,302	\$ 0 1,155,881 977,367 2,636,555 0	\$ 0 1,235,365 1,047,406 2,567,086 0	\$ 0 1,235,365 1,047,406 2,817,086 0	\$	0 1,235,365 1,047,406 2,817,086 0	\$ 2,817,086 1,235,365 1,047,406 0 0	\$	2,817,086 1,235,365 1,047,406 0 0
Subtotal, Cancer Epidemiology and Surveillance	\$	4,581,859	\$ 4,769,803	\$ 4,849,857	\$ 5,099,857	\$	5,099,857	\$ 5,099,857	\$	5,099,857

(Continued)

	Е	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mena	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>27: TB SURVEILLANCE</li> <li>Description: Provides grants to community organizations and local health departments for tuberculosis testing, referrals, linkage to medical care, and other services. Provides for the collection, management, analysis, and dissemination of tuberculosis surveillance data.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 81 and 85; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 97</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: TB SURVEILLANCE &amp; PREVENTION</li> <li>TB Surveillance and Prevention.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	5,680,218 2,049,002	\$ 5,815,991 2,519,546	\$ 5,837,001 2,519,546	\$ 16,193,593 2,519,546	\$	16,672,315 2,519,546	\$ 5,837,001 2,519,546	\$	5,837,001 2,519,546
Subtotal, TB Surveillance	\$	7,729,220	\$ 8,335,537	\$ 8,356,547	\$ 18,713,139	\$	19,191,861	\$ 8,356,547	\$	8,356,547
<ul> <li>28: TEXAS MATERNAL MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY REVIEW COM BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</li> <li>Description: Reviews maternal death cases, including those involving maternal mental health and substance use disorders, and makes recommendations to help reduce the incidence of pregnancy-related deaths and severe maternal morbidity in Texas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 37 and 49; Health and Safety Code, Chs. 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 43, and 47</li> <li>Federal: Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>		<u>E -</u>								
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8003 GR For Mat &amp; Child Health</li> </ul>	\$	75,000 75,000	\$ 125,000 125,000	\$ 175,000 <u>175,000</u>	\$ 175,000 175,000	\$	175,000 <u>175,000</u>	\$ 175,000 175,000	\$	175,000 175,000
Subtotal, Texas Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee - Behavioral Health	\$	150,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000	\$	350,000	\$ 350,000	\$	350,000

	E	xpended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recomm 2026	ende	ed 2027
<ul> <li>29: BLOOD LEAD EPIDEMIOLOGY AND SURVEILLANCE</li> <li>Description: Maintains a surveillance system of blood lead test results and identifies children with elevated blood lead levels to coordinate care and follow-up treatment.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 84 and 88; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Secs. 37.331-37.339</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: HEALTH REGISTRIES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,097,170 181,798	\$	1,206,334 548,289	\$	1,293,317 441,428	\$	1,293,317 441,428	\$	1,293,317 441,428	\$	1,293,317 441,428	\$	1,293,317 441,428
666 Appropriated Receipts		6,975	<u> </u>	7,027		7,027		7,027		7,027		7,027		7,027
Subtotal, Blood Lead Epidemiology and Surveillance	\$	1,285,943	\$	1,761,650	\$	1,741,772	\$	1,741,772	\$	1,741,772	\$	1,741,772	\$	1,741,772
<ul> <li>30: ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE &amp; TOXICOLOGY</li> <li>Description: Uses the principles of epidemiology, toxicology, and surveillance to identify populations at risk, develop evidence-based action, and to protect and promote health.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 84,99,161,503,427, 503, and 777; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 99</li> </ul>	5													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: HEALTH REGISTRIES</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,345,375	¢	1,684,899	¢	1,788,328	¢	1,788,328	\$	1,788,328	\$	1,788,328	\$	1,788,328
555 Federal Funds 777 Interagency Contracts	Φ	428,119 107,374	φ	561,486 0	φ 	629,948 0	Φ	629,948 0	Φ	629,948 0	ф 	629,948 0	ψ	629,948 0
Subtotal, Environmental Surveillance & Toxicology	\$	1,880,868	\$	2,246,385	\$	2,418,276	\$	2,418,276	\$	2,418,276	\$	2,418,276	\$	2,418,276

	]	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mend	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>31: HEALTH DATA</li> <li>Description: Collects, stores, analyzes, and disseminates health data and information to improve public health. Collects data and reports on health care activity in hospitals, Ambulatory Surgical Centers, Freestanding Emergency Medical Centers and health maintenance organizations.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 108,191,192,193, and 194; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 421</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH DATA AND STATISTICS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Hospital Licensing Acct</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,003,970 1,074,257 11,511,458 598,930 1,017,401 663,434	\$ 2,150,537 1,202,733 12,839,041 1,184,621 759,347 218,114	\$ 2,257,228 1,246,949 5,216,735 926,075 795,146 498,222	\$ 2,271,658 1,246,949 5,223,222 940,659 795,146 498,222	\$	2,271,657 1,246,949 0 936,178 795,146 498,222	\$ 2,271,658 1,246,949 5,223,222 940,659 795,146 498,222	\$	2,271,657 1,246,949 0 936,178 795,146 498,222
Subtotal, Health Data	\$	16,869,450	\$ 18,354,393	\$ 10,940,355	\$ 10,975,856	\$	5,748,152	\$ 10,975,856	\$	5,748,152
<ul> <li>32: HEALTH DATA - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</li> <li>Description: Collect data about Texas residents regarding their health-related risk behaviors, chronic health conditions, and use of preventive services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 191,192, and 193</li> <li>Federal: Section 301 of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 241)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH DATA AND STATISTICS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	14,430 105,170 187,114	\$ 0 100,912 472,114	\$ 14,430 105,170 187,114	\$ 0 90,586 187,114	\$	0 95,067 187,114	\$ 0 90,586 187,114	\$	0 95,067 <u>187,114</u>
Subtotal, Health Data - Behavioral Health	\$	306,714	\$ 573,026	\$ 306,714	\$ 277,700	\$	282,181	\$ 277,700	\$	282,181

	E	xpended		Estimated		Budgeted	Reque	sted		Recomn	nenc	
		2023	. <u> </u>	2024	. <u> </u>	2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>33: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN</li> <li>Description: Supports the Texas Health Steps Children's Medicaid program, provides monitoring assistance to the Health and Human Services Commission for Title V fee-for-service contracts, and aids Title V population-based public health initiatives.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: NA</li> <li>Federal: Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>												
B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES												
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH 555 Federal Funds	\$	4,319,634	\$	5,744,856	\$	5,738,217	\$ 5,738,217	\$	5,738,217	\$ 5,738,217	\$	5,738,217
777 Interagency Contracts		5,384,352		6,873,444		6,866,805	 6,866,805	<u> </u>	6,866,805	 6,866,805		6,866,805
Subtotal, Health and Social Services for Children	\$	9,703,986	\$	12,618,300	\$	12,605,022	\$ 12,605,022	\$	12,605,022	\$ 12,605,022	\$	12,605,022
<ul> <li><u>34: BORDER HEALTH AND COLONIAS</u></li> <li>Description: Coordinates and promotes health and environmental issues between Texas and Mexico through the use of data, cross-border communication and public health initiatives, education, and strategic partnerships.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Sec. 12.071</li> <li>Federal: 22 U.S. Code, Sec. 290n</li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH AND COLONIAS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	930,109 549,686 250,710 256,733	\$	1,015,343 588,351 250,710 256,862	\$	1,078,534 725,981 250,710 256,263	\$ 1,078,534 725,981 250,710 256,263	\$	1,078,533 725,981 250,710 256,263	\$ 1,078,534 725,981 250,710 256,263	\$	1,078,533 725,981 250,710 256,263
Subtotal, Border Health and Colonias	\$	1,987,238	\$	2,111,266	\$	2,311,488	\$ 2,311,488	\$	2,311,487	\$ 2,311,488	\$	2,311,487

	Ex	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requested 2026	1 2027	 Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul> <li>35: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION</li> <li>Description: Promotes health education &amp; wellness activities to reduce risk factors, complications &amp; mortality related to chronic conditions. Promotes health &amp; wellness activities to reduce risk factors for chronic conditions in priority populations most impacted by these chronic conditions.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 48, 93, 99A, 101, 103, 168, 768, and 1001; Education Code, Ch. 38 and 154; HB1, Rider 31 (88th Session); THSC Ch. 168; HB 1, Rider 31 (88th session) 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch 37, 40, 104 651, 801 and 1051</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION Health Promotion &amp; Chronic Disease Prevention.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ul>	\$	3,674,984 8,020,936 1,050 <u>6,000</u>	\$ 6,192,104 10,048,735 0 6,000	\$ 6,299,631 9,877,827 0 <u>6,000</u>	\$ 6,299,631 \$ 9,877,827 0 <u>6,000</u>	6,299,630 9,877,827 0 <u>6,000</u>	\$ 6,299,631 9,877,827 0 6,000	\$	6,299,630 9,877,827 0 <u>6,000</u>
Subtotal, Chronic Disease Prevention 36: TOBACCO PREVENTION AND CONTROL Description: Conducts tobacco prevention & control activities such as education to prevent tobacco product (includes e-cigarettes) initiation; evidence-based cessation services & outreach; state & community efforts to eliminate exposure to secondhand smoke; & surveillance & evaluation of tobacco use in Texas. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 403.105; Healthy and Safety Code, Sec. 161.0902, Secs. 161.251-161.257, Sec. 161.301, Sec. 161.302, Secs. 161.351-161.356; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 101	\$	11,702,970	\$ 16,246,839	\$ 16,183,458	\$ 16,183,458 \$	16,183,457	\$ 16,183,458	\$	16,183,457
<b>Federal:</b> 15 U.S. Code, Secs. 1331-1340, Sec. 1341, Secs. 4401-4408; 21 U.S. Code, Secs. 387-387u; 42 U.S. Code, Sec. 247b(k)(2)(e)									

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.3.2. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS</li> <li>Reducing the Use of Tobacco Products Statewide.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	3,821,574 2,273,247 100,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 5,960,942 2,551,059 100,000 523,275	\$ 5,978,392 3,042,703 100,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 7,353,392 3,042,703 100,000 <u>0</u>	\$	7,353,392 3,042,703 100,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 5,978,392 3,042,703 100,000 <u>0</u>	\$	5,978,392 3,042,703 100,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Tobacco Prevention and Control	\$	6,194,821	\$ 9,135,276	\$ 9,121,095	\$ 10,496,095	\$	10,496,095	\$ 9,121,095	\$	9,121,095
<ul> <li>37: RADIATION CONTROL</li> <li>Description: Regulates the possession and use of radiation sources, including nuclear medicine, industrial radiography, x-ray devices, nuclear power plants, and oil and gas well logging.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 401; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 1 and 289;</li> </ul>										
C. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES C.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts 5021 Mammography Systems Acct 5096 Perpetual Care Fund	\$	7,521,566 368,692 18,000 8,714 1,186,606 <u>6,186</u>	\$ 7,977,020 670,064 4,636 22,791 1,601,420 0	\$ 8,264,024 513,137 2,828 20,000 1,187,473 0	\$ 9,301,272 513,137 2,828 20,000 1,543,253 0	\$	9,301,272 513,137 2,828 20,000 1,543,252 0	\$ 8,319,646 513,137 2,828 20,000 1,414,838 0	\$	8,319,646 513,137 2,828 20,000 1,414,837 0
Subtotal, Radiation Control	\$	9,109,764	\$ 10,275,931	\$ 9,987,462	\$ 11,380,490	\$	11,380,489	\$ 10,270,449	\$	10,270,448

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>38: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</li> <li>Description: Regulates asbestos-related activities, lead-based paints abatements, tattoo and body piercing studios, hazardous consumer products, abuseable volatile chemicals, and youth camps.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 2165; Health and Safety Code, Chs. 141,142, 146, 161, 341, 343, 485, 501, 502, 505-507, and 757; Occupation Code, Chs. 1954 and 1955; 23 Tex. Administrative Code, Chs. 1, 205, 229, 265, and 295-297</li> </ul>	3,									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES</li> <li>C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Dept Ins Operating Acct</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>Mashestos Removal Acct</li> <li>Workplace Chemicals List</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	189,831 2,912,194 488,054 12,000 2,756,312 16,105	\$ 576,887 3,070,572 616,928 0 2,846,458 28,685	\$ 252,429 3,193,881 632,417 0 2,982,084 28,685	\$ 418,968 3,193,881 632,417 0 3,089,835 28,685	\$	418,968 3,193,880 632,417 0 3,089,835 28,685	\$ 418,968 3,193,881 632,417 0 3,089,835 28,685	\$	418,968 3,193,880 632,417 0 3,089,835 28,685
Subtotal, Environmental Health	\$	6,374,496	\$ 7,139,530	\$ 7,089,496	\$ 7,363,786	\$	7,363,785	\$ 7,363,786	\$	7,363,785
<ul> <li>39: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Works with health care providers and communities to improve access to care for the underserved by recruiting and retaining providers to practice in federally designated shortage areas and expanding new and existing Federally Qualified Health Centers.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Sec. 12.0127; 25 Tex. Administrative, Secs. 13.1-13.3; Program funding partially transferred to the Health and Human Services Commission in fiscal year 2018 per SB 200, 84th Legislature, 2015</li> <li>Federal: 8 U.S. Code, Chs. 1182 and 1184</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS PRIMARY CARE OFFICE <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Pub Health Svc Fee Acct</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 16,920,204 362,073	\$ 15,582,188 2,605,393 416,930	\$ 24,445,991 0 434,390	\$ 20,020,990 0 434,390	\$	20,020,991 0 434,390	\$ 20,020,990 0 434,390	\$	20,020,991 0 434,390

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>709 Pub Hlth Medicd Reimb</li></ul>	 171,512 225,576	 233,950 225,576	 211,521 225,576	 211,521 225,576		211,521 225,576	 211,521 225,576		211,521 225,576
Subtotal, Community Primary Care Services	\$ 17,679,365	\$ 19,064,037	\$ 25,317,478	\$ 20,892,477	\$	20,892,478	\$ 20,892,477	\$	20,892,478
40: TEXAS.GOV Description: Provides an electronic infrastructure for individuals to register and renew licenses. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 2054.252									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES</li> <li>C.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</li> <li>Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Food &amp; Drug Fee Acct</li> <li>Emergency Mgmt Acct</li> <li>S017 Asbestos Removal Acct</li> <li>Mammography Systems Acct</li> <li>Food &amp; Drug Registration</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 365,573 88,033 120,920 80,463 15,850 277,160	\$ 388,417 60,905 72,325 92,038 6,433 115,482	\$ 388,417 43,554 60,204 92,038 6,433 115,482	\$ 388,417 52,230 66,264 92,038 6,433 115,482	\$	388,417 52,229 66,265 92,038 6,433 115,482	\$ 388,417 52,230 66,264 92,038 6,433 115,482	\$	388,417 52,229 66,265 92,038 6,433 115,482
Subtotal, Texas.Gov	\$ 947,999	\$ 735,600	\$ 706,128	\$ 720,864	\$	720,864	\$ 720,864	\$	720,864
<ul> <li>41: AGENCY WIDE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS</li> <li>Description: Provides a managed desktop computing environment and data center services for the agency.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 1001; Government Code, Ch. 2054</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: AGENCY WIDE IT PROJECTS</li> <li>Agency Wide Information Technology Projects.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY WIDE IT PROJECTS</li> <li>Agency Wide Information Technology Projects.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>19 Vital Statistics Account</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>341 Food &amp; Drug Fee Acct</li> <li>524 Pub Health Svc Fee Acct</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$ 15,669,365 32,025 9,250,023 4,802 236,252 3,549,986	\$ 21,916,168 32,025 13,440,872 4,802 236,252 2,505,232	\$ 27,274,479 32,025 11,691,443 4,802 236,252 2,505,232	\$ 30,841,669 32,025 9,656,775 4,802 236,252 2,505,232	\$	44,964,407 32,025 0 4,802 236,252 2,505,232	\$ 29,523,038 32,025 9,656,775 4,802 236,252 2,505,232	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 43,737,751\\32,025\\0\\4,802\\236,252\\2,505,232\end{array}$

(Continued)

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested	1	Recom	nend	led
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>5017 Asbestos Removal Acct</li> <li>5024 Food &amp; Drug Registration</li> <li>8005 GR For HIV Services</li> </ul>		1,452,737 5,294 214,368 76,248 3,259,607	 444,549 5,294 107,751 76,248 <u>3,237,711</u>	 444,549 5,294 107,751 76,248 3,237,711	 444,549 5,294 0 183,999 3,237,711	444,549 5,294 0 183,999 <u>3,237,711</u>	 444,549 5,294 0 183,999 3,237,711		444,549 5,294 0 183,999 <u>3,237,711</u>
Subtotal, Agency Wide Information Technology Projects	\$	33,750,707	\$ 42,006,904	\$ 45,615,786	\$ 47,148,308 \$	51,614,271	\$ 45,829,677	\$	50,387,615
42: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION Description: Supports agency programs through directing and managing agency-wide operations, establishing and administering overall agency policy, and directing and managing business and fiscal operations. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 1001 E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION									
E. Goal: INDIRECTADMINISTRATION E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 341 Food & Drug Fee Acct 512 Emergency Mgmt Acct 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 709 Pub Hlth Medicd Reimb 777 Interagency Contracts 5017 Asbestos Removal Acct 5020 Workplace Chemicals List 5021 Mammography Systems Acct	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,792,223\\ 9,431,989\\ 61,251\\ 40,968\\ 12,689,010\\ 118,800\\ 366,935\\ 80,549\\ 58,154\\ 19,321\\ 36,896\end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 8,379,553\\ 11,306,856\\ 82,604\\ 53,223\\ 14,291,406\\ 24,000\\ 366,935\\ 34,274\\ 73,129\\ 38,643\\ 55,433\\ \end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 9,917,085\\ 11,326,070\\ 84,790\\ 54,933\\ 14,641,900\\ 24,000\\ 366,935\\ 23,328\\ 75,196\\ 38,643\\ 56,603\end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{cccc} 11,114,483 & \$ \\ 11,326,070 & \\ 84,790 & \\ 54,934 & \\ 14,641,900 & \\ 24,000 & \\ 366,935 & \\ 23,328 & \\ 75,196 & \\ 38,643 & \\ 56,603 & \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 11,114,482\\ 11,326,070\\ 84,790\\ 54,933\\ 14,641,900\\ 24,000\\ 366,935\\ 23,328\\ 75,195\\ 38,643\\ 56,603\end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 9,344,151\\11,326,070\\84,790\\54,934\\14,641,900\\24,000\\366,935\\23,328\\75,196\\38,643\\56,603\end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 9,344,150\\11,326,070\\84,790\\54,933\\14,641,900\\24,000\\366,935\\23,328\\75,195\\38,643\\56,603\end{array}$
Subtotal, Central Administration	\$	29,696,096	\$ 34,706,056	\$ 36,609,483	\$ 37,806,882 \$	37,806,879	\$ 36,036,550	\$	36,036,547

43: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM SUPPORT Description: Implements and supports the automation and management of information resources throughout the agency and provides technology infrastructure support.

#### Legal Authority:

State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 1001; Government Code, Ch. 2054

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recomm 2026	nend	led 2027
		2023		2024		2023		2020		2027		2020		2027
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	17,929,631	\$	13,911,199	\$	25,274,833	\$	24,993,165	\$	24,993,166	\$	24,993,165	\$	24,993,166
19 Vital Statistics Account	Ŷ	482	Ψ	965	Ŷ	965	Ŷ	965	Ψ	965	Ψ	965	Ψ	965
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		20,398		0		0		0		0		0		0
524 Pub Health Svc Fee Acct		265		530		530		530		530		530		530
555 Federal Funds		104,074		68,450		68,723		68,723		68,723		68,723		68,723
5017 Asbestos Removal Acct		192		385		385		385		385		385		385
5024 Food & Drug Registration		193		386		386		386		386		386		386
Subtotal, Information Technology Program Support	\$	18,055,235	\$	13,981,915	\$	25,345,822	\$	25,064,154	\$	25,064,155	\$	25,064,154	\$	25,064,155
<ul> <li><u>44: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides operational support including facilities management, mail distribution and services, and management and maintenance of physical assets and material resources.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 1001</li> </ul>														
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	311,215	\$	350,298	\$	364,660	\$	364,660	\$	364,660	\$	364,660	\$	364,660
19 Vital Statistics Account	Ŷ	142,088	Ψ	224,111	Ŷ	224,810	Ŷ	224,810	Ψ	224,809	Ψ	224,810	Ψ	224,809
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		39,475		0		0		0		0		0		0
524 Pub Health Svc Fee Acct		74,877		106,926		108,439		108,439		108,438		108,439		108,438
555 Federal Funds		1,171,438		1,238,594		1,468,578		1,468,578		1,468,578		1,468,578		1,468,578
777 Interagency Contracts		17,000		21,000		21,000		21,000		21,000		21,000		21,000
5024 Food & Drug Registration		333,967		411,371		412,369		412,369		412,369		412,369		412,369
Subtotal, Other Support Services	\$	2,090,060	\$	2,352,300	\$	2,599,856	\$	2,599,856	\$	2,599,854	\$	2,599,856	\$	2,599,854

45: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION Description: Provides operational and programmatic support for regional and local health operations. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 121

		Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	1	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>E.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>524 Pub Health Svc Fee Acct</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	167,912 15,977 88,301	\$ 422,853 15,977 88,301	\$ 2,541,872 15,977 <u>88,301</u>	\$ 2,860,116 15,977 <u>88,301</u>	\$	1,535,803 15,977 <u>88,301</u>	\$ 1,535,803 15,977 <u>88,301</u>	\$	1,535,803 15,977 <u>88,301</u>
Subtotal, Regional Administration	\$	272,190	\$ 527,131	\$ 2,646,150	\$ 2,964,394	\$	1,640,081	\$ 1,640,081	\$	1,640,081
<ul> <li>46: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN CASE MANA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Description: Provides case management assistance to families and organizations served by the Texas Health Steps Children's Medicaid program who are in need of behavioral health disability services.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: NA Federal: Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (42 U.S. Code, Secs. 701-713)</li> </ul>	GEME	<u>INT –</u>								
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	38,136 <u>38,136</u>	\$ 38,136 <u>38,136</u>	\$ 44,775 44,775	\$ 44,775 44,775	\$	44,775 44,775	\$ 44,775 44,775	\$	44,775 44,77 <u>5</u>
Subtotal, Health and Social Services for Children Case Management – Behavioral Health	\$	76,272	\$ 76,272	\$ 89,550	\$ 89,550	\$	89,550	\$ 89,550	\$	89,550
<ul> <li><u>47: MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD</u></li> <li>Description: Provides recommendations or opinions on the ability of an applicant or license holder to operate a motor vehicle safety or to exercise sound judgment on proper use and storage of a handgun.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Title 2, Sec. 12.095</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Emergency Mgmt Acct</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	201,529 44,706	\$ 1,013,359 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,013,359 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,013,359 0	\$	1,013,359 0	\$ 1,013,359 <u>0</u>	\$	1,013,359 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Medical Advisory Board	\$	246,235	\$ 1,013,359	\$ 1,013,359	\$ 1,013,359	\$	1,013,359	\$ 1,013,359	\$	1,013,359

	Expe		stimated	Budgeted		Requ	ested		Recom	mend	
	20	23	 2024	 2025	20	)26		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>48: HANSEN'S DISEASE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT</u></li> <li>Description: Provides health assessments to individuals designated as refugees, parolees, asylees, and persons with special immigrant visas. Administers Hansen's Disease program by supporting outpatient medical care services for diagnosis and treatment.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Chs. 12, 31, and 81; 25 Tex. Administrative Code, Ch. 97</li> <li>Federal: 8 U.S. Code, Sec. 1522</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: TB SURVEILLANCE &amp; PREVENTION</li> <li>TB Surveillance and Prevention.</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	\$	653,122	\$ 620,242	\$ 417,882 \$	5	417,882	\$	417,882	\$ 417,882	\$	417,882
<ul> <li>49: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</li> <li>Description: Gathers fatal &amp; non-fatal drug poisoning data from EMS, syndromic surveillance, hospitalization &amp; billing, death certificates, medical examiner reports, justice of the peace reports, &amp; toxicology reports &amp; uses this data to drive prevention activities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: NA</li> <li>Federal: Support Act, PHS Action Section 311</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 1,400,000 \$	5 1	,400,000	\$	1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$	1,400,000
50: COVID-19 SERVICES Description: Supports costs incurred due to the coronavirus disease pandemic for surge staffing at state and local hospitals, long-term care facilities psychiatric hospitals, and nursing facilities; purchasing therapeutic drugs; and providing funding for the operation of regional infusion centers. Legal Authority: State: 87(3) SB 8											

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	iested	Recor	nmended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION</li> <li>Preparedness and Prevention Services.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. &amp; COORD. SVCS</li> <li>Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$ 456,82</u>	2 <u>5</u> \$0	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$ (</u>	<u>\$</u> 0
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,337,214,46</u>	<u>56 <u>\$ 1,653,610,703</u></u>	<u>\$ 1,313,600,437</u>	<u>\$ 1,598,864,561</u>	<u>\$ 1,170,131,880</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,104,720</u>	<u>\$ 1,099,740,754</u>

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	d Requested 2026 2027			mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,024,720,932	\$ 4,952,748,206			\$ 3,187,120,387	\$ 3,062,948,039	\$ 3,037,153,541
Medicaid Program Income Account No. 705	469,689,223	771,060,091	576,460,346	18,000,000	18,000,000	417,480,287	18,524,410
Vendor Drug Rebates—Medicaid Account No. 706	753,307,121	773,901,459	750,342,923	720,165,785	731,959,157	776,654,120	792,944,759
GR Match for Medicaid Account No. 758	12,351,286,293	11,793,619,615	12,100,567,629	15,097,220,996	15,929,613,951	13,197,649,012	13,854,771,071
Premium Co-Payments, Low Income Children Account No. 3643	1,370,226	2,458,975	3,083,283	1,081,646	1,139,282	3,096,780	3,105,222
GR for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Account No.							
8003	20,806,645	20,806,646	20,806,646	20,806,646	20,806,646	20,806,646	20,806,646
GR Match for Federal Funds (Older Americans Act) Account							
No. 8004	4,256,020	4,256,020	4,256,020	4,256,020	4,256,020	4,256,020	4,256,020
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP) Account No. 8010	13,339,918	8,062,434	8,475,909	11,181,291	11,049,196	8,854,140	8,884,176
GR Match for SNAP Administration Account No. 8014	200,660,666	200,442,740	205,065,079	252,378,606	248,642,727	204,212,950	205,039,598
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid Account							
No. 8024	317,566,000	148,000,000	252,592,453	148,000,000	148,000,000	148,000,000	148,000,000
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for CHIP Account No.							
8025	59,921,035	127,932,314	152,929,343	319,958,475	343,688,586	154,150,992	153,623,665
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid Account No. 8032	255,994,231	364,414,405	367,029,674	415,764,337	416,554,122	415,764,337	416,554,121
Vendor Drug Rebates—Public Health Account No. 8046	4,468,570	6,048,000	6,048,000	6,048,000	6,048,000	6,048,000	6,048,000
Experience Rebates—CHIP Account No. 8054	3,818,195	1,616,961	18,338	150,000	150,000	51,547	64,634
Vendor Drug Rebates—CHIP Account No. 8070	2,667,212	1,562,984	1,293,787	8,288,730	8,703,624	2,081,005	2,469,552
Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients Account No. 8075	107,184	96,375	98,380	107,184	107,184	100,596	102,650
Vendor Drug Rebates—Supplemental Rebates Account No. 8081	67,367,750	63,618,255	61,663,112	66,300,953	67,394,824	63,815,373	65,154,681
General Revenue for ECI Account No. 8086	22,992,563	54,245,288	56,101,107	48,514,227	52,110,944	48,514,227	52,110,944
Medicare Giveback Provision Account No. 8092	494,996,594	557,044,045	607,945,263	668,417,291	676,541,537	676,875,632	740,058,680
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 17,069,336,378	\$19,851,934,813	\$18,309,204,602	\$21,309,642,143	\$21,871,886,187	\$19,211,359,703	\$19,529,672,370
Comment Descente Frend Destinated							
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	¢ 0.717.071	¢ 0.721.005	¢ 7747196	¢ 7747196	¢ 2747 196	¢ 7747196	¢ 2747 196
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	\$ 2,717,871				\$ 2,747,186		
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	10,237,356	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	537,935	289,802	289,802	289,802	289,802	289,802	289,802
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	5,007,172	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,001	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Home Health Services Account No. 5018	8,314,080	8,314,080	8,351,850	8,473,688	8,473,688	8,473,688	8,473,688
State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account				100 110		100 110	100 110
No. 5049	439,443	439,443	439,443	439,443	439,443	439,443	439,443

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	estec	1		Recom	nena	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Quality Assurance Account No. 5080 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Operating Account No.		67,447,501		60,184,891		60,184,891		60,032,000		60,032,000		60,184,891		60,184,891
5084 Medicaid Estate Recovery Account No. 5109		0 2,479,641		0 2,158,639		4,285,000 2,158,639		4,285,000 1,699,197		4,285,000 1,699,197		4,285,000 2,158,639		4,285,000 2,158,639
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$	97,180,999	\$	79,118,140	\$	83,456,811	\$	82,966,317	\$	82,966,316	\$	83,578,649	\$	83,578,649
Federal Funds														
Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	2,788,322,344	\$	443,250,296	\$	184,081,199	\$	549,545	\$	549,545	\$	0	\$	0
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund Account				60 <b>1 1</b>				0						
No. 369	2	3,537,740	2	69,421	~	4,179,456	20	0	20	0	24	0	24	0
Federal Funds	2	8,066,171,330	2	<u>6,041,341,206</u>	2:	5,120,932,873	29	9,599,410,039	3(	<u>),851,640,975</u>	26	5 <u>,322,969,958</u>	26	,717,755,289
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 3	0,858,031,414	\$2	6,484,660,923	\$25	5,309,193,528	\$29	9,599,959,584	\$30	),852,190,520	\$26	5,322,969,958	\$26	,717,755,289
Other Funds														
Freestanding Emergency Medical Care Facility Licensing														
Fund Account No. 373	\$	1,164,599	\$	1,184,764	\$	1,208,667	\$	1,208,667	\$	1,208,667	\$	1,208,667	\$	1,208,667
Economic Stabilization Fund		22,545,742		12,208,985		16,561		0		0		0		0
Appropriated Receipts		185,637,257		209,688,507		69,172,090		81,707,098		81,120,088		81,701,302		81,114,292
State Chest Hospital Fees and Receipts Account No. 707		325,610		325,610		325,610		325,610		325,610		325,610		325,610
Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Account No. 709		75,799,488		69,174,321		69,245,724		69,245,724		69,245,724		69,245,724		69,245,724
Interagency Contracts		273,371,828		305,552,176		295,619,636		299,488,738		297,519,350		298,565,131		296,595,742
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated		7,701		30,904		26,500		26,500		26,500		26,500		26,500
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193		16 409 102		16 409 102		16 409 102		16 409 102		16 409 102		16 409 100		16 409 102
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102
Account No. 8031		1,935,722		1,935,722		1,935,722		1,935,722		1,935,722		1,935,722		1,935,722
MH Appropriated Receipts Account No. 8033		10,906,440		10,905,149		10,906,440		10,905,149		10,905,149		10,905,149		10,905,149
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share) Account No.		10,900,110		10,905,119		10,900,110		10,905,119		10,905,119		10,905,119		10,905,119
8044		99,466,168		100,000,000		100,000,000		100,000,000		100,000,000		89,617,421		89,617,421
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements Account No. 8051		875,991		988,248		988,248		988,248		988,248		988,248		988,248
Subrogation Receipts Account No. 8052		0		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid Account No.								,		,		,		,
8062		69,044,906		77,004,072		77,004,072		39,820,085		39,820,085		77,415,828		77,415,828
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance														
Account No. 8095		24,031,820		24,031,820		24,031,820		24,031,820		24,031,820		24,031,820		24,031,820
ID Appropriated Receipts Account No. 8096		634,054		634,054		634,054		634,054		634,054		634,054		634,054

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested 2027	Recom 2026	mended 2027
ID Revolving Fund Receipts Account No. 8098 WIC Rebates Account No. 8148 MLPP Revenue Bond Proceeds	80,779 223,370,549 <u>81,997,299</u>	80,779 224,959,011 <u>5,792,826</u>	80,779 224,959,011 131,495	80,779 250,000,000 <u>0</u>	80,779 250,000,000 <u>0</u>	80,779 250,000,000 <u>0</u>	80,779 250,000,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,087,694,055</u>	<u>\$ 1,061,000,050</u>	<u>\$ 892,789,531</u>	<u>\$ 896,901,296</u>	<u>\$ 894,344,898</u>	<u>\$ 923,185,057</u>	<u>\$ 920,628,658</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 49,112,242,846</u>	<u>\$47,476,713,926</u>	<u>\$44,594,644,472</u>	<u>\$51,889,469,340</u>	<u>\$53,701,387,921</u>	<u>\$46,541,093,367</u>	<u>\$47,251,634,966</u>
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES</u> Description: Provides federally-mandated entitlement healthcare services (jointly funded by the state and the federal government) to eligible child and adult populations. Legal Authority: State: Government Code Sections 540.0853, 521.0002, 526.0352, 532.00. Human Resources Code Sections 161.071, 32.061, 32.024 Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396d(15)), Sec.1396n, 1396d, 1396t, 1396d(a)(4)(A) and 1396(a), Sec.1396(d)(13), Sec. 1396(d)(23), Sec 1396a(a)(10)(E), Sec. 1396(a)(18) A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES Medicaid. A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES</li> </ul>	51						
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,191,239		\$ 2,238,855	\$ 10,803,974	\$ 11,745,018	\$ 2,238,855	\$ 2,238,855
<ul> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>705 Medicaid Program Income</li> <li>706 Vendor Drug Rebates-Medicaid</li> <li>709 Pub Hlth Medicd Reimb</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>5080 Quality Assurance</li> <li>5109 Medicaid Estate Recovery Account</li> <li>8024 Tobacco Receipts Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8044 Medicaid Subrogation Receipts</li> <li>8062 Approp Receipts-Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8075 Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2,151,856,698\\ 23,407,983,207\\ 469,689,223\\ 752,713,839\\ 28,495,492\\ 11,174,329,844\\ 94,587,394\\ 67,447,501\\ 2,479,641\\ 317,566,000\\ 89,083,589\\ 67,230,750\\ 107,184\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 199,547,154\\ 19,906,410,153\\ 771,060,091\\ 772,780,396\\ 69,174,321\\ 10,409,373,755\\ 83,119,117\\ 60,184,891\\ 2,158,639\\ 148,000,000\\ 89,617,421\\ 75,189,916\\ 96,375\end{array}$	0 19,701,479,023 576,460,346 749,220,643 69,245,724 10,670,168,475 85,191,339 60,184,891 2,158,639 252,592,453 89,617,421 75,189,916 98,380	0 23,060,352,336 18,000,000 719,043,505 69,245,724 13,554,047,338 85,543,644 60,032,000 1,699,197 148,000,000 89,617,421 37,800,836 107,184	0 24,248,656,621 18,000,000 730,836,877 69,245,724 14,379,747,906 85,543,644 60,032,000 1,699,197 148,000,000 89,617,421 37,800,836 107,184	0 20,503,510,990 417,480,287 775,531,840 69,245,724 11,736,887,055 85,543,644 60,184,891 2,158,639 148,000,000 89,617,421 75,601,672 100,596	0 20,880,421,589 18,524,410 791,822,479 69,245,724 12,392,102,080 85,543,644 60,184,891 2,158,639 148,000,000 89,617,421 75,601,672 102,650

(Continued)

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque	ested 2027	Recom 2026	mended 2027
8081 Vendor Drug Rebates-Sup Rebates	67,367,750	63,618,255	61,663,112	66,300,953	67,394,824	63,815,373	65,154,681
8092 Medicare Giveback Provision	494,996,594	557,044,045	607,945,263	668,417,291	676,541,537	676,875,632	740,058,680
····							
Subtotal, Medicaid Client Services	\$ 39,188,125,945	\$33,209,994,374	\$33,003,454,480	\$38,589,011,403	\$40,624,968,789	\$34,706,792,619	\$35,420,777,415
<ul> <li><u>2: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES (HCS)</u></li> <li>Description: Provides services and supports for individuals with intellectual disabilities as an alternative to living in a facility and includes persons who receive HCS services as an entitlement through the Promoting Independence initiative. Medicaid 1915(c) waiver program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 32 Sec. 161.071(1) and (3)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396n(c))</li> <li>A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES Medicaid.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES Home and Community-based Services (HCS).</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	2 and \$ 68,426,848 782,848,441 445,948,002	\$ 7,827,421 834,232,596 534,945,607	\$ 0 860,837,343 561,959,757	\$ 0 869,610,384 581,308,918	\$ 0 880,330,814 589,728,788	\$ 0 873,699,878 584,749,475	\$ 0 871,832,130 584,723,953
736 OK Match For Methedia 777 Interagency Contracts	0	0	0	923,608	923,608	0	0
8062 Approp Receipts-Match For Medicaid	0	<u> </u>	0	205,093	205,093	0	0
Subtotal, Home and Community-based Services (HCS)	\$ 1,297,223,291	\$ 1,377,005,624	\$ 1,422,797,100	\$ 1,452,048,003	\$ 1,471,188,303	\$ 1,458,449,353	\$ 1,456,556,083
<ul> <li>3: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES (C Description: Provides services and supports for individuals with related conditions as an alternative to living in a facility, including persons who receive Home and Community-Based Services as an entitlement through the Promoting Independence initiative. Medicaid 1915(c) waiver program.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 32 Sec. 161.071(1) and (3)</li> <li>Federatt Service Act. Title XIX (42 U.S. Code 120(r))</li> </ul>							

Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code 1396n)

		Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	_	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	esteo	d 2027	Recom 2026	mer	nded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES</li> <li>Medicaid.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)</li> <li>Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS).</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	17,168,496 205,755,651 98,235,776	\$ 1,983,933 226,985,190 123,420,859	\$	0 239,750,367 132,522,501	\$ 0 236,877,874 134,837,534	\$	0 239,416,870 136,577,812	\$ 0 260,768,475 147,241,521	\$	0 260,343,591 147,304,471
Subtotal, Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)	\$	321,159,923	\$ 352,389,982	\$	372,272,868	\$ 371,715,408	\$	375,994,682	\$ 408,009,996	\$	407,648,062
<ul> <li><u>4: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (DBMD)</u></li> <li>Description: Provides services and supports for individuals with deaf-blindness and one or more disabilities as an alternative to living in a facility and includes persons who receive DBMD services as an entitlement through the Promoting Independence initiative. Medicaid 1915(c) waiver program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 32 Sec. 161.071(1) and (3)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396n(c))</li> </ul>	and										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES Medicaid.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD).</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	1,084,673 12,299,638	\$ 124,032 13,330,516	\$	0 13,045,999	\$ 0 13,587,764	\$	0 13,852,194	\$ 0 12,459,453	\$	0 11,710,574
758 GR Match For Medicaid Subtotal, Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)	\$	<u>6,547,394</u> 19,931,705	\$ 8,037,296 21,491,844	\$	7,952,466 20,998,465	\$ 8,701,663 22,289,427	\$	8,886,490 22,738,684	\$ 7,776,589 20,236,042	\$	7,324,093 19,034,667

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	l	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>5: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER</u></li> <li>Description: Provides services and supports for individuals with intellectual disabilities who live on their own or in family homes as an alternative to living in a facility. Medicaid 1915(c) waiver program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 32 a Sec. 161.071(1) and (3)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec.1396n(c))</li> </ul>	und									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES Medicaid.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 555 Federal Funds 758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	3,834,519 46,142,846 22,823,667	\$ 420,820 49,463,586 27,532,784	\$ 0 58,349,096 <u>32,620,213</u>	\$ 0 57,253,248 33,372,610	\$	0 59,509,488 34,762,371	\$ 0 60,915,549 34,962,387	\$	0 61,076,844 <u>35,100,706</u>
Subtotal, Texas Home Living Waiver	\$	72,801,032	\$ 77,417,190	\$ 90,969,309	\$ 90,625,858	\$	94,271,859	\$ 95,877,936	\$	96,177,550
<ul> <li><u>6: PROGRAM OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)</u></li> <li>Description: Provides comprehensive health and specialty services for persons over age 55 who meet the medical necessity for nursing facility admission but reside in the community through a capitated program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 161.071(1) and (3) and Sec. 32.053</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396u-4)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MEDICAID CLIENT SERVICES Medicaid.</li> <li>A.2.5. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE) Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	2,197,599 24,915,804 14,448,103	\$ 254,821 26,291,988 17,180,878	\$ 0 26,600,363 17,724,358	\$ 0 32,085,283 20,188,652	\$	0 32,062,851 20,210,481	\$ 0 26,365,989 18,004,391	\$	0 26,342,676 18,027,673
Subtotal, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)	\$	41,561,506	\$ 43,727,687	\$ 44,324,721	\$ 52,273,935	\$	52,273,332	\$ 44,370,380	\$	44,370,349

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### 7: MEDICAID CONTRACTS AND ADMINISTRATION

Description: Administers contracted and staff-supported services for quality monitoring, enrollment, policy development and implementation, claims administration. prior authorization services, assessment of client and provider satisfaction, and administration of pharmacy rebates in the Medicaid program. Legal Authority: State: Government Code Ch 525 Subch E and Sec. 532.0051 Human Resources Code, Sec. 32.021 Federal: 42 C.F.R. § 438.810, 42 US Code 1396b(a)(7)); 42 CFR 431.1 and 42 CFR 431.15; and 45 CFR Parts 75 and 95 Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396a) **B. Goal:** MEDICAID & CHIP SUPPORT Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration. B.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID & CHIP CONTRACTS & ADMIN Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration. 1 General Revenue Fund \$ 35,109,787 \$ 48,145,974 \$ 49,464,377 \$ 61,478,589 61,958,153 \$ 83,941,256 \$ 84,422,321 \$ 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 5,984,159 18,512,082 289,634 0 0 0 Ω 369 Fed Recovery & Reinvestment Fund 3,537,740 69.421 4.179.456 0 0 0 0 555 Federal Funds 570,482,489 502.270.667 647,054,697 560,394,648 478,925,615 460,509,715 511,832,836 758 GR Match For Medicaid 230,687,899 240,854,475 218,277,936 210,548,290 208,636,644 175,447,270 175,877,198 8010 GR Match For Title XXI 0 0 0 0 0 1.484 1,395 0 182 173 8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin 0 0 0 0 8044 Medicaid Subrogation Receipts 10,382,579 10,382,579 10,382,579 10,382,579 10,382,579 0 0 8062 Approp Receipts-Match For Medicaid 1,814,156 1,814,156 1,814,156 1,814,156 1.814.156 1,814,156 1.814.156 Subtotal, Medicaid Contracts and Administration 857,998,809 \$ 966,833,384 \$ 844,802,786 \$ 763,149,411 \$ 743,301,420 \$ 773,037,002 \$ 764,385,737 \$

#### 8: CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (CHIP) CONTRACTS AND

#### ADMINISTRATION

**Description:** Provides contracted and staff-supported services for quality monitoring, enrollment, and outreach efforts to educate and assist CHIP benefit recipients with enrollment. **Legal Authority:** 

State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 62

Federal: Social Security Act, Title XXI (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397aa)

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	 Recom 2026	men	1ded 2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MEDICAID &amp; CHIP SUPPORT</li> <li>Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID &amp; CHIP CONTRACTS &amp; ADMIN Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> </ul>	\$ 3,728,366 1,293,043	\$ 2,929,225 991,981	\$ 3,531,977 1,182,348	\$ 3,184,330 1,049,861	\$	3,184,330 1,049,861	\$ 3,184,330 1,049,861	\$	3,184,330 1,049,861
Subtotal, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Contracts and Administration	\$ 5,021,409	\$ 3,921,206	\$ 4,714,325	\$ 4,234,191	\$	4,234,191	\$ 4,234,191	\$	4,234,191
<ul> <li>9: CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: The program provides medical benefits for uninsured children in TX (birth through age 18) with comprehensive statewide coverage, including inpatient and outpatient medical and dental benefits, for families with incomes at or below 201% of the federal poverty level who are not eligible for Medicaid.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 62, 63, ad Ch. 32, Subch. B</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XXI (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397aa); 42 CFR Sec. 457.10</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>C. Goal: CHIP CLIENT SERVICES</li> <li>Children's Health Insurance Program Services.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP</li> <li>CHIP, Perinatal Services, Prescription Drugs, And Dental Services.</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>3643 Premium Co-payments</li> <li>8025 Tobacco Receipts Match For Chip</li> <li>8054 Experience Rebates-CHIP</li> <li>8070 Vendor Drug Rebates-CHIP</li> </ul>	\$ 9,995,697 200,360,679 0 1,370,226 59,921,035 3,818,195 2,667,212	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 1,604,904\\ 349,392,218\\ 0\\ 2,458,975\\ 127,932,314\\ 1,616,961\\ \underline{1,562,984}\end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 0\\ 404,722,200\\ 0\\ 3,083,283\\ 152,929,343\\ 18,338\\ 1,293,787\end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 0\\ 830,672,560\\ 5,796\\ 1,081,646\\ 319,958,475\\ 150,000\\ 8,288,730\end{array}$	\$	0 889,938,904 5,796 1,139,282 343,688,586 150,000 8,703,624	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 0\\ 401,733,423\\ 0\\ 3,096,780\\ 154,150,992\\ 51,547\\ 2,081,005\end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 0\\ 400,711,467\\ 0\\ 3,105,222\\ 153,623,665\\ 64,634\\ 2,469,552\end{array}$
Subtotal, Children's Health Insurance Program	\$ 278,133,044	\$ 484,568,356	\$ 562,046,951	\$ 1,160,157,207	\$	1,243,626,192	\$ 561,113,747	\$	559,974,540

	]	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec		Recommen	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026	2027
<ul> <li>10: HEALTHY TEXAS WOMEN</li> <li>Description: Provides family planning and preventive health services for women ages 15 through 44.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article II, HHSC Rider 63, page II-72 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 32 and Sec. 32.102</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 1115(a)(2)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAMS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Vendor Drug Rebates-Medicaid</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	6,189,135 1,921,114 39,573,089 593,282 13,548,048	\$ 10,777,744 211,863 36,800,624 1,121,063 14,484,377	\$ 10,841,196 0 40,013,777 1,122,280 16,151,149	\$ 11,283,544 0 83,107,394 1,122,280 27,503,281	\$	11,287,975 0 86,917,883 1,122,280 28,822,636	\$ 10,885,046 \$ 0 41,342,098 1,122,280 16,978,486	$10,885,103 \\ 0 \\ 42,934,538 \\ 1,122,280 \\ 17,727,424$
Subtotal, Healthy Texas Women	\$	61,824,668	\$ 63,395,671	\$ 68,128,402	\$ 123,016,499	\$	128,150,774	\$ 70,327,910 \$	72,669,345
<ul> <li><u>11: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Provides family planning services, preventive health services, immunizations, and limited prenatal care for Texas residents under the age of 64 to reduce unintended pregnancies and improve birth outcomes and overall health.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Govt Code, Sec 526.0051</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397-1397h)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	36,772,143 3,173,643	\$ 49,720,510 4,680,728	\$ 50,970,575 2,630,728	\$ 74,825,380 2,630,728	\$	76,966,959 2,630,728	\$ 62,841,683 \$ 2,630,728	63,367,518 2,630,728
Subtotal, Family Planning Program	\$	39,945,786	\$ 54,401,238	\$ 53,601,303	\$ 77,456,108	\$	79,597,687	\$ 65,472,411 \$	65,998,246

	Ι	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	estec	1 2027	Recomm 2026	end	ed 2027
<ul> <li><u>12: BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SERVICES PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Provides funding to clinic sites to provide quality, low-cost, and accessible breast and cervical cancer screening and diagnostic services to women.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Section 32.024(y-1)</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code Subch. XIII</li> </ul>			 2021	 2020	 2020			 2020		
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	3,128,903 8,580,695 <u>3,497</u>	\$ 3,429,381 8,921,240 103,910	\$ 3,429,381 8,877,538 0	\$ 3,429,381 8,877,538 0	\$	3,429,381 8,877,538 0	\$ 3,429,381 8,877,538 0	\$	3,429,381 8,877,538 0
Subtotal, Breast and Cervical Cancer Services Program	\$	11,713,095	\$ 12,454,531	\$ 12,306,919	\$ 12,306,919	\$	12,306,919	\$ 12,306,919	\$	12,306,919
<ul> <li><u>13: THRIVING TEXAS FAMILIES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants to organizations that provide pregnancy support services that promote childbirth.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 54</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.2. Strategy: THRIVING TEXAS FAMILIES PROGRAM</li> </ul>										
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>14: EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION (ECI) CLIENT SERVICES Description: Serves families with children from birth to 36 months who have a disability or developmental delay. Provides family support and specialized services including speech, physical, and occupational therapy, specialized skills training, and service coordination.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 73 Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33)</li> </ol>	\$	62,001,580	\$ 77,770,479	\$ 76,670,490	\$ 70,000,000	\$	70,000,000	\$ 70,000,000	\$	70,000,000

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este			Recom	mer	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.3. Strategy: ECI SERVICES</li> </ul>														
Early Childhood Intervention Services. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	7,640,592	\$	10,428,036	\$	7,640,592	\$	10,428,036
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	φ	22,241,906	ψ	0	Φ	0	φ	1,040,392	φ	10,428,030	φ	7,040,392	φ	10,428,030
555 Federal Funds		79,564,491		94,445,026		93,457,843		100,627,903		102,556,556		100,627,903		102,556,556
666 Appropriated Receipts		26,473		25,964		25,964		25,964		25,964		25,964		25,964
758 GR Match For Medicaid		17,328,662		18,011,305		18,480,544		20,494,149		21,208,020		20,494,149		21,208,020
8015 Int Contracts-Transfer		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102		16,498,102
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid		7,393,554		3,608,822		5,187,079		6,543,744		6,763,061		6,543,744		6,763,061
8086 GR For ECI		22,992,563		54,245,288		56,101,107		48,514,227		52,110,944		48,514,227		52,110,944
5: EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION (ECI) RESPITE AND QUA ERVICES rescription: Respite services provide a temporary break from the demands f caring for an infant or toddler who has a disability or evelopmental delay. Respite reduces stress, promotes family unity, etc. egal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002, Human Resources Code, Ch. Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33)		<u>SSURANCE</u>												
ERVICES escription: Respite services provide a temporary break from the demands f caring for an infant or toddler who has a disability or evelopmental delay. Respite reduces stress, promotes family unity, etc. egal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002, Human Resources Code, Ch. Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33) D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services. D.1.4. Strategy: ECI RESPITE		SSURANCE												
<ul> <li>ERVICES</li> <li>escription: Respite services provide a temporary break from the demands f caring for an infant or toddler who has a disability or evelopmental delay. Respite reduces stress, promotes family unity, etc.</li> <li>egal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002, Human Resources Code, Ch.</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33)</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.4. Strategy: ECI RESPITE Ensure ECI Respite Services.</li> </ul>			\$	400,000	\$	400.000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$	400.000
ERVICES escription: Respite services provide a temporary break from the demands f caring for an infant or toddler who has a disability or evelopmental delay. Respite reduces stress, promotes family unity, etc. egal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002, Human Resources Code, Ch. Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33) D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services. D.1.4. Strategy: ECI RESPITE	74	<u>SSURANCE</u> 395,208 0	\$	400,000 132,814	\$	400,000 <u>152,814</u>	\$	400,000 <u>0</u>	\$	400,000 <u>0</u>	\$	400,000 <u>0</u>	\$	400,000 0
<ul> <li>ERVICES</li> <li>escription: Respite services provide a temporary break from the demands f caring for an infant or toddler who has a disability or evelopmental delay. Respite reduces stress, promotes family unity, etc. egal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002, Human Resources Code, Ch. Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33)</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.4. Strategy: ECI RESPITE Ensure ECI Respite Services. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	74	395,208						400,000 0 400,000						400,000 0 400,000

		Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	l 2027	Recomn 2026	nenc	led 2027
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
16: BLIND CHILDREN'S VOCATIONAL DISCOVERY AND DEVELO	PMENT	PROGRAM								
(BCVDDP) Description: The program serves children between the ages of birth & 22 years-old who reside in TX and have vision loss. Blind Children's Specialists (BCS) work directly with each child and family to create a service plan tailored to the child's and family's unique needs & circumstances. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec.										
State. Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec.	91.020									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.5. Strategy: CHILDREN'S BLINDNESS SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,855,368 1,300,152 1,300,152	\$ 3,863,209 1,012,432 1,012,432	\$ 3,845,841 1,018,425 1,163,843	\$ 3,991,258 1,018,425 1,018,425	\$	3,991,259 1,018,425 1,018,425	\$ 3,991,258 1,018,425 1,018,425	\$	3,991,259 1,018,425 1,018,425
Subtotal, Blind Children's Vocational Discovery and										
Development Program (BCVDDP)	\$	4,455,672	\$ 5,888,073	\$ 6,028,109	\$ 6,028,108	\$	6,028,109	\$ 6,028,108	\$	6,028,109
<ul> <li>17: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS (CSHCN)</li> <li>Description: Provides health care benefits, medical, dental, therapies, drugs, medical equipment, and family support services to eligible clients with a qualifying diagnosis up to age 21 and anyone with a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Healthy and Safety Code, Ch.</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title V (42 U.S. Code Subch. V)</li> </ul>	35									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.7. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS</li> <li>Children with Special Health Care Needs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	5,203,145 3,811,591	\$ 4,013,748 3,140,000	\$ 4,013,748 3,140,000	\$ 4,013,748 3,140,000	\$	4,013,748 3,140,000	\$ 4,013,748 3,140,000	\$	4,013,748 3,140,000
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>8003 GR For Mat &amp; Child Health</li><li>8046 Vendor Drug Rebates-Pub Health</li></ul>		4,301 16,105,757 1,200,000	 2,831 16,105,757 1,200,000	 2,831 16,105,757 <u>1,200,000</u>	 2,831 16,105,757 1,200,000		2,831 16,105,757 1,200,000	 2,831 16,105,757 1,200,000		2,831 16,105,757 1,200,000
Subtotal, Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	\$	26,324,794	\$ 24,462,336	\$ 24,462,336	\$ 24,462,336	\$	24,462,336	\$ 24,462,336	\$	24,462,336

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### **18: SUBSTANCE ABUSE, PREVENTION, INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT** Description: Provides substance abuse prevention, treatment, and recovery services including prevention programming in schools and community sites, public awareness campaigns, intervention programs, and a continuum of treatment programs. Includes funding for the Texas Targeted Opioid Response Program. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 461; Government Code, Sec. 531.0011 Federal: Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part B, Subpart II and III; 42 U.S. Code Ch. 6A, Subch. XVII **D. Goal:** ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services. D.2.2. Strategy: SUBSTANCE USE SERVICES Substance Use Prevention, Intervention, and Treatment. 1 General Revenue Fund \$ 42.078.873 \$ 49,087,360 \$ 49,087,360 \$ 49,087,360 \$ 49,087,360 \$ 49,087,360 \$ 49.087.360 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 77,078,430 90,177,424 75,972,207 0 0 0 0 555 Federal Funds 193,915,246 234,847,130 211,126,071 200,741,565 200,741,565 200,741,565 200,741,565 207.657 207.657 8033 MH Appropriated Receipts 207,657 207.657 207.657 207,657 207.657 Subtotal, Substance Abuse, Prevention, Intervention and Treatment \$ 313,280,206 \$ 374,319,571 \$ 336,393,295 \$ 250,036,582 \$ 250,036,582 \$ 250.036.582 \$ 250.036.582 **19: YES WAIVER Description:** The Behavioral Health Waiver and Plan Amendment strategy provides home and community-based services to individuals with a diagnosis of mental illness designed to keep the individual in their preferred community and promote recovery. This program includes YES waiver and non-client service support. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 533 Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 1915(c) **D. Goal:** ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services. D.2.3. Strategy: BEHAVIORAL HLTH WAIVER & AMENDMENT Behavioral Health Waiver and Plan Amendment. 1 General Revenue Fund \$ 1,978,990 \$ 435,000 \$ 435,000 \$ 175,468 \$ 435,000 \$ 435,000 476,766 \$ 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 417,831 116,194 15,836 0 0 0 0

	Expended 2023	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec		Recomm	ıend	
		 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li></ul>	 4,401,383 3,136,558	 4,393,400 4,023,629	 4,208,665 3,563,180	 5,320,885 4,217,350		5,742,341 4,527,252	 4,133,157 3,261,516		4,089,939 3,237,091
Subtotal, YES Waiver	\$ 9,934,762	\$ 8,968,223	\$ 8,222,681	\$ 10,015,001	\$	10,445,061	\$ 7,829,673	\$	7,762,030
20: INDIGENT HEALTH CARE REIMBURSEMENT Description: Provides reimbursement to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for uncompensated health care services provided to indigent patients. Reimbursements are made from unclaimed lottery prizes. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 466.408 and 531.0011									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.3.1. Strategy: INDIGENT HEALTH CARE REIMBURSEMENT</li> <li>Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB).</li> <li>5049 Teaching Hospital Account</li> </ul>	\$ 439,443	\$ 439,443	\$ 439,443	\$ 439,443	\$	439,443	\$ 439,443	\$	439,443
21: HCBS-ADULT MENTAL HEALTH PLAN AMENDMENT Description: HCBS-AMH strategy provides services and supports for individuals with mental illness with many risk factors Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Sec. 533.040 Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 1915(i)									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.2.3. Strategy: BEHAVIORAL HLTH WAIVER &amp; AMENDMENT</li> <li>Behavioral Health Waiver and Plan Amendment.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$ 5,361,081 1,324,653 15,047,912 8,730,930	\$ 6,864,803 137,617 13,724,887 <u>8,964,469</u>	\$ 6,163,228 0 13,482,283 8,983,509	\$ 2,893,754 0 10,802,345 <u>6,991,009</u>	\$	2,893,754 0 10,789,052 <u>6,982,405</u>	\$ 6,255,884 0 14,634,463 9,993,421	\$	6,319,848 0 14,887,725 10,188,450
Subtotal, HCBS-Adult Mental Health Plan Amendment	\$ 30,464,576	\$ 29,691,776	\$ 28,629,020	\$ 20,687,108	\$	20,665,211	\$ 30,883,768	\$	31,396,023

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	meno	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
22: RIO GRANDE STATE CENTER OUTPATIENT CLINIC Description: Provides outpatient health care services to indigent residents of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 13										
<ul> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES</li> <li>Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> <li>G.3.1. Strategy: OTHER FACILITIES</li> <li>Other State Medical Facilities.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>707 Chest Hospital Fees</li> </ul>	\$	3,549,162 <u>325,610</u>	\$ 3,988,105 325,610	\$ 4,121,968 325,610	\$ 4,039,119 <u>325,610</u>	\$	4,041,289 <u>325,610</u>	\$ 4,039,119 <u>325,610</u>	\$	4,041,289 <u>325,610</u>
Subtotal, Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic	\$	3,874,772	\$ 4,313,715	\$ 4,447,578	\$ 4,364,729	\$	4,366,899	\$ 4,364,729	\$	4,366,899
23: TEXAS PHARMACEUTICAL INITIATIVE Description: Provides cost-effective access to prescription drugs and other medical supplies for certain state employees, dependents, retirees as well as clients of certain state programs. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2177										
N. Goal: TEXAS PHARMACEUTICAL INITIATIVE N.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS PHARMACEUTICAL INITIATIVE 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 149,836,526	\$	163,474	\$ 0	\$	0
<ul> <li>24: FAMILY AND YOUTH SUCCESS (FAYS) PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: Provides services to youth and families experiencing family conflict, or at risk of abuse. Services may include crisis intervention, short-term emergency shelter care, individual and family counseling, youth and parent skills groups, and universal child abuse and neglect prevention strategies.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Ch. 137. Program transferred to HHSC by 24 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422 and 432; 45 CFR, Secs. 1340, 1355, and 1357</li> </ul>	y SB									

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted	Requ	estec	1	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024		 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>O.1.1. Strategy: FAMILY AND YOUTH SUCCESS PROGRAM</li> <li>Family &amp; Youth Success Program.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 0 0	\$	0 0 0	\$ 28,109,790 300,000 3,502,570	\$ 28,109,790 0 <u>3,502,570</u>	\$	28,109,790 0 3,502,570	\$ 28,109,790 0 3,502,570	\$	28,109,790 0 3,502,570
Subtotal, Family and Youth Success (FAYS) Program	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 31,912,360	\$ 31,612,360	\$	31,612,360	\$ 31,612,360	\$	31,612,360
<ul> <li>25: COMMUNITY YOUTH DEVELOPMENT (CYD) GRANTS</li> <li>Description: Provides juvenile delinquency prevention programs in ZIP codes with high incidences of juvenile crime to promote protective factors and prevent negative outcomes through positive youth development.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Ch. 137. Program transferred to HHSC by 24 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422 and 432; 45 CFR, Secs. 1340, 1355, and 1357</li> </ul>	y SB										
<ul> <li><b>O. Goal:</b> FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li><b>O.1.2. Strategy:</b> CYD PROGRAM</li> <li>Community Youth Development (CYD) Program.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	0 0 0	\$	0 0 0	\$ 8,010,951 111,994 2,261,607	\$ 8,010,951 0 2,261,607	\$	8,010,951 0 2,261,607	\$ 8,010,951 0 2,261,607	\$	8,010,951 0 2,261,607
Subtotal, Community Youth Development (CYD) Grants	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 10,384,552	\$ 10,272,558	\$	10,272,558	\$ 10,272,558	\$	10,272,558
<ul> <li>26: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION GRANTS</li> <li>Description: Increase community awareness of existing prevention services, strengthens community and parental involvement in child abuse prevention efforts, and encourages families to engage in existing services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Ch. 137. Program transferred to HHSC by 24, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023</li> <li>Federal: U.S. Code Sec. 5101 et. seq; 45 CFR, Sec. 1340</li> </ul>	y SB										

	Expended 2023		 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	ested	2027	 Recomm 2026	nend	ed 2027
<ul> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>O.1.3. Strategy: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION GRANTS Provide Child Abuse Prevention Grants To Community-based Organizations.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 41,520	\$ 41,520	\$	41,520	\$ 41,520	\$	41,520
<ul><li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li><li>555 Federal Funds</li></ul>		0 0	 0 0	350,000 5,129,950	 0 5,129,950		0 5,129,950	 0 5,129,950		0 5,129,950
Subtotal, Child Abuse Prevention Grants	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 5,521,470	\$ 5,171,470	\$	5,171,470	\$ 5,171,470	\$	5,171,470
<ul> <li>27: SAFE BABY CAMPAIGNS</li> <li>Description: Provides the evaluation of hospital or clinic-based interventions designed to prevent maltreatment, especially abusive head trauma, in the first year after birth. Uses evidence-based curricula for educating parents of new babies about how to manage their infants' crying in healthy ways.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Ch. 137. Program transferred to HHSC by 24 88th Legislature Regular Session, 2023</li> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>0.1.4. Strategy: OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding For Other At-risk Prevention Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	SB \$	0	\$ 0	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$	1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$	1,200,000
<ul> <li>28: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>Description: Establishes, manages and monitors service contracts, provides support for the development, designs the modification of prevention programs, provides training and technical assistance to contracted service providers, and manages the client data provided by providers.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code Ch. 137, Program transferred to HHSC by 24 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422, 432, and 511; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 5101 et seq.; 45 CFR, Secs. 1340, 1355, and 1357</li> </ul>	SB									

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	ļ	Recom	menc	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>O.1.6. Strategy: FAMILY SUPPORT SVCS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support For Family Support Services.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0	\$ 8,073,795 329,466 2,910,591	\$ 8,073,795 0 2,910,591	\$	8,073,795 0 2,910,591	\$ 8,073,795 0 2,910,591	\$	8,073,795 0 2,910,591
Subtotal, Family Support Services Program Support	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 11,313,852	\$ 10,984,386	\$	10,984,386	\$ 10,984,386	\$	10,984,386
<ul> <li>29: AUTISM PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: The Children's Autism Program provides focused applied behavior analysis (ABA) treatment services to children ages 3-15 years with a diagnosis on the autism spectrum. ABA is a treatment that uses behavioral principles to evaluate and teach socially relevant behavior, new skills, etc.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 114 Sec. 117.082</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.6. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	and	5,474,684	\$ 6,831,542	\$ 6,831,542	\$ 6,831,542	\$	6,831,542	\$ 6,831,542	\$	6,831,542
<ul> <li>30: TITLE V CHILDREN'S DENTAL AND HEALTH SERVICES</li> <li>Description: The Title V Maternal and Child Health Fee-for-Service</li> <li>Program, funded through in part by the Title V Maternal and Child</li> <li>Health Block Grant administered by DSHS, provides infrastructure and support for maternal and child-focused health services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 32, Government Code, Sec. 521.0002</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title V (42 U.S. Code, Ch. 7, Subch. V)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.8. Strategy: TITLE V DNTL &amp; HLTH SVCS</li> <li>Title V Dental and Health Services.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	3,914,779	\$ 4,833,446	\$ 4,833,446	\$ 4,833,446	\$	4,833,446	\$ 4,833,446	\$	4,833,446

	E	xpended 2023	-	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomm 2026	nend	ed 2027
8003 GR For Mat & Child Health		1,401,158		1,401,158	 1,401,158	 1,401,158		1,401,158	 1,401,158		1,401,158
Subtotal, Title V Children's Dental and Health Services	\$	5,315,937	\$	6,234,604	\$ 6,234,604	\$ 6,234,604	\$	6,234,604	\$ 6,234,604	\$	6,234,604
<ul> <li><u>31: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE</u></li> <li>Description: The Kidney Health Care Program (KHC) improves access to health care by providing a source of limited benefits for eligible</li> <li>Texas residents with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) or residents who have had a kidney transplant.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 42</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.9. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Vendor Drug Rebates-Pub Health</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	6,310,336 19,940 3,268,570	\$	8,978,812 1,516,710 4,848,000	\$ 8,978,812 1,515,210 4,848,000	\$ 8,978,812 1,515,210 4,848,000	\$	8,978,812 1,515,210 4,848,000	\$ 8,978,812 1,515,210 4,848,000	\$	8,978,812 1,515,210 4,848,000
Subtotal, Kidney Health Care	\$	9,598,846	\$	15,343,522	\$ 15,342,022	\$ 15,342,022	\$	15,342,022	\$ 15,342,022	\$	15,342,022
<ul> <li>32: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES</li> <li>Description: The Primary Health Care Program (PHC) is intended to ensure that Texas residents who do not qualify for other state or federal health care assistance programs have access to primary health care services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 31</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.11. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	11,311,763	\$	11,912,408	\$ 11,912,408	\$ 11,912,408	\$	11,912,408	\$ 11,912,408	\$	11,912,408

	Exper 202		]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomme 2026		ed 2027
<ul> <li>33: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION</li> <li>Description: The Abstinence Education Program (AEP) is a state and federally-funded program that encourages the implementation of abstinence education programs in an effort to delay sexual activity among youth. AEP educates high-risk youth in grades 5-12 in targeted locales, etc.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article II, HHSC Rider 58, page II-71</li> <li>Federal: Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Sec. 912; Social Security Act, Title V, Sec. 5.10 (42 U.S. Code Sec. 710)</li> </ul>	t										
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.12. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$ 5,4	447,113	\$	6,376,760	\$ 6,376,760	\$ 6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000 \$	5	6,000,000
<ul> <li>34: TEXAS INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY REDESIGN SYSTEM (TIERS) C PROJECTS</li> <li>Description: HHSC delivers eligibility services to clients for the state and federal programs administered by HHSC including SNAP, TANF, CHIP, the Healthy Texas Women Program, Medicaid for children and adults, and Medicaid for the Elderly and People with Disabilities (MEPD).</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 545, Subch. A Federal: 43 U.S. Code Sec. 601; 7 U.S. Code Sec. 2011; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>I. Goal: PGM ELG DETERMINATION &amp; ENROLLMENT</li> <li>Program Eligibility Determination &amp; Enrollment.</li> <li>I.3.2. Strategy: TIERS CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System Capital</li> <li>Projects.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	38,	204,920 380,746 858,877	\$	3,275,837 46,376,766 7,982,355	\$ 2,501,582 46,163,649 8,126,667	\$ 4,070,668 80,033,500 14,688,281	\$	3,932,251 81,954,586 14,898,403	\$ 4,070,667 \$ 80,033,501 14,688,281		3,932,252 81,954,586 14,898,403

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	d 2027	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
8010 GR Match For Title XXI 8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin	396,853 12,744,355	396,916 11,950,340	382,705 12,512,821	754,206 22,352,006		770,472 22,849,127	754,204 22,352,006		770,472 22,849,127
	 12,711,555	 11,990,910	 12,512,021	 22,332,000		22,019,127	 22,332,000		22,019,127
Subtotal, Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System (TIERS) Capital Projects	\$ 60,585,751	\$ 69,982,214	\$ 69,687,424	\$ 121,898,661	\$	124,404,839	\$ 121,898,659	\$	124,404,840
<ul> <li>35: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES-ADULTS         Description: This strategy includes funding for community services designed to allow persons with mental illness to attain the most independent lifestyles possible. The cost of providing medications for adults is included in this strategy.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 531, 533, 534, and 571         Federal: Public Health Service Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Secs. 300x-1 to 200x-13 and 300x-51 to 300x-64)     </li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.2.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>8033 MH Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 315,189,437 44,817,884 63,159,455 0 136,071	\$ 339,607,587 35,420,040 62,394,553 250,000 136,071	\$ 339,607,587 35,527,409 67,762,485 0 136,071	\$ 599,912,055 0 103,967,671 250,000 136,071	\$	599,912,055 0 103,967,671 250,000 <u>136,071</u>	\$ 339,607,587 0 62,609,630 0 136,071	\$	339,607,587 0 62,609,630 0 136,071
Subtotal, Community Mental Health Services-Adults	\$ 423,302,847	\$ 437,808,251	\$ 443,033,552	\$ 704,265,797	\$	704,265,797	\$ 402,353,288	\$	402,353,288
<ul> <li>36: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES-CHILDREN Description: This strategy provides funding for community services for children and adolescents, ages 3 through 17. The cost of providing medications for individuals in this age group is captured in this strategy.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 531, 533, 534, and 571</li> <li>Federal: Public Health Service Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Secs. 300x-1 to 200x-13 and 300x-51 to 300x-64)</li> </ul>									

(Continued)

		Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.2.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	71,466,558	\$ 83,776,033	\$ 83,776,033	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 113,155,493	\$	113,155,493
<ul> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>		4,192,512 26,845,984 459,359	 3,472,507 29,946,008 174,900	 3,485,543 31,664,104 0	 0 0 0		0 0 0	 0 27,701,735 0		0 27,701,735 0
Subtotal, Community Mental Health Services-Children	\$	102,964,413	\$ 117,369,448	\$ 118,925,680	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 140,857,228	\$	140,857,228
37: AUDIT Description: The Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for investigating fraud, waste, and abuse in the provision and delivery of health and human services in the state. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 544										
<ul> <li>K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	81,190	\$ 958,317	\$ 597,701	\$ 690,325	\$	1,097,699	\$ 690,325	\$	1,097,699
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>		2,226,185 2,116,788 256,551	2,782,267 2,326,477 476,789	2,986,932 2,664,850 546,135	3,186,932 2,664,852 953,509		3,186,932 2,664,852 546,135	3,186,932 2,664,852 953,509		3,186,932 2,664,852 546,135
<ul><li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li><li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li></ul>		28,290 25,687	38,904 0	44,562 0	44,562 0		44,562 0	44,562 0		44,562 0
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid		202	 0	 0	 0		0	 0		0
Subtotal, Audit 38: BLINDNESS EDUCATION, SCREENING AND TREATMENT (B	\$ EST)	4,734,893	\$ 6,582,754	\$ 6,840,180	\$ 7,540,180	\$	7,540,180	\$ 7,540,180	\$	7,540,180

Description: Provides adult vision screenings to identify conditions that may cause blindness and pays for eye medical treatment for adults who do not have insurance or other resources to pay for treatment.
 Funded by voluntary donations.
 Legal Authority:
 State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 91.027 Transportation Code, Sec. 521.008(a)(4), Sec. 521.0295(a)(4)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.2. Strategy: BEST PROGRAM</li> <li>Blindness Education, Screening and Treatment (BEST)</li> <li>Program.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 282,729	\$ 535,149	\$ 440,299	\$ 440,299	\$	440,299	\$ 440,299	\$	440,299
39: CENTRAL AND REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT Description: Provides support to internal administrative functions including accounting, budget, contract, internal audit, external relations and legal. Provides regional specific support services including public information, business services, telecommunications and computer technology support. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 524									
<ul> <li>L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>L.2.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,821,694	\$ 9,904,407	\$ 9,496,770	\$ 23,820,304	\$	16,751,408	\$ 8,462,993	\$	8,539,809
555 Federal Funds	15,991,258	19,581,373	20,997,183	29,131,138		28,985,099	21,581,336		21,576,393
666 Appropriated Receipts	0	140,887	0	140,887		0	140,887		0
758 GR Match For Medicaid	7,944,462	10,790,364	11,846,466	17,480,475		17,373,245	11,817,457		11,814,851
777 Interagency Contracts	4,408,602	6,427,191	6,428,290	6,427,191		6,428,290	6,427,191		6,428,290
5018 Home Health Services Acct	21	21	21	21		21	21		21
8010 GR Match For Title XXI	235,223	142,885	156,155	229,572		228,144	157,554		157,519
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin	3,154,538	3,369,849	3,739,514	5,375,409		5,342,675	3,723,184		3,722,389
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid	456,401	582,496	634,356	707,326		708,794	707,326		708,794
L.2.2. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,265,330	\$ 6,817,992	\$ 6,726,498	\$ 10,111,864	\$	9,570,948	\$ 7,324,048	\$	6,796,918
555 Federal Funds	3,682,728	5,768,650	5,756,760	7,098,155		6,704,660	6,177,362		5,793,565
758 GR Match For Medicaid	2,013,762	2,802,850	2,807,566	3,726,119		3,449,869	3,059,357		2,790,297
777 Interagency Contracts	90,720,648	94,918,510	93,849,765	94,918,510		93,849,765	94,918,510		93,849,765
8010 GR Match For Title XXI	60,565	35,714	35,921	48,848		45,073	39,441		35,761
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin	827,535	875,168	879,385	1,136,700		1,044,827	913,275		823,598
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid	 3,885	 8,967	 8,998	 13,130		11,796	 13,130		11,796
Subtotal, Central and Regional Program Support	\$ 138,586,652	\$ 162,167,324	\$ 163,363,648	\$ 200,365,649	\$	190,494,614	\$ 165,463,072	\$	163,049,766

	]	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requeste	ed	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>40: CHILD ADVOCACY PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides grants for the Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA), which coordinate volunteers to advocate for abused children in legal and welfare systems, and for the Children's Advocacy Centers (CAC) programs, which offer a multidisciplinary response to cases of suspected child abuse.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Family Code, Ch. 264, Subch. E, Subch. G</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.3.2. Strategy: CHILD ADVOCACY PROGRAMS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Crime Victims Comp Acct</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> <li>Soul Assault Prog Acct</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	31,693,351 10,237,356 6,948,063 0 5,007,172	\$ 45,778,334 0 6,948,063 17,904 5,000,000	\$ 45,778,334 0 6,948,063 13,500 5,000,000	\$ 45,778,334 \$ 0 6,948,063 13,500 5,000,001	45,778,334 0 6,948,063 13,500 5,000,000	\$ 45,778,334 0 6,948,063 13,500 5,000,000	\$	45,778,334 0 6,948,063 13,500 5,000,000
Subtotal, Child Advocacy Programs	\$	53,885,942	\$ 57,744,301	\$ 57,739,897	\$ 57,739,898 \$	57,739,897	\$ 57,739,897	\$	57,739,897
<ul> <li>41: CHILD CARE REGULATION</li> <li>Description: Regulates day care, child placing agencies, residential child care, and administrators of residential childcare.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 42 and 43</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 471 and 2001; Child Care Development Block Grant Act of 1992-1994</li> </ul>	t								
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.2.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Theragency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	34,081,330 16,768,728 5,690 796,849	\$ 48,694,628 16,770,261 7,223 2,655,836	\$ 49,250,758 16,772,132 9,093 2,733,132	\$ 48,861,559 \$ 19,147,085 9,040 329,286	48,752,708 19,147,085 9,040 329,286	\$ 48,818,684 19,147,085 9,040 329,286	\$	48,709,833 19,147,085 9,040 329,286
Subtotal, Child Care Regulation	\$	51,652,597	\$ 68,127,948	\$ 68,765,115	\$ 68,346,970 \$	68,238,119	\$ 68,304,095	\$	68,195,244

(Continued)

	E	xpended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requeste 2026	ed 2027		Recom 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li><u>42: CIVIL RIGHTS</u></li> <li>Description: Since 2003, when several agencies consolidated into those in HHS, the Civil Rights Office (CRO) has served all agencies within the system. In 2017, when DFPS became a stand-alone agency, the CRO continued to provide civil rights services and support.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 524</li> </ul>		2023			 2020	 2020			 2020		
<ul> <li>L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	426,261	\$	336,897	\$ 554,657	\$ 539,005 \$	539	005	\$ 539,005	\$	539,005
<ul> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>		1,252,629 0 641,153 1,215,908 18,610 239,283 35,305		$1,609,290 \\ 7,835 \\ 769,073 \\ 1,498,702 \\ 10,041 \\ 229,596 \\ 41,335 \\ 1,609,290 \\ 1,800,200,200 \\ 1,800,200,200 \\ 1,800,200,200 \\ 1,800,200,200,200 \\ 1,800,200,200,200 \\ 1,800,200,200,200 \\ 1,800,$	 1,569,217 8,592 843,368 1,643,481 12,937 255,282 50,217	 1,569,217 13,332 843,368 1,664,713 11,011 251,776 45,329	843 1,664 11 251	<ul><li>332</li><li>368</li><li>713</li><li>011</li></ul>	 1,569,217 13,332 843,368 1,664,713 11,011 251,776 45,329		1,569,217 13,332 843,368 1,664,713 11,011 251,776 45,329
Subtotal, Civil Rights	\$	3,829,149	\$	4,502,769	\$ 4,937,751	\$ 4,937,751 \$	4,937	751	\$ 4,937,751	\$	4,937,751

#### 43: COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

**Description:** The purpose of this program is to support HHSC's administrative support needs to oversee the implementation of the states Community Behavioral Health and Substance Use Services. **Legal Authority:** 

State: Government Code, Ch. 547, Subch. E, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 461A, Ch. 533, and Sec. 533.040-533.044 Federal: Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part B, Subpart II and III; 42 U.S. Code Ch. 6A, Subch. XVII Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part B, Subparts I and III; 42 U.S. Code Ch. 6A, Subch. XVII Social Security Act, Sec. 1915((i) Social Security Act, Sec. 1915(c)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	1	Recom	men	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.2.5. Strategy: COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ADM Community Behavioral Health Administration.</li> </ul>									
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> <li>MH Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol>	\$ 21,804,755 272,307 19,521,809 3,021,834 4,475,285 0 417 1,557 1,291	\$ 28,181,358 1,566,817 27,366,231 3,953,094 10,241,544 0 5,457 5,849 0	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 35,145,480\\ 1,625,676\\ 26,410,299\\ 4,117,819\\ 10,298,004\\ 0\\ 8,231\\ 5,849\\ 1,291\\ \end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 37,427,724\\ 0\\ 26,295,080\\ 4,558,442\\ 12,327,827\\ 14\\ 5,728\\ 5,849\\ 0\\ \end{array}$	\$	33,146,324 0 25,753,158 4,264,723 12,384,288 13 8,491 5,849 0	\$ $33,782,661 \\ 0 \\ 26,292,986 \\ 4,556,660 \\ 12,327,828 \\ 0 \\ 5,457 \\ 5,849 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 12,327,828 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	\$	$29,558,754 \\ 0 \\ 25,751,163 \\ 4,263,026 \\ 12,384,288 \\ 0 \\ 8,231 \\ 5,849 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $
Subtotal, Community Behavioral Health Administration	\$ 49,099,255	\$ 71,320,350	\$ 77,612,649	\$ 80,620,664	\$	75,562,846	\$ 76,971,441	\$	71,971,311
<ul> <li>44: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS (CMHCS)</li> <li>Description: The crisis funding has allowed the state to make significant progress toward improving the response to mental health and substance use crises.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 531, 533, 534, and 571</li> <li>Federal: Public Health Service Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Secs. 300x-1 to 200x-13 and 300x-51 to 300x-64)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.2.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 109,100,464 15,403,166 5,102,076 215,505	\$ 147,778,432 13,417,963 22,719,722 250,000	\$ 145,278,432 20,704,200 22,476,802 <u>0</u>	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 158,251,706 0 13,656,306 250,000	\$	158,251,706 0 13,656,306 250,000
Subtotal, Community Mental Health Crisis Svcs (CMHCS)	\$ 129,821,211	\$ 184,166,117	\$ 188,459,434	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 172,158,012	\$	172,158,012

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	1 2027	Recom 2026	men	1ded 2027
		2025	 2021	 2023	 2020		2021	 2020		2021
<ul> <li>45: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH GRANT PROGRAMS</li> <li>Description: Behavioral health grant programs that support communities providing mental health and/or behavioral health services to meet the needs of specific Texas populations.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 547, Subch. A, F, G, H, I, Sec. 531.09915 Senate Bill 30, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, Section 3.02(a)(15) Senate Bill 30, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, Section 3.02(a)(19)</li> </ul>										
<b>D. Goal:</b> ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services.										
<b>D.2.4. Strategy:</b> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH GRANT PGMS Community Mental Health Grant Programs. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	79,826,180	\$ 231,115,123	\$ 115,262,133	\$ 115,262,133	\$	115,262,133	\$ 115,262,133	\$	115,262,133
<ul> <li>46: COMMUNITY RESOURCE COORDINATION GROUPS</li> <li>Description: Provides assistance and support to Community Resource Coordination Groups to develop individual plans of service for individuals with complex needs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 522, Subch. D, Ch. 547, Subch. C</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.3.3. Strategy: ADDITIONAL ADVOCACY PROGRAMS</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	112,755	\$ 137,001	\$ 145,850	\$ 150,771	\$	145,850	\$ 150,771	\$	145,850
<ul> <li>47: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Provides services to Texans age 15 and older who have a traumatic brain or spinal cord injury, or both. Includes inpatient comprehensive medical rehabilitation, outpatient rehabilitation, and post-acute brain injury rehabilitation.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2008-09 Biennium), Rider 51, page II-85 General Appropriations Act (2012-13 Biennium), Rider 66, page II-102 Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 111.052, Sec. 111.059, Sec. 111.060, Sec. 117.081-117.083</li> </ul>										

(Continued)

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	este	d 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.3. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION (CRS)</li> <li>Provide Services and Advocacy to People with Brain</li> <li>Injuries.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	9,033,681	\$ 23,490,284	\$ 23,582,870	\$ 23,577,950	\$	23,582,871	\$ 23,577,950	\$	23,582,871
8052 Subrogation Receipts		0	 5,000	 5,000	 5,000		5,000	 5,000		5,000
Subtotal, Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services	\$	9,033,681	\$ 23,495,284	\$ 23,587,870	\$ 23,582,950	\$	23,587,871	\$ 23,582,950	\$	23,587,871
<ul> <li><u>48: COUNTY INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides technical assistance, training, and other services for counties, public hospitals, and hospital districts in meeting indigent health care responsibilities. Provides state assistance funds to counties with indigent health care payments exceeding 8 percent of the General Revenue Tax Levy.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 61</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> </ul>										
Provide Additional Health-related Services. <b>D.3.2. Strategy:</b> COUNTY INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SVCS County Indigent Health Care Services.										
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	52,847	\$ 483,016	\$ 486,682	\$ 486,682	\$	486,682	\$ 486,682	\$	486,682
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li></ul>		26,612 9,357	50,767 14,165	53,056 100,000	53,057 50,000		53,057 50,000	53,057 50,000		53,057 50,000
758 GR Match For Medicaid		26,614	 50,767	 53,056	 53,057		53,056	 53,057		53,057
Subtotal, County Indigent Health Care Services	\$	115,430	\$ 598,715	\$ 692,794	\$ 642,796	\$	642,795	\$ 642,796	\$	642,796
<ul> <li>49: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION</li> <li>Description: Regulates nurse aides, nursing facility administrators, and medication aides.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 142, Subch. B, Ch. 250, Ch. 253</li> <li>Federal: §1819(b)(5) and §1919(b)(5) of the Social Security Act; the Code of Federal Regulations. Title 42, §\$483, 150-483, 154</li> </ul>										

Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, §§483.150-483.154

(Continued)

	-	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requ 2026	estec	1 2027		Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.3.1. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS &amp; OTHER Credentialing/Certification of Health Care Professionals &amp; Others.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds	\$	856,250 486,560	\$	1,104,142 551,650	\$	1,001,290 552,873	\$	1,083,949 571,358	\$	1,054,820 567,873	\$	1,083,949 571,358	\$	1,054,820 567,873
758 GR Match For Medicaid		168,869		243,940		249,173		248,039		248,039		248,039		248,039
Subtotal, Credentialing/Certification	\$	1,511,679	\$	1,899,732	\$	1,803,336	\$	1,903,346	\$	1,870,732	\$	1,903,346	\$	1,870,732
<ul> <li>Description: Provides financial assistance for individuals with disabilities that impair the individuals' ability to effectively access telephone network services. Includes specialized services and the purchase of specialized assistive equipment such as text telephones.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Utilities Code, Ch. 56, Subch.</li> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> </ul>	E													
<b>F.2.4. Strategy:</b> DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES Provide Services to Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of														
Hearing. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$	43,584	¢	43,584	¢	43,584	¢	43,584	¢	43,584
8051 Universal Services Fund	φ	875,991	ф —	988,248	ф 	988,248	φ	988,248	ф 	988,248	ф —	988,248	ф —	988,248
Subtotal, Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services - Specialized														
Telecom Assistance Program	\$	875,991	\$	988,248	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832
Subtotal, Deaf & Hard of Hearing Services - Specialized Telecom Assistance Program 51: DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES - CONTRACT SERV Description: Provides interpreter services, computer assisted real-time transcription services, and information and referral services through contracts with community-based organizations. Conducts service provider training.	\$ VICES	875,991	\$	988,248	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,031,832	\$	1,

training. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 81 Government Code, Sec. 521.0002

	Е	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested		Recom	menc	led
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.4. Strategy: DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Services to Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,642,624	\$ 1,860,698	\$ 1,878,976	\$ 1,878,976	\$	1,878,976	\$ 1,878,976	\$	1,878,976
<ul> <li>52: DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES - EDUCATION, TRAIN CERTIFICATION</li> <li>Description: Educates public and private entities about hearing loss, effective communication, and accessibility. Provides interpreter training and interpreter services for state agencies.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 81 Government Code, Sec. 521.0002</li> <li>Federal: Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S. Code Ch. 126), as amended; Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S. Code Ch. 16), as amended</li> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.4. Strategy: DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES Provide Services to Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of</li> </ul>	IING A	ND								
Hearing. 1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts 802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est	\$	947,763 26,044 708,513 7,701	\$ 984,332 69,625 325,000 10,000	\$ 991,127 40,740 325,000 10,000	\$ 991,127 40,740 325,000 10,000	\$	991,127 40,740 325,000 10,000	\$ 991,127 40,740 325,000 10,000	\$	991,127 40,740 325,000 10,000
Subtotal, Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services - Education, Training and Certification	\$	1,690,021	\$ 1,388,957	\$ 1,366,867	\$ 1,366,867	\$	1,366,867	\$ 1,366,867	\$	1,366,867
53: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES Description: Determines eligibility for Texans with disabilities who apply for Social Security Disability Insurance/Supplemental Security Income. Documents medical evidence and determines whether a claimant is disabled under the law. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 11 Federal: 42 U.S. Code Sec. 421	1.053									

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	este	d 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>J. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION</li> <li>Provide Disability Determination Services within SSA Guidelines.</li> <li>J.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS)</li> <li>Determine Federal SSI and SSDI Eligibility.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	82,436,823	\$ 106,901,334	\$ 108,990,976	\$ 108,990,976	\$	108,990,976	\$ 108,990,976	\$	108,990,976
54: DISASTER ASSISTANCE Description: Provides assistance when there has been a state or federally declared disaster. Funding is typically transferred from another program or is comprised of federal funds reimbursements. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 418										
<ul> <li>E. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF-SUFFICIENCY</li> <li>E.1.3. Strategy: DISASTER ASSISTANCE</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	6,491,827 <u>164,286</u>	\$ 203,666,667 631,553,997	\$ 20,000,000 63,000,000	\$ 0	\$	0 0	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0
Subtotal, Disaster Assistance	\$	6,656,113	\$ 835,220,664	\$ 83,000,000	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
55: EPILEPSY PROGRAM Description: Provides medical services and outreach activities, including diagnostic, treatment, and support services, for persons who experience uncontrolled seizures. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 40										
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.10. Strategy: ADDITIONAL SPECIALTY CARE</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,849,740	\$ 1,872,995	\$ 1,887,995	\$ 1,887,995	\$	1,887,995	\$ 1,887,995	\$	1,887,995
56: EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP AND POLICY Description: Provides executive management, oversight, and coordination across the health and human services agencies. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 524										

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Request	ted		Recomn	nend	ed
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	,	2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> </ul>										
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> </ol>	\$	4,016,537 23,159,679 6,274,585 11,379,413 6,004,703 244,225 2,384,557 1,479,617	\$ 8,234,472 28,866,781 11,506,490 13,985,692 12,493,005 126,264 1,895,105 920,750	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 10,707,120\\ 41,321,797\\ 13,477,545\\ 16,525,140\\ 14,102,916\\ 123,294\\ 2,042,262\\ 1,018,224 \end{array}$	\$ 6,140,178 \$ 31,944,080 13,261,011 13,769,767 8,988,348 128,167 1,625,021 1,504,361		6,135,797 31,939,701 13,261,011 13,769,767 9,038,036 128,167 1,625,021 1,508,741	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 6,140,178\\ 31,944,080\\ 13,261,011\\ 13,769,767\\ 8,988,348\\ 128,167\\ 1,625,021\\ 1,504,361 \end{array}$	\$	6,135,797 31,939,701 13,261,011 13,769,767 9,038,036 128,167 1,625,021 1,508,741
Subtotal, Executive Leadership and Policy	\$	54,943,316	\$ 78,028,559	\$ 99,318,298	\$ 77,360,933	\$ 7	77,406,241	\$ 77,360,933	\$	77,406,241
<ul> <li>57: FACILITY AND COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION Description: Provides licensing, certification, contract enrollment, financial monitoring, and complaint investigations to ensure that service providers in facility and home settings are compliant with state and federal standards and individuals are protected from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 142, Ch. 241, Ch. 241.025, Ch. 242, Ch. 243, Ch. 244, Ch. 245, Ch. 246, Ch. 247, Ch. 248, Ch. 248A, Ch. 251, Ch. 252, Ch. 254, Sec. 142.010, Sec. 254.104, Sec. 254.205, Human Resources Code, Ch. 48, Sec. 161.071(6), Sec. 161.071(7), Sec.161.071(8 Sec.161.071(9)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec. 1864, 1902(a)(9) and (33), and 1919(g) (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396a(a)(9) and (33) and 1396r(g))</li> </ul>	),									
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.1.1 Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION</li> <li>Health Care Facilities &amp; Community-based Regulation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>129 Hospital Licensing Acct</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>373 Freestanding ER Licensing Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	$19,125,250 \\ 2,712,621 \\ 0 \\ 1,161,819 \\ 63,951,436$	\$ 33,361,946 2,726,035 549,545 1,181,984 66,329,407	\$ 35,195,293 2,741,936 549,545 1,205,887 70,884,285	\$ 27,046,388 2,741,936 549,545 1,205,887 70,828,840		28,139,994 2,741,936 549,545 1,205,887 70,828,840	\$ 34,259,223 2,741,936 0 1,205,887 70,896,489	\$	35,352,829 2,741,936 0 1,205,887 70,896,489

	Expended		Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	estec	1	Recom	neno	ded
	 2023		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>5018 Home Health Services Acct</li> </ul>	 7,195,250 16,104,718 5,100,608 8,312,645		8,728,372 18,479,824 5,860,033 8,312,645	 3,627,006 20,998,907 173,828 8,350,415	 3,614,881 20,943,978 156,469 8,472,253		3,615,059 20,943,978 173,828 8,472,253	 3,626,828 21,011,627 156,469 8,472,253		3,627,006 21,011,627 173,828 8,472,253
Subtotal, Facility and Community-Based Regulation	\$ 123,664,347	\$	145,529,791	\$ 143,727,102	\$ 135,560,177	\$	136,671,320	\$ 142,370,712	\$	143,481,855
<ul> <li>58: FACILITY CAPITAL REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS         Description: Provides for repair, renovation, and construction projects required to maintain the state-owned mental health facilities, state supported living centers, and other state facilities at acceptable levels of effectiveness and safety.         Legal Authority:         State: Health and Safety Code, Sec. 551.007     </li> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES         Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.         G.4.2. Strategy: FACILITY CAPITAL REPAIRS &amp; RENOV Capital Repair and Renovation at SSLCs, State Hospitals,     </li> </ul>										
and Other. 1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 543 Texas Capital Trust Acct 599 Economic Stabilization Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts 8226 MLPP Revenue Bond Proceeds	\$ 26,497,628 237,800,000 537,935 22,545,742 125,000,000 260,000 81,997,299	<b>\$</b> 1	1,933,303,156 0 289,802 12,208,985 136,000,000 2,962,538 5,792,826	\$ 84,347,811 0 289,802 16,561 0 0 131,495	\$ 169,652,051 0 289,802 0 0 0 0	\$	52,682,247 0 289,802 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 116,766,018 0 289,802 0 0 0 0 0	\$	$     18,696,391 \\     0 \\     289,802 \\     0 \\     0 \\     0 \\     0 \\     0 \\     0 \\     0     0     0   $
Subtotal, Facility Capital Repairs and Renovations	\$ 494,638,604	\$ 2	2,090,557,307	\$ 84,785,669	\$ 169,941,853	\$	52,972,049	\$ 117,055,820	\$	18,986,193

(Continued)

	Expende 2023	ed	]	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul> <li>59: FACILITY PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>Description: Provides support services for the state-owned facilities, including program oversight, workforce management, fiscal coordination, and the frozen food program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 532, Ch. 551, Ch. 552, Ch. 554, Ch. 555, Ch. 571-576, Sec. 13.003, Sec. 161.071(4)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec.1905(d)(15); 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396d(15)</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES</li> <li>Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> <li>G.4.1. Strategy: FACILITY PROGRAM SUPPORT <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8095 ID Collect-Pat Supp &amp; Maint</li> <li>8096 ID Appropriated Receipts</li> </ul>	8,900 4,130 4: 8: 10 2,511 9:	4,462 9,946 6,922 5,987 6,112 1,269 5,231 8,840 3,547 4,095	\$	$16,184,294 \\ 0 \\ 5,060,283 \\ 65,954 \\ 86,112 \\ 644 \\ 14,911 \\ 2,663,002 \\ 93,547 \\ 4,095 \\ \end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 6,304,414\\ 0\\ 5,864,560\\ 29,072\\ 1,878\\ 10\\ 248\\ 3,124,886\\ 93,547\\ 4,095 \end{array}$	\$ 39,530,036 0 5,306,081 4,113 86,112 10 236 3,616,073 93,547 4,095	\$	$12,500,544 \\ 0 \\ 5,301,626 \\ 4,114 \\ 86,112 \\ 10 \\ 236 \\ 3,620,529 \\ 93,547 \\ 4,095 \\ \end{array}$	\$ 5,618,841 0 5,306,081 4,113 86,112 10 236 3,616,074 93,547 4,095	\$	5,633,742 0 5,301,626 4,114 86,112 10 236 3,620,528 93,547 4,095
Subtotal, Facility Program Support	\$ 20,14	7,411	\$	24,172,842	\$ 15,422,710	\$ 48,640,303	\$	21,610,813	\$ 14,729,109	\$	14,744,010
<ul> <li><u>60: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides services to victims of family violence and teen dating violence, including residential and non-residential services through contracts with various community providers.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 51</li> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> </ul>											
F.3.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES	\$ 15,34 14,54	7,208 8,071	\$	18,759,617 16,557,608	\$ 18,804,483 14,046,846	\$ 18,804,483 0	\$	18,804,483 0	\$ 18,804,483 0	\$	18,804,483 0

	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	1 2027	. <u> </u>	Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li></ul>	26,968,132 62,148	28,442,938 107,396	 28,147,000 70,000	 28,131,648 30,000		28,131,648 30,000		28,131,648 30,000		28,131,648 <u>30,000</u>
Subtotal, Family Violence Services	\$ 56,925,559	\$ 63,867,559	\$ 61,068,329	\$ 46,966,131	\$	46,966,131	\$	46,966,131	\$	46,966,131
61: GUARDIANSHIP Description: Provides guardianship services, directly or through contracts with local guardianship programs to persons in need who are referred by the Department of Family and Protective Services or the courts with probate authority under certain circumstances. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 161, Subch. E, Sec. 161.071(10)										
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.1.1. Strategy: GUARDIANSHIP         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	7,491,060 7,223,952	\$ 2,903,835 7,223,952	\$ 2,903,835 7,223,952	\$	2,903,835 7,223,952	\$	2,903,835 7,223,952	\$	2,903,835 7,223,952
Subtotal, Guardianship	\$ 8,905,413	\$ 14,715,012	\$ 10,127,787	\$ 10,127,787	\$	10,127,787	\$	10,127,787	\$	10,127,787
62: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS Description: Regulates chemical dependency counselors and sex offender treatment providers. Legal Authority: State: Occupations Code, Ch. 110 and 504										
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.3.1. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS &amp; OTHER Credentialing/Certification of Health Care Professionals</li> <li>&amp; Others.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	§ 705,730 67,000	\$ 1,632,513 67,000	\$ 1,644,112 67,000	\$ 1,788,034 67,000	\$	1,591,716 67,000	\$	1,788,034 67,000	\$	1,591,716 67,000
	\$ 772,730	\$ 1,699,513	\$ 1,711,112	\$ 1,855,034	\$	1,658,716	\$	1,855,034	\$	1,658,716

	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<u>63: HEALTHY MARRIAGE PROGRAM</u> Description: Provides a web portal and grants to public, private, community and faith-based organizations to provide premarital, marital and relationship training and services. Legal Authority: State: Human Resources Code, Sec. 31.015										
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.3.3. Strategy: ADDITIONAL ADVOCACY PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 239,542	\$ 3,045 239.542	\$ 5,972 239,542	\$ 5,972 239,542	\$	5,972 239,542	\$ 5,972 239,542	\$	5,972 239,542
Subtotal, Healthy Marriage Program	\$	239,542	\$ 242,587	\$ 245,514	\$ 245,514	\$	245,514	\$ 245,514	\$	245,514
<ul> <li><u>64: HEMOPHILIA SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides reimbursement of blood factor products in the treatment of hemophilia and prevention of complications.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 41</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.10. Strategy: ADDITIONAL SPECIALTY CARE         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	6,130	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000
65: HOME VISITING PROGRAMS Description: Provides evidence-based home visiting programs in communities across Texas and contributes to the development of a comprehensive early childhood system that promotes maternal, infant, and early childhood health, safety, development, and strong parent-child relationships. Legal Authority: State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 137 Federal: Social Security Act, Title V, Sec. 511										
<ul> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>O.1.5. Strategy: HOME VISITING PROGRAMS</li> <li>Maternal And Child Home Visiting Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 11,393,068	\$ 11,393,068	\$	11,393,068	\$ 11,393,068	\$	11,393,068

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	l 2027	 Recomi 2026	nen	led 2027
555 Federal Funds		0	 0	 20,122,755	 18,696,905		18,696,905	 18,696,905		18,696,905
Subtotal, Home Visiting Programs	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 31,515,823	\$ 30,089,973	\$	30,089,973	\$ 30,089,973	\$	30,089,973
66: HUMAN RESOURCES Description: Human Resources (HR) is a core business area of HHS and is quickly establishing itself as an HHS strategic business partner. As the goals and objectives of HHS change, HR ensures employees needs are addressed. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 524										
L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 758 GR Match For Medicaid 777 Interagency Contracts 8010 GR Match For Title XXI 8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin 8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid	\$	2,412,801 3,592,737 0 996,419 2,420,867 57,179 388,991 839,342	\$ 3,153,644 6,651,675 23,958 2,363,105 5,655,946 30,752 731,241 1,166,665	\$ 3,833,596 6,320,013 24,823 2,448,368 5,850,363 31,862 755,182 1,206,438	\$ 3,670,360 6,320,009 150,770 2,448,366 5,912,044 31,861 730,792 1,206,437	\$	3,670,362 6,320,008 150,770 2,448,367 5,912,044 31,861 730,791 1,206,438	\$ 3,670,360 6,320,009 150,770 2,448,366 5,912,044 31,861 730,792 1,206,437	\$	3,670,362 6,320,008 150,770 2,448,367 5,912,044 31,861 730,791 1,206,438
Subtotal, Human Resources	\$	10,708,336	\$ 19,776,986	\$ 20,470,645	\$ 20,470,639	\$	20,470,641	\$ 20,470,639	\$	20,470,641
<ul> <li>67: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES - GENERAL &amp; BLIND</li> <li>Description: Promotes self-sufficiency and enhanced quality of life for persons with significant disabilities. Services include counseling and guidance, medical equipment, assistive technology, communications aids, prostheses, and skills training. Includes funding provided to Centers for Independent Living.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 117.071, Sec. 117.080</li> <li>Federal: Federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (29 U.S. Code Sec. 2801 et seq.), as amended</li> </ul>										

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	este	d	Recom	men	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.1. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 3,611,643 1,610,542 7,591,144	\$ 4,508,268 1,610,541 8,578,539	\$ 4,592,029 1,565,001 8,578,539	\$ 4,592,029 1,550,001 8,578,539	\$	4,592,029 1,550,001 8,578,539	\$ 4,592,029 1,550,001 8,578,539	\$	4,592,029 1,550,001 8,578,539
Subtotal, Independent Living Services - General & Blind	\$ 12,813,329	\$ 14,697,348	\$ 14,735,569	\$ 14,720,569	\$	14,720,569	\$ 14,720,569	\$	14,720,569
<ul> <li><u>68: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM SUPPORT</u></li> <li>Description: Provides support for application systems development and maintenance, project management Health Insurance Portability and Accountability compliance coordination, network, desk-side security, and telecommunications services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 524, Ch. 525, Subch. F</li> <li>L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>L.1.2. Strategy: IT OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Capital Projects Oversight &amp; Drogram Sumport</li> </ul>									
Program Support.1General Revenue Fund555Federal Funds666Appropriated Receipts758GR Match For Medicaid777Interagency Contracts5018Home Health Services Acct8010GR Match For Title XXI8014GR Match for SNAP Admin8032GR Certified As Match For Medicaid	\$ $50,090,229 \\110,343,512 \\0 \\53,841,238 \\39,913,390 \\1,414 \\1,332,869 \\17,232,986 \\9,636,542 \\$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 88,878,648\\ 127,850,545\\ 285,150\\ 60,587,131\\ 51,718,579\\ 1,414\\ 779,045\\ 16,914,390\\ 10,493,100\end{array}$	\$ $126,506,170\\128,265,927\\285,150\\62,023,179\\47,365,193\\1,414\\784,829\\17,160,587\\10,207,753$	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 147,588,005\\ 162,500,790\\ 6,203,600\\ 84,336,215\\ 52,394,483\\ 1,414\\ 1,085,051\\ 24,177,514\\ 14,903,372 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 139,017,216\\ 161,594,978\\ 5,757,299\\ 83,590,359\\ 51,892,673\\ 1,414\\ 1,074,195\\ 23,944,503\\ 14,991,992 \end{array}$	\$ $104,850,989\\147,465,894\\6,203,600\\74,122,132\\52,394,483\\1,414\\945,495\\21,094,974\\14,903,372$	\$	$104,858,030 \\ 147,756,642 \\ 5,757,299 \\ 74,197,454 \\ 51,892,673 \\ 1,414 \\ 946,256 \\ 21,115,255 \\ 14,991,992 \\$
Subtotal, Information Technology Program Support	\$ 282,392,180	\$ 357,508,002	\$ 392,600,202	\$ 493,190,444	\$	481,864,629	\$ 421,982,353	\$	421,517,015

		Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	este	d 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
69: INSPECTIONS Description: The Audit & Inspections Division performs inspections and reviews of Health and Human service (HHS) programs, systems, and functions to focus on detecting systemic issues that may contribute to fraud, waste, and abuse. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 544										
<ul> <li>K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	83,254 244,652 125,225 237,481 3,635 46,735 <u>6,895</u>	\$ 63,057 306,743 146,591 288,317 1,914 43,763 7,879	\$ 102,362 298,008 160,164 318,675 2,091 47,814 8,608	\$ 102,362 298,008 160,163 318,675 2,091 47,814 8,608	\$	104,940 298,008 160,164 316,096 2,091 47,814 8,608	\$ 102,362 298,008 160,163 318,675 2,091 47,814 8,608	\$	$104,940 \\ 298,008 \\ 160,164 \\ 316,096 \\ 2,091 \\ 47,814 \\ 8,608$
Subtotal, Inspections	\$	747,877	\$ 858,264	\$ 937,722	\$ 937,721	\$	937,721	\$ 937,721	\$	937,721
<ul> <li><u>70: INTEGRATED FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY AND ENROLLMENT (IEE)</u></li> <li>Description: Provides for eligibility determinations for various benefits including Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and Medicaid; policy, training, oversight, quality control, and other eligibility-related functions.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code Ch. 545, Subch. A Health and Safety Code, Ch. Human Resources Code, Ch. 22, Ch. 31, Ch. 32, Ch. 33, Ch. 34</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code Sec. 601; 7 U.S. Code Sec. 2011; 42 U.S. Code Se 1396; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397</li> </ul>	62									
<ul> <li>I. Goal: PGM ELG DETERMINATION &amp; ENROLLMENT Program Eligibility Determination &amp; Enrollment.</li> <li>I.1.1. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY &amp; ENROLLMENT Integrated Financial Eligibility and Enrollment (IEE).         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	11,128,944 65,290,463 488,524,179 4,694,827	\$ 12,874,105 2,522,699 568,986,314 4,694,827	\$ 702,340 0 589,715,866 4,694,827	\$ 9,151,094 0 717,425,351 9,054,880	\$	2,946,742 0 701,127,077 9,054,880	\$ 7,074,905 0 585,344,863 9,054,880	\$	1,092,276 0 587,610,256 9,054,880

		Expended	Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	ested	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025		2026	2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> </ul>		120,668,889 792,432 8,451,540 136,936,219	 157,574,451 757,360 4,609,273 133,441,215	 168,433,352 757,360 4,793,222 135,755,541		194,443,176 757,360 6,296,940 <u>163,429,005</u>	190,366,348 757,360 6,167,677 159,663,309	175,353,987 757,360 4,749,401 121,360,986		175,928,697 757,360 4,770,245 121,834,415
Subtotal, Integrated Financial Eligibility and Enrollment (IEE)	\$	836,487,493	\$ 885,460,244	\$ 904,852,508	\$1,	,100,557,806	\$ 1,070,083,393	\$ 903,696,382	\$	901,048,129
<ul> <li>71: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - INDIVIDUALS WITH ID (BOI Description: Provides residential services and supports for persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities or related conditions.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code, Sec. 161.071(4)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act (42 U.S. Code Sec.1396d(15))</li> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> </ul>	<u>ND HC</u>	<u>DMES)</u>								
<ul> <li>G.3.1. Strategy: OTHER FACILITIES</li> <li>Other State Medical Facilities.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8095 ID Collect-Pat Supp &amp; Maint</li> </ul>	\$	932,290 577,974 73,244	\$ 1,150,940 710,645 73,244	\$ 1,262,116 776,637 73,244	\$	1,252,741 855,540 73,244	\$ 1,252,741 857,316 73,244	1,252,741 855,540 73,244	\$	1,252,741 857,316 73,244
Subtotal, Intermediate Care Facilities - Individuals with ID (Bond Homes)	\$	1,583,508	\$ 1,934,829	\$ 2,111,997	\$	2,181,525	\$ 2,183,301	\$ 2,181,525	\$	2,183,301
<u>72: INVESTIGATIONS</u> Description: The Investigations & Reviews Division provides for and protects the integrity of the Texas Medicaid and other health and human services assistance programs (SNAP, TANF, WIC, etc.) through investigation of allegations of provider, retailer, and recipient fraud, waste, and abuse. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 544										
<ul> <li>K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,080,473	\$ 1,088,843	\$ 1,232,579	\$	1,232,579	\$ 1,237,532	\$ 2,506,878	\$	1,773,593

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
555 Federal Funds		7,627,964		9,243,337		9,840,366		9,840,365		9,840,365		10,511,991		10,208,739
758 GR Match For Medicaid		3,038,022		3,317,065		3,467,523		3,467,523		3,467,523		4,005,346		3,779,610
777 Interagency Contracts		460,407		611,798		671,192		671,193		666,240		671,193		666,240
8010 GR Match For Title XXI		35,545		20,875		22,199		22,199		22,199		27,322		24,354
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin		3,429,333		4,393,386		4,803,314		4,803,314		4,803,314		4,920,461		4,852,594
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid		462,729		543,374		582,334		582,334		582,334	—	582,334		582,334
Subtotal, Investigations	\$	16,134,473	\$	19,218,678	\$	20,619,507	\$	20,619,507	\$	20,619,507	\$	23,225,525	\$	21,887,464
<ul> <li>Description: Provides for functional eligibility determinations, development of individual service plans, assistance to consumers in obtaining information and authorization for appropriate long-term care services through state staff and contracts with Area Agencies on Aging and Local Authorities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Sec. 533A.035(a), Sec. 534.105 Human Resources Code, Ch. 101A, Ch. 161, C 32</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XIX (42 U.S. Code Ch. 35)</li> <li>I. Goal: PGM ELG DETERMINATION &amp; ENROLLMENT</li> </ul>	<sup>c</sup> h.													
Program Eligibility Determination & Enrollment.														
I.2.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN & ACCESS														
Administration, Coordination, and Local Access to Community Services.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	59,473,036	\$	74,274,491	\$	69,007,426	\$	62,775,559	\$	62,719,890	\$	62,117,366	\$	62,087,483
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	Ψ	9,573,122	Ψ	13,505,612	Ψ	10,264	Ψ	02,775,559	Ψ	02,719,090	Ψ	02,117,500	Ψ	02,007,405
555 Federal Funds		129,062,508		135,939,927		142,404,199		150,211,697		150,043,623		147,147,899		147,109,620
666 Appropriated Receipts		960,000		960,000		960,000		960,000		960,000		960,000		960,000
758 GR Match For Medicaid		51,583,789		56,092,804		60,874,286		66,147,094		66,147,159		64,758,916		64,802,246
8004 GR For Fed Funds (Older Am Act)		880,791		880,791		880,791		880,791		880,791		880,791		880,791
8010 GR Match For Title XXI		0		10		21		166		21		165		21
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin		<u>0</u>		382		765		11,438		11,438		11,437		11,438
Subtotal, Long-term Care Intake, Access, and Eligibility	\$	251,533,246	\$	281,654,017	\$	274,137,752	\$	280,986,745	\$	280,762,922	\$	275,876,574	\$	275,851,599

	ŀ	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	1 2027		Recomr 2026	men	ided 2027
74: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS QUALITY OUTREACH Description: Performs quality monitoring oversight for long-term care facility residents and technical assistance to long-term care facility staff. Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 255													
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION</li> <li>Health Care Facilities &amp; Community-based Regulation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> </ul>	\$	0 721,242 1,902,581 721,242	\$ 1,494,536 840,164 6,143,174 <u>876,666</u>	\$	1,537,291 840,946 5,602,174 899,946	\$	1,537,292 840,945 5,614,121 899,946	\$	1,537,292 840,945 5,614,121 899,946	\$	6,431,651 1,368,987 5,602,174 1,427,988	\$	6,435,807 1,369,436 5,602,174 1,428,437
Subtotal, Long-Term Services and Supports Quality Outreach <b>75: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS</b> <b>Description:</b> Provides funding for community inpatient psychiatric facilities through contracts with the local mental health and behavioral health authorities. Services include assessment, crisis stabilization, and medication management, and may be provided to individuals on civil or forensic commitments. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 533	\$	3,345,065	\$ 9,354,540	\$	8,880,357	\$	8,892,304	\$	8,892,304	\$	14,830,800	\$	14,835,854
<ul> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES</li> <li>Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> <li>G.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> <li>Subtotal Mental Health Community Hospitals</li> </ul>	\$	189,476,334 153,610	 360,975,589 14,690,128 375 665 717	\$\$	358,981,224 0 358,981,224	\$\$	359,982,283 0 359,982,283	\$\$	359,982,282 0 359 982 282	\$\$	<u> </u>	\$\$	350,780,918 0 350,780,918
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund Subtotal, Mental Health Community Hospitals	\$	<u>153,610</u> 189,629,944	\$ <u>14,690,128</u> 375,665,717	\$	<u>0</u> 358,981,224	\$	0 359,982,283	\$	0 359,982,282	\$	<u>0</u> 350,780,918	\$	350,780,9

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	1	Recom	mer	ıded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<b>76: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS</b> <b>Description:</b> Provides for inpatient mental health services at ten state-owned facilities, including Waco Center for Youth; and the Rio Grande State Center. Patients include civil commitments referred by local mental and behavioral health authorities, and forensic commitments referred through the judicial system. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Health and Safety Code, Ch. 532, 551, 552, 554, and 571-576									
<ul> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES</li> <li>Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> <li>G.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Pub Hlth Medicd Reimb</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>MH Collect-Pat Supp &amp; Maint</li> <li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8033 MH Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 458,699,033 5,015,209 47,303,996 955,260 1,935,722 923,226 10,561,421	\$ 636,122,903 4,995,586 0 955,260 1,935,722 942,849 10,561,421	\$ 687,290,058 4,989,912 0 955,260 1,935,722 948,523 10,561,421	\$ 687,262,205 4,995,586 0 955,260 1,935,722 970,701 10,561,421	\$	687,269,748 4,989,912 0 955,260 1,935,722 968,832 10,561,421	\$ 712,547,284 4,995,586 0 955,260 1,935,722 970,701 10,561,421	\$	795,820,678 4,989,912 0 955,260 1,935,722 968,831 10,561,421
Subtotal, Mental Health State Hospitals	\$ 525,393,867	\$ 655,513,741	\$ 706,680,896	\$ 706,680,895	\$	706,680,895	\$ 731,965,974	\$	815,231,824
77: MULTI-ASSISTANCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT Description: Demonstration project providing comprehensive medical, therapeutic, and non-medical services to adults and children with special needs. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article II, HHSC Rider 85, page II-78									
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.10. Strategy: ADDITIONAL SPECIALTY CARE</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$	7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$	7,500,000

	Expend		Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
	2023	3	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>78: NON-MEDICAID IDD COMMUNITY SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides non-Medicaid services and support to individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities who live in the community. Services are provided through local authorities and include employment services, day training services, and specialized therapies.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 534, Sec. 533A.035 Transportation Code, Sec. 504.621-504.623</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.1.3. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID IDD COMMUNITY SVCS</li> <li>Non-Medicaid Developmental Disability Community Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ul>	\$ 61,62	25,825 0	\$ 50,786,535 <u>3,000</u>	\$ 50,786,535 <u>3,000</u>	\$ 57,586,535 <u>3,000</u>	\$	57,586,535 <u>3,000</u>	\$ 50,786,535 <u>3,000</u>	\$	50,786,535 <u>3,000</u>
Subtotal, Non-Medicaid IDD Community Services	\$ 61,62	25,825	\$ 50,789,535	\$ 50,789,535	\$ 57,589,535	\$	57,589,535	\$ 50,789,535	\$	50,789,535
<ul> <li><u>79: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides non-Medicaid services in community settings for persons who are aging or have disabilities to maintain independence and avoid institutionalization including but not limited to home-delivered meals, adult foster care, family care, and personal attendant services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 2105, Sec. 521.0002 Human Resources Code Ch. 101A, Ch. 161-163</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title XX (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397-1397f)</li> </ul>	,									
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.1.2. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>8004 GR For Fed Funds (Older Am Act)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	22,60 147,51	4,124 55,670 9,466 7 <u>5,229</u>	34,260,077 19,536,467 142,783,779 3,375,229	\$ 34,513,533 0 142,783,779 3,375,229	\$ 34,386,835 0 142,783,779 3,375,229	\$	34,386,775 0 142,783,779 3,375,229	\$ 61,133,473 0 142,783,779 3,375,229	\$	61,133,473 0 142,783,779 <u>3,375,229</u>
Subtotal, Non-Medicaid Services	\$ 193,30	)4,489	\$ 199,955,552	\$ 180,672,541	\$ 180,545,843	\$	180,545,783	\$ 207,292,481	\$	207,292,481

	E	Expended 2023		]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	2027	 Recommer 2026	uded 2027
<ul> <li>80: NURSE FAMILY PARTNERSHIP</li> <li>Description: Pairs Bachelor's-prepared registered nurses with low-income, first-time mothers to improve prenatal care and provide one-on-one child development education and counseling starting at the 28th week of pregnancy until the child is two years old.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 137, Subch. C</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title V, Sec. 511; 45 CFR, Sec. 260</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li><b>O. Goal:</b> FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li><b>O.1.5. Strategy:</b> HOME VISITING PROGRAMS</li> <li>Maternal And Child Home Visiting Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$		0 0 0	\$	0 0 0	\$ 5,665,218 1,300,000 12,265,549	\$ 5,665,218 0 12,265,549	\$	5,665,218 0 12,265,549	\$ 5,665,218 \$ 0 12,265,549	5,665,218 0 12,265,549
Subtotal, Nurse Family Partnership	\$		0	\$	0	\$ 19,230,767	\$ 17,930,767	\$	17,930,767	\$ 17,930,767 \$	17,930,767
<ul> <li><u>81: OFFICE OF CHIEF COUNSEL</u></li> <li>Description: The Office of Chief Counsel (OCC) is part of the centralized system of administrative support services for the health and human services (HHS) system and provides legal and related support to HHSC and DSHS.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 524</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; PROGRAM SUPPORT</li> <li>HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS</li> <li>Enterprise Oversight and Policy.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> </ul>	\$	2,684,6 11,890,1 126,9 5,222,4 2,511,0 90,9	74 73 16 02	\$	2,885,594 19,454,621 336,959 7,300,192 3,650,133 54,690	\$ 4,562,521 18,993,086 530,440 7,166,250 3,168,734 76,132	\$ 4,405,168 20,872,479 591,267 8,101,430 4,138,224 59,729	\$	4,405,168 20,872,479 591,267 8,101,430 4,138,224 59,729	\$ 4,581,019 \$ 20,941,153 591,267 8,167,658 4,138,224 59,889	4,576,386 20,939,345 591,267 8,165,914 4,138,224 59,884

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li><li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li></ul>	 1,851,505 427,930	 2,476,783 536,375	 2,883,833 594,733	 2,840,245 587,677		2,840,245 587,677	 2,842,172 587,677		2,842,121 587,677
Subtotal, Office of Chief Counsel	\$ 24,805,577	\$ 36,695,347	\$ 37,975,729	\$ 41,596,219	\$	41,596,219	\$ 41,909,059	\$	41,900,818
<ul> <li>82: OFFICE OF DISABILITY PREVENTION FOR CHILDREN Description: Works to prevent developmental disabilities in children and develops outreach campaigns. Legal Authority: State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 112, Subch. C</li> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination. F.3.3. Strategy: ADDITIONAL ADVOCACY PROGRAMS 1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>83: OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL Description: Provides audit, regulatory, and enforcement functions. An independent office within the health and human services system.</li> </ul>	\$ 171,888	\$ 257,658	\$ 263,629	\$ 263,629	\$	263,629	\$ 263,629	\$	263,629
Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 544									
K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL									
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>GR Match for SNAP Admin</li> <li>GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> </ol>	\$ 2,314,746 10,813,223 4,600,408 3,507,492 40,187 1,205,412 70,973	\$ 1,927,303 7,175,705 4,035,383 4,380,742 28,118 1,046,778 105,871	\$ 616,121 7,169,383 3,852,550 3,673,130 24,771 1,000,357 90,363	\$ $\begin{array}{r} 129,065\\7,406,918\\3,939,175\\3,789,195\\26,681\\651,305\\212,927\end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 129,065\\7,405,914\\3,939,174\\3,683,049\\26,681\\651,305\\213,932\end{array}$	\$ 129,065 7,406,918 3,939,175 3,789,195 26,681 651,305 212,927	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 129,065\\7,405,914\\3,939,174\\3,683,049\\26,681\\651,305\\213,932\end{array}$
Subtotal, Office of the Inspector General	\$ 22,552,441	\$ 18,699,900	\$ 16,426,675	\$ 16,155,266	\$	16,049,120	\$ 16,155,266	\$	16,049,120

	I	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul> <li><u>84: OMBUDSMAN</u></li> <li>Description: Provides an impartial and confidential resource for Texans in resolving health and human services-related complaints.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code , Sec. 523.0255, Sec. 532.0303, Sec. 547.0002 Human Resources Code, Ch. 101A, Subch. F</li> </ul>										
L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 758 GR Match For Medicaid 777 Interagency Contracts 8010 GR Match For Title XXI 8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin 8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid	\$	892,968 1,150,768 0 718,714 207,291 6,393 278,768 <u>337</u>	\$ 998,587 1,353,374 20 714,873 201,824 6,798 507,835 <u>382</u>	\$ 1,080,023 1,438,115 21 761,550 232,487 7,254 542,212 406	\$ 1,079,961 1,438,115 21 761,550 232,549 7,254 542,212 406	\$	1,079,961 1,438,115 21 761,550 232,549 7,254 542,212 406	\$ 1,079,961 1,438,115 21 761,550 232,549 7,254 542,212 406	\$	$1,079,961 \\ 1,438,115 \\ 21 \\ 761,550 \\ 232,549 \\ 7,254 \\ 542,212 \\ 406$
Subtotal, Ombudsman	\$	3,255,239	\$ 3,783,693	\$ 4,062,068	\$ 4,062,068	\$	4,062,068	\$ 4,062,068	\$	4,062,068
<ul> <li>85: OTHER ADDITIONAL SPECIALTY CARE PROGRAMS</li> <li>Description: Makes grants to additional specialty care programs as directed.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article IX, Section 17.32, page IX-114 Senate Bill 30, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, Section 3.13</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> </ul>										
<b>D.1.10. Strategy:</b> ADDITIONAL SPECIALTY CARE 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 11,959,710	\$ 5,944,853	\$ 10,944,782	\$	5,944,781	\$ 13,444,782	\$	8,444,781

	-	ended	Estimated		udgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	menc	
	2	)23	 2024		2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>86: PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAVINGS PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: Offers prescription drugs at a discounted rate to uninsured individuals.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Health and Safety Code, Ch. 65</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.13. Strategy: PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAVINGS PROGRAM</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	369,832	\$ 14,292,050	0 9	\$ 14,311,033	\$ 14,311,033	\$	14,311,033	\$ 14,311,033	\$	14,311,033
<ul> <li>87: PREVENTION SERVICES FOR VETERANS AND MILITARY FAMIL</li> <li>Description: Provides child abuse and neglect prevention services in select communities through contracts with community-based organizations to support families with children ages 0-17 where one or both parents are serving or who have served in the armed forces, reserves, or guard.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 137, Subch. E</li> </ul>	<u>IES</u>										
<ul> <li>O. Goal: FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>O.1.4. Strategy: OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding For Other At-risk Prevention Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ (	0 9	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000

(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	sted		Recomm	nend	ed
_	2023	 2024	 2025	202			2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>88: PRIMARY HEALTH AND SPECIALTY CARE ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: The purpose of this program is to support HHSC's administrative support needs to oversee health-related services, including women's health programs, ECl, kidney health care, and abstinence education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 541, Sec. 521.0002, 526.0051, Health and Safety Code, Ch. 182, Ch. 31, Ch. 32, Ch. 40, Ch. 41, Ch. 42, Ch. 54, Ch. 35, Human Resources Code, Ch. 114, Ch. 73, Sec. 117.082, Sec. 32.024(y-1), Sec. 91.028-91.041</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code Sub. XIII, Indiv with Disab Educ Act (20 U.S. Code Ch. 33); NA Pers Resp and Work Opp Recon Act of 1996, Sec. 912; Soc Sec Act, Title V, Sec. 5.10 (42 U.S.Code Sec. 710); Soc Sec Act, Sec.1115(a)(2); Soc Sec Act, Title V; Soc Sec Act, Title XX (42 U.S. Code Sec.1397-1397h)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.14. Strategy: PRIMARY HEALTH &amp; SPECIALTY CARE ADM</li> <li>Primary Health And Specialty Care Administration.</li> </ul>										
1       General Revenue Fund       \$         325       Coronavirus Relief Fund       \$         555       Federal Funds       \$         666       Appropriated Receipts       \$         758       GR Match For Medicaid       \$         777       Interagency Contracts       \$         8003       GR For Mat & Child Health       \$         8010       GR Match For Title XXI       \$         8014       GR Match for SNAP Admin	$\begin{array}{c} 6,636,596\\ 1,162,970\\ 5,999,314\\ 57,661\\ 2,199,826\\ 0\\ 3,299,730\\ 172\\ 0\end{array}$	\$ $15,255,038 \\ 1,078,947 \\ 8,395,249 \\ 0 \\ 2,558,648 \\ 41,977 \\ 3,299,731 \\ 7,571 \\ 150,212 \\ 150,212 \\ 150,212 \\ 150,212 \\ 100,000 \\ 10$	\$ $16,947,010 \\ 0 \\ 7,141,654 \\ 0 \\ 2,141,602 \\ 41,977 \\ 3,299,731 \\ 7,593 \\ 150,212 \\ \end{array}$	7,2 2,1 3,2	562,909 0 239,544 0 441,602 41,977 299,731 7,571 50,212	\$	$17,162,887 \\ 0 \\ 7,239,544 \\ 0 \\ 2,141,602 \\ 41,977 \\ 3,299,731 \\ 7,593 \\ 150,212 \\ 1000000000000000000000000000000000$	\$ $15,541,439 \\ 0 \\ 7,239,544 \\ 0 \\ 2,141,602 \\ 41,977 \\ 3,299,731 \\ 7,571 \\ 150,212 \\ \end{array}$	\$	$15,541,417 \\ 0 \\ 7,239,544 \\ 0 \\ 2,141,602 \\ 41,977 \\ 3,299,731 \\ 7,593 \\ 150,212 \\ \end{array}$
Subtotal, Primary Health and Specialty Care Administration \$	19,356,269	\$ 30,787,373	\$ 29,729,779	\$ 29,5	543,546	\$	30,043,546	\$ 28,422,076	\$	28,422,076

II-91

		Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	sted	2027		Recomm 2026	men	led 2027
89: PROCUREMENT Description: Procurement is responsible for providing the strategic and operating frameworks that ensure time/best values procurement and contracting service to meet the changing needs of HHS agencies in a manner compliant with statutory requirements. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 524													
L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & PROGRAM SUPPORT HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS Enterprise Oversight and Policy. 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 758 GR Match For Medicaid 777 Interagency Contracts 8010 GR Match For Title XXI 8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin	\$	1,869,616 5,494,137 0 2,812,149 5,333,074 81,624 1,049,517	\$ 1,438,549 6,871,658 33,455 3,283,937 6,399,447 42,876 980,374	\$	2,917,766 7,215,307 36,767 4,109,107 7,373,111 47,121 1,077,450	\$	2,498,038 7,272,595 61,787 3,908,619 7,715,175 51,032 1,166,865	\$	2,498,038 7,272,595 61,787 3,908,619 7,715,175 51,032 1,166,865	\$	2,708,700 7,358,119 61,787 3,972,023 7,715,175 51,879 1,186,230	\$	2,708,697 7,358,119 61,787 3,972,023 7,715,175 51,879 1,186,231
8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid Subtotal, Procurement	\$	<u> </u>	 <u>176,502</u> 19,226,798	\$	<u>193,979</u> 22,970,608		<u>210,077</u> 22,884,188		<u>210,077</u> 22,884,188	\$	<u>210,077</u> 23,263,990		<u>210,077</u> 23,263,988
<ul> <li>90: PROJECT HEALTHY OUTCOMES THROUGH PREVENTION AN (HOPES)</li> <li>Description: Provides a variety of initiatives and supports in select communities or counties through contracts with community-based organization to target families of children ages 0-5 who are at-risk for abuse and neglect.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 137, Subch. B</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Secs. 422 and 432; 45 CFR, Secs. 1340, 1355, and 1357</li> </ul>	·		.,,,,,,,,	Ŷ		Ŷ		•	,,	Ŷ		Ţ	
<ul> <li><b>O. Goal:</b> FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li><b>O.1.4. Strategy:</b> OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS</li> <li>Provide Funding For Other At-risk Prevention Programs.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	0 0	\$ 0 0	\$	32,233,771 1,521,650	\$	32,233,771 0	\$	32,233,771 0	\$	32,233,771 0	\$	32,233,771 0

(Continued)

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	ed 2027		Recom 2026	me	nded 2027
5084 Child Abuse/Neglect Oper		0	<u> </u>	0		4,285,000		4,285,000	_	4,285,000	_	4,285,000		4,285,000
Subtotal, Project Healthy Outcomes through Prevention and Early Support (HOPES)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	38,040,421	\$	36,518,771	\$	36,518,771	\$	36,518,771	\$	36,518,771
<ul> <li>91: PROVIDE WIC SERVICES: BENEFITS, NUTRITION EDUCATION</li> <li>Description: Provides nutrition education and food assistance to infants, children up to age five, and women who are pregnant, breastfeeding or postpartum who are at or below 185% of the federal poverty level and who have nutrition-related health problems.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Sec. 32.021</li> <li>Federal: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended (42 U.S. Code Sec. 1786)</li> <li>E. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF-SUFFICIENCY</li> </ul>	<u>&amp; CC</u>	DUNSELING												
<ul> <li>E.1.2. Strategy: PROVIDE WIC SERVICES</li> <li>Provide WIC Services: Benefits, Nutrition Education &amp;</li> <li>Counseling.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	25,518	\$	25,518	\$	25,518	\$	25,518	\$	25,518	\$	25,518
<ul> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>8148 WIC Rebates</li> </ul>	Ψ	0 616,464,756 38,459,159 223,370,549	Ψ	0 797,338,048 38,050,000 224,959,011	Ψ	29,462,579 568,232,954 38,050,000 224,959,011	Ψ	0 968,945,793 40,000,000 250,000,000	Ψ	0 993,943,760 40,000,000 250,000,000	Ψ	0 968,945,793 40,000,000 250,000,000	Ψ	0 993,943,760 40,000,000 250,000,000
Subtotal, Provide WIC Services: Benefits, Nutrition Education & Counseling	\$	878,294,464	\$	1,060,372,577	\$	860,730,062	\$	1,258,971,311	\$	1,283,969,278	\$	1,258,971,311	\$	1,283,969,278
92: RURAL HOSPITAL GRANT PROGRAM Description: Provides grants for financial stabilization of rural hospitals, for maternal care operations in rural hospitals, and for alternative payment model readiness for rural hospitals. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article II, HHSC Rider 88, page II-78	C													

Rider 88, page II-78

(Continued)

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requ 2026	este	d 2027	Recom 2026	mer	nded 2027
<ul> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.3.3. Strategy: ADDITIONAL ADVOCACY PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 25,000,000	\$	\$	25,000,000	\$ 25,000,000	\$	25,000,000
<ul> <li><u>93: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS (STATE-OPERATED ICF/II</u></li> <li>Description: Provides residential services and supports for persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities or related conditions at 12 state-operated campuses and the Rio Grande State Center.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code, Ch. 551, Ch. 555, Sec. 161.071(4)</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Sec.1905(d)(15); 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396d(15)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>G. Goal: FACILITIES</li> <li>Mental Health State Hospitals, SSLCs and Other Facilities.</li> <li>G.1.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li> <li>8095 ID Collect-Pat Supp &amp; Maint</li> <li>8096 ID Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>8098 ID Revolving Fund Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 102,528,970 426,432,955 231,406,131 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	\$ 63,823,819 529,930,446 342,467,659 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	\$ 77,742,780 515,643,508 343,009,928 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	145,588,525 563,947,192 384,488,986 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	\$	145,789,981 563,473,450 384,962,728 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	\$ 31,070,475 563,947,192 384,488,986 23,865,029 629,959 80,779	\$	31,271,931 563,473,450 384,962,728 23,865,029 629,959 80,779
<ul><li>Subtotal, State Supported Living Centers (State-Operated ICF/IID)</li><li>94: STATEWIDE YOUTH SERVICES NETWORK (SYSN)</li></ul>	\$ 784,943,823	\$ 960,797,691	\$ 960,971,983	\$ 1,118,600,470	\$	1,118,801,926	\$ 1,004,082,420	\$	1,004,283,876

# **Description:** Provides community and evidence-based programs, including mentoring and youth skills development, to address conditions resulting in negative outcomes for children and youth. SYSN is open to children between ages 6-17 with a focus on youth between ages of 10-17. **Legal Authority:**

State: Human Resources Code, Ch. 137

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	mena	led 2027
<b>O. Goal:</b> FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES <b>O.1.4. Strategy:</b> OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding For Other At-risk Prevention Programs. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 2,125,000	\$ 2,125,000	\$	2,125,000	\$ 2,125,000	\$	2,125,000
<ul> <li><u>95: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides cash assistance to eligible families including capped entitlement services, one-time payments, one-time \$30 grants to school children, and one-time grandparent grants.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article II, HHSC Rider 78, page II-76 Government Code, Sec. 525.0152 Human Resources Code, Ch. 31, Ch. 34, Sec. 31.0041-31.0046</li> <li>Federal: Social Security Act, Title IV-A (42 U.S. Code Sec. 601)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>E. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF-SUFFICIENCY</li> <li>E.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS</li> <li>Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Grants.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	16,918,883 1,671,284	\$ 20,514,822 734,080	\$ 22,514,567 1,470,382	\$ 24,745,772 1,950,226	\$	25,864,955 2,011,045	\$ 22,796,710 1,488,808	\$	23,080,861 1,507,366
Subtotal, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$	18,590,167	\$ 21,248,902	\$ 23,984,949	\$ 26,695,998	\$	27,876,000	\$ 24,285,518	\$	24,588,227
<ul> <li><u>96: TEXAS CIVIL COMMITMENT OFFICE</u></li> <li>Description: Provides treatment, intensive supervision, and 24/7 global positioning system tracking of civilly committed sexually violent predators. The Texas Civil Commitment Office is a separate state agency administratively attached to HHSC.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 420A, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Cod Ch. 841</li> </ul>	le,									
<ul> <li>M. Goal: TEXAS CIVIL COMMITMENT OFFICE</li> <li>M.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS CIVIL COMMITMENT OFFICE</li> <li>Texas Civil Commitment Office Client Services.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	18,965,774 0	\$ 24,452,698 13,698	\$ 19,803,255 0	\$ 33,747,409 0	\$	36,558,435 0	\$ 24,637,030 0	\$	24,637,030 0

	Expend 2023		]	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomme 2026	ended 2027	
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li></ul>		24,999 9,597		0 261,879	 0 120,000	 0 120,000		0 120,000	 0 120,000	120,00	0 00
Subtotal, Texas Civil Commitment Office	\$ 19,23	0,370	\$	24,728,275	\$ 19,923,255	\$ 33,867,409	\$	36,678,435	\$ 24,757,030 \$	24,757,03	30
<ul> <li>97: TEXAS CIVIL COMMITMENT OFFICE ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: Provides treatment, intensive supervision, and 24/7 global positioning system tracking of civilly committed sexually violent predators. The Texas Civil Commitment Office is a separate state agency administratively attached to HHSC. This is the admin portion</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 420A, Sec. 521.0002 Health and Safety Code Ch. 841</li> </ul>	-,										
<ul> <li>M. Goal: TEXAS CIVIL COMMITMENT OFFICE</li> <li>M.1.2. Strategy: TCCO ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Texas Civil Commitment Office Administration.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 3,89	98,490	\$	1,690,215	\$ 1,799,008	\$ 2,056,906	\$	2,004,298	\$ 1,805,672 \$	1,812,59	92
<ul> <li>98: TEXAS INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY REDESIGN SYSTEM (TIERS) Description: Includes capital costs for TIERS, which is used to determine eligibility for certain state and federal programs administered by the Health and Human Services Commission, including Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP).</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 545, Subch. A Federal: 42 U.S. Code Sec. 601; 7 U.S. Code Sec. 2011; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1396; 42 U.S. Code Sec. 1397</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>I. Goal: PGM ELG DETERMINATION &amp; ENROLLMENT</li> <li>Program Eligibility Determination &amp; Enrollment.</li> <li>I.3.1. Strategy: TIERS &amp; ELIGIBILITY SUPPORT TECH</li> <li>Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System &amp; Supporting</li> <li>Tech.</li> </ul>											
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> <li>GR Match For Title XXI</li> </ol>	63,93 12,80 69	60,669 3,765 59,191 6,180 23,802	\$	3,787,487 71,924,481 17,492,659 853,066 734,448	\$ 11,394,927 71,955,498 17,562,862 919,962 738,023	\$ 2,798,062 73,828,656 17,943,118 919,962 755,378	\$	2,816,460 73,732,347 17,927,348 919,962 754,440	\$ 2,798,062 \$ 73,828,656 17,943,118 919,962 755,378	2,816,45 73,732,34 17,927,34 919,96 754,44	47 47 62

	 Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	este	1 2027	 Recom 2026	mena	led 2027
<ul><li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li><li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li></ul>	 18,816,931 160,004	 21,092,969 131,532	 21,102,253 145,419	 21,455,583 145,419		21,447,016 145,418	 21,455,584 145,418		21,447,016 145,419
Subtotal, Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System (TIERS)	\$ 106,750,542	\$ 116,016,642	\$ 123,818,944	\$ 117,846,178	\$	117,742,991	\$ 117,846,178	\$	117,742,990
<b><u>99: TEXAS.GOV</u></b> <b>Description:</b> Provides an electronic infrastructure which citizens of Texas, state agencies, and local governments can use to register and renew licenses. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Government Code, Sec. 2054.252									
<ul> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.4.1. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</li> <li>Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>129 Hospital Licensing Acct</li> </ul>	\$ 35,681 5,250	\$ 35,681 5,250	\$ 35,681 5,250	\$ 35,681 5,250	\$	35,681 5,250	\$ 35,681 5,250	\$	35,681 5,250
373 Freestanding ER Licensing Fund	 2,780	 2,780	 2,780	 2,780		2,780	 2,780		2,780
Subtotal, Texas.Gov	\$ 43,711	\$ 43,711	\$ 43,711	\$ 43,711	\$	43,711	\$ 43,711	\$	43,711
<b>100: UTILIZATION REVIEW</b> <b>Description:</b> The Surveillance Utilization Review Unit performs claims reviews of hospitals, nursing facilities, and acute care services to identify and recover fraud, waste, and abuse in Texas Medicaid. Medical and dental record reviews are also performed to support the work of Investigations & Audit Inspections <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Government Code, Ch. 544									
<ul> <li>K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> </ul>	\$ 48,999 5,013,834 3,917,589 124,635 37,952	\$ 129,529 10,854,502 7,265,986 394,811 2,715	\$ 152,903 11,790,148 8,051,145 419,885 2,859	\$ 152,903 11,790,148 8,051,145 419,885 2,859	\$	155,291 11,790,148 8,051,145 417,497 2,859	\$ 152,903 11,790,148 8,051,145 419,885 2,859	\$	155,291 11,790,148 8,051,145 417,497 2,859

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	este	ł	Recom	men	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin</li><li>8032 GR Certified As Match For Medicaid</li></ul>		31,666 15,911	 322,986 10,996	 347,816 <u>11,581</u>	 347,816 11,581		347,816 11,581	 347,816 11,581		347,816 <u>11,581</u>
Subtotal, Utilization Review	\$	9,190,586	\$ 18,981,525	\$ 20,776,337	\$ 20,776,337	\$	20,776,337	\$ 20,776,337	\$	20,776,337
<u>101: AGENCY EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS</u> Description: Agency Exceptional Items. LBB staff added program to identify certain exceptional item requests. Does not include the full amount of agency requested exceptional items. Legal Authority: State: N/A										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: MEDICAID &amp; CHIP SUPPORT</li> <li>Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID &amp; CHIP CONTRACTS &amp; ADMIN Medicaid and CHIP Contracts and Administration.</li> </ul>										
555 Federal Funds	\$		\$	\$ 0	\$ 130,808,886	\$	124,080,127	\$ 0	\$	0
<ul> <li>8010 GR Match For Title XXI</li> <li>D. Goal: ADDITIONAL HEALTH-RELATED SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Additional Health-related Services.</li> <li>D.1.1. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAMS</li> </ul>		0	0	0	389,484		397,493	0		0
1 General Revenue Fund <b>D.2.3. Strategy:</b> BEHAVIORAL HLTH WAIVER & AMENDMENT Behavioral Health Waiver and Plan Amendment.	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 5,000,001	\$	5,000,001	\$ 0	\$	0
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 7,905,784	\$	8,513,764	\$ 0	\$	0
555 Federal Funds		0	0	0	4,422,147		5,342,035	0		0
<ul> <li>758 GR Match For Medicaid</li> <li>F. Goal: COMMUNITY &amp; IL SVCS &amp; COORDINATION</li> <li>Community &amp; Independent Living Services &amp; Coordination.</li> <li>F.2.4. Strategy: DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Services to Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing.</li> </ul>		0	0	0	3,020,039		3,655,834	0		0
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>H. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</li> <li>Regulatory, Licensing and Consumer Protection Services.</li> <li>H.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION Health Care Facilities &amp; Community-based Regulation.</li> </ol>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,427,755	\$	1,419,513	\$ 0	\$	0
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 33,424,505	\$	32,389,746	\$ 0	\$	0

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	stec	1		Recom	nme	ended	
		2023		2024		2025	_	2026		2027		2026		2027	
555 Federal Funds		0		0		0		1,338,541		1,317,588		0		0	)
758 GR Match For Medicaid		0		0		0		1,338,541		1,317,588		0		0	į
K. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL															
K.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL															
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	7,681,855	\$	6,751,246	\$	0	\$	0	,
555 Federal Funds		0		0		0		4,089,285		3,571,080		0		0	,
758 GR Match For Medicaid		0		0		0		3,386,173		2,965,817		0		0	
8010 GR Match For Title XXI		0		0		0		26,922		22,650		0		0	
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin		0		0		0		528,513		446,104		0		0	
L. Goal: SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & PROGRAM SUPPORT															
HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.															
L.1.1. Strategy: HHS SYSTEM SUPPORTS															
Enterprise Oversight and Policy.	<i>.</i>		<b>.</b>		<i>•</i>		<i>•</i>		<i><b>•</b></i>		<b>.</b>		<b>_</b>		
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	· · ·	\$	21,147,187	\$	0	\$	0	
555 Federal Funds		0		0		0		10,890,072		10,472,132		0		0	
758 GR Match For Medicaid		0		0		0		9,652,831		9,274,978		0		0	
8010 GR Match For Title XXI		0		0		0		149,822		144,108		0		0	
8014 GR Match for SNAP Admin		0		0	_	0	_	748,920		727,457		0		0	
Subtotal, Agency Exceptional Items	\$	0	<u></u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	248,192,486	<u>\$</u>	238,956,448	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	-
Grand Total, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION	<u>\$</u> _4	9,112,242,846	<u>\$4</u>	7,476,713,926	<u>\$</u> 4	44,594,644,472	<u>\$</u>	51,889,469,340	<u>\$53</u>	3,701,387,921	<u>\$46</u>	<u>5,541,093,367</u>	<u>\$</u>	47,251,634,966	!

## **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	este	d	Recomm	neno	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$ 548,954,443	\$ 578,095,319	\$ 578,017,682	\$ 643,109,835	\$	693,338,970	\$ 642,595,567	\$	717,899,648
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 13,948,005	\$ 14,626,246	\$ 14,991,193	\$ 16,273,738	\$	17,579,519	\$ 16,419,122	\$	17,879,771
Federal Funds	\$ 307,061,179	\$ 322,898,494	\$ 340,928,065	\$ 354,394,432	\$	373,637,292	\$ 353,901,131	\$	377,464,814

## **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	d 2027	<u>.</u>	Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
Other Special State Funds	\$	97,153	<u>\$</u>	101,878	\$ 104,418	<u>\$</u>	112,662	\$	121,760	<u>\$</u>	6,624	<u>\$</u>	14,064
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	870,060,780	<u>\$</u>	915,721,937	\$ 934,041,358	<u>\$</u>	1,013,890,667	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,084,677,541</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,012,922,444	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,113,258,297</u>
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM RETIREMENT - ARTICLE II</u></li> <li>Description: Administers the Employees Retirement System, which provides a defined benefit in the form of a monthly annuity payment to employees of most state agencies, statewide elected officials, and legislators.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: Tex. Constitution, Art. XVI, Sec.67(b)3; Government Code, Ch. 8</li> </ul> </li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</li> <li>Retirement Contributions. Estimated.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li> <li>998 Other Special State Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	169,030,595 87,904,672 3,402,217 23,700	\$	186,152,939 96,809,178 3,746,852 <u>26,101</u>	\$ 184,535,432 101,058,232 3,781,698 26,344	\$	198,901,196 101,000,439 3,917,234 26,602	\$	200,555,416 99,390,444 3,918,290 <u>26,615</u>	\$	196,189,201 99,365,343 3,915,274 0	\$	208,273,409 99,129,485 3,950,771 0
Subtotal, Employees Retirement System Retirement - Article II	\$	260,361,184	\$	286,735,070	\$ 289,401,706	\$	303,845,471	\$	303,890,765	\$	299,469,818	\$	311,353,665
2: GROUP BENEFITS PROGRAM - ARTICLE II Description: Administers the Group Benefits Program which provides health insurance and other appropriated insurance coverage. Legal Authority: State: Insurance Code, Ch. 1551													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</li> <li>Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	379,923,848 219,156,507	\$	391,942,380 226,089,316	\$ 393,482,250 239,869,833	\$	444,208,639 253,393,993	\$	492,783,554 274,246,848	\$	446,406,366 254,535,788	\$	509,626,239 278,335,329

# RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated	Budgeted		Reque	este	ed	Recom	ner	nded
		2023		2024	 2025		2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li><li>998 Other Special State Funds</li></ul>		10,545,788 73,453		10,879,394 75,777	 11,209,495 78,074		12,356,504 <u>86,060</u>		13,661,229 95,145	 12,503,848 <u>6,624</u>		13,929,000 14,064
Subtotal, Group Benefits Program - Article II	<u>\$</u>	609,699,596	\$	628,986,867	\$ 644,639,652	<u>\$</u>	710,045,196	<u>\$</u>	780,786,776	\$ 713,452,626	\$	801,904,632
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$</u>	870,060,780	<u>\$</u>	915,721,937	\$ 934,041,358	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,013,890,667</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,084,677,541	\$ 1,012,922,444	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,113,258,297</u>

## SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

		Expended 2023		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este	d		Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	139,600,510	\$	156,502,847	\$	154,638,695	\$	161,904,736	\$	165,487,803	\$	164,562,694	\$	174,527,266
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$	2,949,685	\$	3,302,308	\$	3,328,090	\$	3,337,507	\$	3,379,289	\$	3,434,278	\$	3,462,221
Federal Funds	\$	82,286,534	\$	92,241,615	\$	96,232,284	\$	92,918,147	\$	92,568,852	\$	94,371,845	\$	94,019,540
Other Special State Funds	<u>\$</u>	109,731	<u>\$</u>	123,071	<u>\$</u>	124,155	<u>\$</u>	121,669	<u>\$</u>	123,264	<u>\$</u>	204	<u>\$</u>	166
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	224,946,460	<u>\$</u>	252,169,841	<u>\$</u>	254,323,224	<u>\$</u>	258,282,059	<u>\$</u>	261,559,208	<u>\$</u>	262,369,021	\$	272,009,193

#### Appropriations by Program:

1: SOCIAL SECURITY - STATE MATCH - EMPLOYER - ARTICLE II

**Description:** Administers the payment of state and employee Social Security and Medicare payroll taxes to the federal government. State contributions fund 6.2 percent of salary for Social Security and 1.45 percent of salary for Medicare. **Legal Authority: State:** Government Code, Sec. 606.063 **Federal:** 26 U.S. Code, Sec. 3102

## SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este	d		Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</li> <li>Comptroller - Social Security.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH EMPLOYER</li> <li>State Match Employer. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li> <li>998 Other Special State Funds</li> </ul>	\$	138,895,304 81,843,992 2,919,399 109,360	\$	155,918,135 91,874,687 3,277,197 122,763	\$	154,173,441 95,923,855 3,307,675 123,905	\$	161,467,866 92,645,881 3,318,794 121,439	\$	165,085,189 92,324,571 3,362,219 123,054	\$	164,175,190 94,130,345 3,417,680 <u>0</u>	\$	174,208,993 93,826,432 3,448,727 0
Subtotal, Social Security - State Match - Employer - Article II	\$	223,768,055	\$	251,192,782	\$	253,528,876	\$	257,553,980	\$	260,895,033	\$	261,723,215	\$	271,484,152
<ul> <li><u>2: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY - ARTICLE II</u></li> <li>Description: Administers the payment of Benefit Replacement Pay to certain general state employees that were employed by the state on August 31, 1995 and served continued employment to the state since that time.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Government Code, Ch. 659, Subch. H</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	705,206	\$	584,712	\$	465,254	\$	436,870	\$	402.614	\$	387,504	\$	318,273
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>994 GR Dedicated Accounts</li><li>998 Other Special State Funds</li></ul>		442,542 30,286 <u>371</u>		366,928 25,111 <u>308</u>		308,429 20,415 250		272,266 18,713 230		244,281 17,070 210		241,500 16,598 204		193,108 13,494 <u>166</u>
Subtotal, Benefit Replacement Pay - Article II	\$	1,178,405	\$	977,059	\$	794,348	<u>\$</u>	728,079	<u>\$</u>	664,175	<u>\$</u>	645,806	\$	525,041
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$</u>	224,946,460	<u>\$</u>	252,169,841	<u>\$</u>	254,323,224	<u>\$</u>	258,282,059	<u>\$</u>	261,559,208	<u>\$</u>	262,369,021	<u>\$</u>	272,009,193

## BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	l 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	18,587,996	\$	16,992,122	\$	12,990,032	\$	14,166,805	\$	12,922,219	\$	11,181,848	\$	9,937,262
Federal Funds	\$	2,361,154	\$	2,361,154	\$	2,361,154	\$	0	\$	0	\$	2,361,154	\$	2,361,154
<u>Other Funds</u> Current Fund Balance MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	\$	8,906	\$	10,634	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Account No. 8031 MH Appropriated Receipts Account No. 8033 ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance		470,963 15,828		470,963 15,828		470,963 15,828		0 0		0 0		470,963 15,828		470,963 15,828
Account No. 8095 ID Appropriated Receipts Account No. 8096		120,063 16,949		120,063 16,949		120,063 16,949		0 0		0 0		120,063 16,949		120,063 16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	632,709	<u>\$</u>	634,437	<u>\$</u>	623,803	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	623,803	<u>\$</u>	623,803
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	21,581,859	<u>\$</u>	19,987,713	<u>\$</u>	15,974,989	<u>\$</u>	14,166,805	<u>\$</u>	12,922,219	<u>\$</u>	14,166,805	<u>\$</u>	12,922,219
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: GENERAL OBLIGATION (GO) BOND DEBT SERVICE - ARTICLE</u> Description: Pay debt service for all outstanding GO bonds authorized and issued on behalf of certain Health and Human Services agencies. This includes debt for bonds related to state-owned facilities, as well as new construction, maintenance, repair, or improvement. Legal Authority: State: Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 50-f; Tex. Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 50-g	<u>E II</u>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE</li> <li>To Texas Public Finance Authority for Pmt of Bond Debt Svc.</li> </ul>														
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Current Fund Balance</li> <li>MH Collect-Pat Supp &amp; Maint</li> </ol>	\$	18,587,996 2,361,154 8,906 470,963	\$	16,992,122 2,361,154 10,634 470,963	\$	12,990,032 2,361,154 0 470,963	\$	14,166,805 0 0 0	\$	12,922,219 0 0 0	\$	11,181,848 2,361,154 0 470,963	\$	9,937,262 2,361,154 0 470,963

## BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recomme	nded
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
8033 MH Appropriated Receipts	15,828	15,828	15,828	0	0	15,828	15,828
8095 ID Collect-Pat Supp & Maint	120,063	120,063	120,063	0	0	120,063	120,063
8096 ID Appropriated Receipts	16,949	16,949	16,949	0	0	16,949	16,949
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 21,581,859</u>	<u>\$ 19,987,713</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 14,166,805</u> <u>\$</u>	12,922,219 \$	14,166,805 \$	12,922,219

## LEASE PAYMENTS

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recomme	ended
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	8,099,765	<u>\$</u>	25,856,906	<u>\$</u>	29,089,535	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534	<u>\$</u>	22,574,938	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534 \$	22,574,938
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	8,099,765	\$	25,856,906	\$	29,089,535	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534	\$	22,574,938	\$	20,994,534 \$	22,574,938
Appropriations by Program: <u>1: END OF ARTICLE LEASE PAYMENTS</u> Description: Debt service on revenue bonds that were issued for acquisition, construction, repair or renovation of state-owned facilities. Legal Authority: State: Government Code, Ch. 2166.4542 and Ch. 1232.102													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</li> <li>To TFC for Payment to TPFA.</li> </ul>													
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	8,099,765	<u>\$</u>	25,856,906	<u>\$</u>	29,089,535	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534	\$	22,574,938	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534 \$	22,574,938
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$</u>	8,099,765	\$	25,856,906	<u>\$</u>	29,089,535	<u>\$</u>	20,994,534	<u>\$</u>	22,574,938	\$	20,994,534 \$	22,574,938

## SUMMARY - ARTICLE II HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (General Revenue)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	Requested		mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Department of Family and Protective Services Department of State Health Services Health and Human Services Commission	\$ 1,337,793,323 269,420,869 17,069,336,378	\$ 1,570,013,138 349,450,152 19,851,934,813	\$ 1,562,031,948 376,719,230 18,309,204,602	\$ 1,804,382,691 759,858,921 21,309,642,143	\$ 1,817,378,825 448,222,459 21,871,886,187	\$ 1,597,527,751 375,558,584 19,211,359,703	\$ 1,610,972,944 389,773,295 19,529,672,370
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	\$ 18,676,550,570	\$21,771,398,103	\$20,247,955,780	\$23,873,883,755	\$24,137,487,471	\$21,184,446,038	\$21,530,418,609
Retirement and Group Insurance Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	548,954,443 139,600,510	578,095,319 156,502,847	578,017,682 154,638,695	643,109,835 161,904,736	693,338,970 165,487,803	642,595,567 <u>164,562,694</u>	717,899,648 174,527,266
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 688,554,953	\$ 734,598,166	\$ 732,656,377	\$ 805,014,571	\$ 858,826,773	\$ 807,158,261	\$ 892,426,914
Bond Debt Service Payments Lease Payments	18,587,996 8,099,765	16,992,122 25,856,906	12,990,032 29,089,535	14,166,805 20,994,534	12,922,219 22,574,938	11,181,848 20,994,534	9,937,262 22,574,938
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 26,687,761</u>	<u>\$ 42,849,028</u>	<u>\$ 42,079,567</u>	<u>\$ 35,161,339</u>	<u>\$ 35,497,157</u>	<u>\$ 32,176,382</u>	<u>\$ 32,512,200</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 19,391,793,284</u>	<u>\$22,548,845,297</u>	<u>\$21,022,691,724</u>	<u>\$24,714,059,665</u>	<u>\$25,031,811,401</u>	<u>\$22,023,780,681</u>	<u>\$22,455,357,723</u>

## SUMMARY - ARTICLE II HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (General Revenue-Dedicated)

	Expended		Expended Estimated Budgeted		Requested			Recommended			ded			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Department of Family and Protective Services Department of State Health Services Health and Human Services Commission	\$	4,285,000 156,689,421 97,180,999	\$	4,285,000 179,513,680 79,118,140	\$	0 162,715,655 <u>83,456,811</u>	\$	0 170,381,889 82,966,317	\$	0 170,381,880 <u>82,966,316</u>	\$	0 168,638,646 83,578,649	\$	0 168,638,637 <u>83,578,649</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	\$	258,155,420	\$	262,916,820	\$	246,172,466	\$	253,348,206	\$	253,348,196	\$	252,217,295	\$	252,217,286
Retirement and Group Insurance Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay		13,948,005 2,949,685		14,626,246 3,302,308		14,991,193 3,328,090		16,273,738 3,337,507		17,579,519 3,379,289		16,419,122 3,434,278		17,879,771 3,462,221
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$</u>	16,897,690	\$	17,928,554	<u>\$</u>	18,319,283	<u>\$</u>	19,611,245	\$	20,958,808	\$	19,853,400	\$	21,341,992
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$</u>	275,053,110	<u>\$</u>	280,845,374	<u>\$</u>	264,491,749	<u>\$</u>	272,959,451	<u>\$</u>	274,307,004	<u>\$</u>	272,070,695	\$	273,559,278

## SUMMARY - ARTICLE II HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (Federal Funds)

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requ 2026	ested 2027	Recom 2026	mended 2027
Department of Family and Protective Services Department of State Health Services Health and Human Services Commission	\$ 887,357,340 787,878,000 30,858,031,414			\$ 772,575,824 530,755,048 29,599,959,584			\$ 778,399,535 412,985,517 _26,717,755,289
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	\$ 32,533,266,754	\$28,413,776,948	\$26,724,489,760	\$30,903,290,456	\$32,042,446,211	\$27,616,051,145	\$27,909,140,341
Retirement and Group Insurance Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	307,061,179 82,286,534	322,898,494 92,241,615	340,928,065 96,232,284	354,394,432 92,918,147	373,637,292 92,568,852	353,901,131 94,371,845	377,464,814 94,019,540
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 389,347,713	\$ 415,140,109	\$ 437,160,349	\$ 447,312,579	\$ 466,206,144	\$ 448,272,976	\$ 471,484,354
Bond Debt Service Payments	2,361,154	2,361,154	2,361,154	0	0	2,361,154	2,361,154
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,361,154</u>	<u>\$ 2,361,154</u>	<u>\$ 2,361,154</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$ 2,361,154</u>	<u>\$ 2,361,154</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 32,924,975,621</u>	<u>\$28,831,278,211</u>	<u>\$27,164,011,263</u>	<u>\$31,350,603,035</u>	<u>\$32,508,652,355</u>	<u>\$28,066,685,275</u>	<u>\$28,382,985,849</u>

## SUMMARY - ARTICLE II HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (Other Funds)

			Budgeted Requested				Recommended			nded				
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Department of Family and Protective Services	\$	12,159,397	\$	12,142,688	\$	12,393,844	\$	11,942,889	\$	12,210,330	\$	12,167,774	\$	12,435,215
Department of State Health Services Rider Appropriations Total	\$	123,226,176 0 123,226,176	\$	133,758,287 0 133,758,287	\$	139,361,747 0 139,361,747	\$	135,051,617 2,817,086 137,868,703	\$	135,724,938 2,817,086 138,542,024	\$	131,850,374 0 131,850,374	\$	132,343,305 0 132,343,305
Health and Human Services Commission		1,087,694,055		1,061,000,050		892,789,531		896,901,296		894,344,898		923,185,057		920,628,658
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	\$	1,223,079,628	\$	1,206,901,025	\$	1,044,545,122	\$	1,046,712,888	\$	1,045,097,252	\$	1,067,203,205	\$	1,065,407,178
Retirement and Group Insurance Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay		97,153 109,731		101,878 123,071		104,418 124,155		112,662 121,669		121,760 123,264		6,624 204		14,064 <u>166</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	206,884	\$	224,949	\$	228,573	\$	234,331	\$	245,024	\$	6,828	\$	14,230
Bond Debt Service Payments		632,709		634,437		623,803		0		0		623,803		623,803
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$	632,709	\$	634,437	\$	623,803	\$	0	\$	0	\$	623,803	\$	623,803
Less Interagency Contracts	<u></u>	325,712,896	<u>\$</u>	362,229,895	<u>\$</u>	351,785,167	<u>\$</u>	355,904,269	\$	353,934,881	<u>\$</u>	352,163,576	\$	350,194,187
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$</u>	898,206,325	<u>\$</u>	845,530,516	<u>\$</u>	693,612,331	<u>\$</u>	691,042,950	<u>\$</u>	691,407,395	<u>\$</u>	715,670,260	<u>\$</u>	715,851,024

## SUMMARY - ARTICLE II HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (All Funds)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Department of Family and Protective Services	\$ 2,241,595,060	\$ 2,524,668,267	\$ 2,354,918,219	\$ 2,588,901,404	\$ 2,606,859,329	\$ 2,384,719,596	\$ 2,401,807,694
Department of State Health Services Rider Appropriations	1,337,214,466	1,653,610,703 0	1,313,600,437	1,596,047,475 2,817,086	1,167,314,794 2,817,086	1,194,104,720	1,103,740,754
Total	\$ 1,337,214,466	\$ 1,653,610,703	\$ 1,313,600,437	\$ 1,598,864,561	\$ 1,170,131,880	\$ 1,194,104,720	\$ 1,103,740,754
Health and Human Services Commission	49,112,242,846	47,476,713,926	44,594,644,472	51,889,469,340	53,701,387,921	46,541,093,367	47,251,634,966
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	\$ 52,691,052,372	\$51,654,992,896	\$48,263,163,128	\$56,077,235,305	\$57,478,379,130	\$50,119,917,683	\$50,757,183,414
Retirement and Group Insurance Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	870,060,780 224,946,460	915,721,937 252,169,841	934,041,358 254,323,224	1,013,890,667 258,282,059	1,084,677,541 261,559,208	1,012,922,444 262,369,021	1,113,258,297 272,009,193
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,095,007,240	\$ 1,167,891,778	\$ 1,188,364,582	\$ 1,272,172,726	\$ 1,346,236,749	\$ 1,275,291,465	\$ 1,385,267,490
Bond Debt Service Payments Lease Payments	21,581,859 <u>8,099,765</u>	19,987,713 25,856,906	15,974,989 29,089,535	14,166,805 20,994,534	12,922,219 22,574,938	14,166,805 20,994,534	12,922,219 22,574,938
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 29,681,624	\$ 45,844,619	\$ 45,064,524	\$ 35,161,339	\$ 35,497,157	\$ 35,161,339	\$ 35,497,157
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 325,712,896</u>	<u>\$ 362,229,895</u>	\$ 351,785,167	<u>\$ 355,904,269</u>	<u>\$ 353,934,881</u>	<u>\$ 352,163,576</u>	<u>\$ 350,194,187</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 53,490,028,340</u>	<u>\$52,506,499,398</u>	<u>\$49,144,807,067</u>	<u>\$57,028,665,101</u>	<u>\$58,506,178,155</u>	<u>\$51,078,206,911</u>	<u>\$51,827,753,874</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	49,709.4	52,941.1	55,221.4	58,168.3	57,963.3	55,352.2	56,517.0

## ARTICLE III – PUBLIC EDUCATION

## LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY PROGRAM

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2026 and 2027

Education Agency, Texas	III-1
Texas Permanent School Fund Corporation	III-59
Blind and Visually Impaired, School for the	
Deaf, School for the	III-67
Teacher Retirement System	
Optional Retirement Program	

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 988,005,281	\$ 1,956,051,493	\$ 459,610,280	\$ 731,564,796	\$ 488,890,044	\$ 792,648,850	\$ 1,506,020,044
Available School Fund No. 002, estimated	3,135,723,917	2,111,235,388	3,133,139,904	2,111,235,439	3,109,928,000	2,341,130,878	3,365,642,729
Technology and Instructional Materials Fund No. 003, estimated	220,473,131	1,269,434,755	479,245,142	1,035,159,841	12,480,117	1,290,059,761	279,449,834
Foundation School Fund No. 193, estimated	10,163,285,657	11,581,655,447	10,950,211,184	12,583,111,594	10,998,272,365	16,001,411,096	13,982,607,286
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	25,426,545	30,167,053	27,783,000	31,870,549	28,863,696	31,870,549	28,863,696
Lottery Proceeds, estimated	1,984,847,881	1,894,322,542	1,935,084,000	1,935,084,000	1,935,084,000	1,900,929,683	1,904,241,890
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,517,762,412	\$18,842,866,678	\$16,985,073,510	\$18,428,026,219	\$16,573,518,222	\$22,358,050,817	\$21,066,825,479
GR Dedicated - Opioid Abatement Account No. 5189	\$ 0	\$ 2,611,722	\$ 0	\$ 2,611,722	\$ 0	\$ 2,611,722	\$ 0
Federal Funds							
Federal Education Fund	\$ 3,661,206,753	\$ 3,871,049,710	\$ 3,725,265,285	\$ 3,860,726,203	\$ 3,860,726,203	\$ 3,860,726,203	\$ 3,860,726,203
School Nutrition Programs Fund	2,680,137,748	2,547,677,233	2,477,314,848	2,930,904,253	2,930,904,253	2,930,904,253	2,930,904,253
Coronavirus Relief Fund	30,791,735	22,450,233	20,343,646	42,793,879	2,950,901,255	42,793,879	2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Federal Funds	25,574,647	26,201,450	8,627,501	22,045,738	22,045,738	22,045,738	22,045,738
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 6,397,710,883	\$ 6,467,378,626	\$ 6,231,551,280	\$ 6,856,470,073	\$ 6,813,676,194	\$ 6,856,470,073	\$ 6,813,676,194
Other Funds							
Permanent School Fund No. 044	\$ 3,993,373	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Property Tax Relief Fund, estimated	2,781,721,696	8,960,583,823	9,017,550,067	8,714,066,000	8,812,118,000	10,652,830,971	10,745,463,369
Tax Reduction and Excellence in Education Fund, estimated	1,612,300,000	1,880,966,000	1,939,275,946	1,816,883,000	1,935,720,000	2,036,494,054	2,111,323,683
Charter School Liquidation Fund	457,231	1,592,818	0	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts	7,244,623	160,160	13,620,606	189,122	189,122	189,122	189,122
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	144,638	179,119	178,965	179,042	179,042	179,042	179,042
Recapture Payments - Attendance Credits, estimated	4,377,137,852	2,979,506,624	3,136,144,258	3,194,197,168	3,643,603,573	3,145,966,621	3,476,185,592
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,782,999,413</u>	\$13,822,988,544	<u>\$14,106,769,842</u>	<u>\$13,725,514,332</u>	<u>\$14,391,809,737</u>	<u>\$15,835,659,810</u>	<u>\$16,333,340,808</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 31,698,472,708</u>	<u>\$39,135,845,570</u>	<u>\$37,323,394,632</u>	<u>\$39,012,622,346</u>	<u>\$37,779,004,153</u>	<u>\$45,052,792,422</u>	<u>\$44,213,842,481</u>

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### Appropriations by Program:

**1: FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS** 

**Description:** Formula funding to school districts and charter schools supporting daily operations and debt service for facilities. **Legal Authority:** 

**State:** Texas Education Code, Chapters 48, 49, and 46; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium, 2024-25 Biennium), Article III, Rider 3

#### **A. Goal:** PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S

Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.

ONS

Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.

2	Available School Fund \$	3,135,723,917	\$ 2,111,235,388	\$ 3,133,139,904	\$ 2,111,235,439	\$ 3,109,928,000	\$ 2,341,130,878	\$ 3,365,642,729
3	Tech & Instr Materials Fund	0	0	465,305,798	0	0	254,899,920	266,969,717
193	Foundation School Fund	9,562,044,735	10,338,411,491	9,516,023,772	11,296,962,398	9,714,649,589	14,559,740,119	12,546,371,106
304	Property Tax Relief Fund	2,781,721,696	8,960,583,823	9,017,550,067	8,714,066,000	8,812,118,000	10,652,830,971	10,745,463,369
305	Tax Reduc. & Excell. Edu. Fund	1,612,300,000	1,880,966,000	1,939,275,946	1,816,883,000	1,935,720,000	2,036,494,054	2,111,323,683
902	Lottery Proceeds	1,984,847,881	1,894,322,542	1,935,084,000	1,935,084,000	1,935,084,000	1,900,929,683	1,904,241,890
8905	Recapture Payments Atten Crdts	4,377,137,852	2,979,506,624	3,136,144,258	3,194,197,168	3,643,603,573	3,145,966,621	3,476,185,592

Subtotal, Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations

#### 2: FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM - EQUALIZED FACILITIES

Description: Formula funding to school districts and charter schools supporting daily operations and debt service for facilities.
Legal Authority:
State: Texas Education Code, Chapters 48, 49, and 46; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium, 2024-25 Biennium), Article III, Rider 3

#### A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S

Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources. A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES Foundation School Program - Equalized Facilities.

193 Foundation School Fund

\$ 410,440,248 \$ 1,056,454,510 \$ 1,247,168,436 \$ 1,092,923,142 \$ 1,090,786,922 \$ 1,245,671,384 \$ 1,240,236,587

\$ 23,453,776,081 \$ 28,165,025,868 \$ 29,142,523,745 \$ 29,068,428,005 \$ 29,151,103,162 \$ 34,891,992,246 \$ 34,416,198,086

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	este	d		Recom	nen	ded	
	. <u> </u>	2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027	
<ul> <li>3: FEDERAL - IDEA-B FORMULA</li> <li>Description: The purpose of these funds is to help local education agencies ensure that eligible students (ages 3 through 21) with disabilities are provided with a free appropriate public education as required by federal statute.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 33 P.L. 108-446, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Part B-Secs. 611-619</li> </ul>															
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,104,415,728 <u>0</u>	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,180,178,448 0	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,110,802,232	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,156,318,723	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,156,318,723	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,156,318,723	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,156,318,723 14,000,000	
Subtotal, Federal - IDEA-B Formula	\$	1,104,415,728	\$	1,180,178,448	\$	1,124,802,232	\$	1,170,318,723	\$	1,170,318,723	\$	1,170,318,723	\$	1,170,318,723	;
<ul> <li><u>4: FEDERAL - IDEA-B PRESCHOOL GRANT</u></li> <li>Description: The purpose of these funds is to help local education agencies ensure that eligible students with disabilities (ages 3 through 5) are provided with a free appropriate public education as required by federal statute.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 29, Subch. A</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 108-446, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act as amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Part B Secs. 611-619</li> </ul>															
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	20,424,091	\$	25,448,103	\$	24,597,228	\$	25,318,705	\$	25,318,705	\$	25,318,705	\$	25,318,705	;

	Ez	kpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requeste	ed		Recom	men(	ded
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>5: COUNCIL ON EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT</li> <li>Description: Funding to develop and implement programs that help to ensure that all students with disabilities receive a quality education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 biennium), Art. III, Rider 4 and Rider 33; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 biennium), Art. III, Rider 4 and Rider 32</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	16,498,102	\$ 16,498,102	\$ 16,498,102	\$ 16,498,102 \$		16,498,102	\$ 16,498,102	\$	16,498,102
<ul> <li>6: FEDERAL - MCKINNEY EDUCATION OF HOMELESS CHILDREN Description: Grants for State and local activities for education of homeless children and youth.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 42 U.S. Code Secs. 11431-11435 P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title IX, Part A.</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	9,869,632	\$ 12,502,214	\$ 10,822,279	\$ 12,841,722 \$		12,841,722	\$ 12,841,722	\$	12,841,722

		pended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	В	Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027		Recom 2026	menc	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>7: FEDERAL - ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION GRANTS</u></li> <li>Description: Federal funding to support English language learners and immigrant students attain English language proficiency and acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the state content standards in order to meet the same student performance standards that all students are expected to meet.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 70, Subch. IV, Part A; P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title III.</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 1	26,832,620	\$	136,856,960	\$ 1	125,439,158	\$ 134,601,565	<b>\$</b> 1	34,601,565	\$	134,601,565	\$	134,601,565
<ul> <li>8: FEDERAL - TITLE I GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES</li> <li>Description: Federal funding to campuses implementing NCLB and ESSA formula programs in order to increase the opportunity for all students in such schools to meet the state's content and student performance standards and to decrease the dropout rate.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 70, Subch. I, Part A; P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title I, Part A.</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 1,7	22,841,387	\$ 1	,800,143,101	\$ 1,7	764,574,846	\$ 1,820,638,720	\$ 1,8	20,638,720	\$1,	,820,638,720	\$ 1	,820,638,720

		Expended	Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	meno	
		2023	 2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>9: FEDERAL - NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Federal funding to reimburse school districts for all legitimate lunch reimbursement claims.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Gen General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 35</li> <li>Federal: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) # 10.555; Unite States Department of Agriculture</li> </ul>	ed												
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS</li> <li>171 School Nutrition Programs Fund</li> </ul>	<b>\$</b>	1,979,175,542	\$ 1,900,125,773	\$ 1	,858,000,848	\$ 2	2,198,178,190	\$ 2	,198,178,190	\$ 2	2,198,178,190	\$ 2	,198,178,190
<ul> <li>10: SCHOOL LUNCH MATCHING</li> <li>Description: Funding for a required state match for federal national school lunch/school breakfast programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriation Act (2022-23), Art. III, Rider 36; General Appropriation Act (2024-25), Art. III, Rider 35</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	13,760,969	\$ 14,854,527	\$	13,623,937	\$	14,243,001	\$	14,243,001	\$	14,243,001	\$	14,243,001
<ul> <li><u>11: FEDERAL - SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Federal funding to reimburse school districts for all legitimate breakfast reimbursement claims.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriation Act (2022-23), Art. III, Rider 36; General Appropriation Act (2024-25), Art. III, Rider 35</li> <li>Federal: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) # 10.553; Unite States Department of Agriculture</li> </ul>	ed												
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS</li> <li>171 School Nutrition Programs Fund</li> </ul>	\$	700,962,206	\$ 647,551,460	\$	619,314,000	\$	732,726,063	\$	732,726,063	\$	732,726,063	\$	732,726,063

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requ	este	1	Recom	mer	nded
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>12: FEDERAL - TITLE II PART A-TEACHER &amp; PRINCIPAL TRAINING</li> <li>Description: Purpose of funds is to provide supplemental funding to improve student achievement; through teacher &amp; principal recruitment, hiring and retention strategies, and to increase the number of highly qualified teachers in the classroom and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: NA</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title II, Part A.</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$ <u>\$</u>	0 226,420,032	\$ <u>\$</u>	0	) : <u>-</u>	\$ 16,83: \$ 223,972,74;				16,835 238,661,114	16,835 238,661,114	\$ <u>\$</u>	16,835 238,661,114
Subtotal, Federal - Title II Part A-Teacher & Principal Training	\$	226,420,032	\$	233,694,304		\$ 223,989,578	3\$	238,677,949	\$	238,677,949	\$ 238,677,949	\$	238,677,949
<ul> <li><u>13: FEDERAL - TITLE IV PART A, STUDENT SUPPORT AND ACADEM</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Federal funding for the Student Support and Academic Enrichment grants.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li>State: NA</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 114-95, Sec. 4104(b)</li> </ul>	<u>AIC E</u>	ENRICHMENT											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	0	) ;	\$ 9,55:	5\$	9,555	\$	9,555	\$ 9,555	\$	9,555

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	este	1 2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	118,922,952	<u>\$</u>	136,746,706	<u>\$</u>	118,773,722	<u>\$</u>	129,590,082	<u>\$</u>	129,590,082	<u>\$</u>	129,590,082	<u>\$</u>	129,590,082
Subtotal, Federal - Title IV Part A, Student Support and Academic Enrichment	\$	118,922,952	\$	136,746,706	\$	118,783,277	\$	129,599,637	\$	129,599,637	\$	129,599,637	\$	129,599,637
<ul> <li>14: FEDERAL - RURAL AND LOW INCOME SCHOOLS</li> <li>Description: These funds are used to address the unique needs of rural school districts that frequently lack the personnel and resources needed to compete effectively for federal competitive grants and that receive formula grant allocations in amounts too small to be effective meeting their intended purpose.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 70, Subch. VI, Part B P.L. 107-110, Elementar and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title V.</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	y \$	9,132,545	\$	11,146,971	\$	9,461,351	\$	10,465,857	\$	10,465,857	\$	10,465,857	\$	10,465,857
<ul> <li><u>15: FEDERAL - MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: Federal funding to design and support programs that help migrant students overcome the challenges of mobility, cultural and language barriers, social isolation, and other difficulties associated with a migratory lifestyle.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Section 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 70, Subch. I, Part C; P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title I, Part C.</li> </ul>														

	E	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	sted	2027	Recomi 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	20,470,950	\$ 22,630,613	\$ 23,783,458	\$ 20,301,614	\$	20,301,614	\$ 20,301,614	\$	20,301,614
<ul> <li><u>16: FEDERAL - TITLE I, PART D - NEGLECTED AND DELINQUENT C</u> <u>YOUTH</u></li> <li>Description: Program is to improve the educational services to children in state facilities for neglected or delinquent children and youth so that they will have the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the state content standards to meet student performance standards.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: NA</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title I, Part D.</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> </ul>		<u>REN AND</u>								
<ul> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>17: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS</li> <li>Description: Funding to enhance school safety, to support maintaining a disciplined environment to promote school learning, to reduce the number of criminal incidents on school campuses, and ensure students served by TJJD and JJAEPs are provided with instructional and support services needed to succeed.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 37.011; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 26</li> </ul>	\$	2,618,102	\$ 2,567,206	\$ 2,509,890	\$ 2,801,498	\$	2,801,498	\$ 2,801,498	\$	2,801,498
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	12,034,756	\$ 5,937,500	\$ 5,937,500	\$ 5,937,500	\$	5,937,500	\$ 5,937,500	\$	5,937,500

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>18: TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT EDUCATION PROGR</li> <li>Description: Funding to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the purpose of educating students incarcerated at facilities operated by the TJJD.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 28; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 27</li> </ul>	<u>AM</u>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	3,255,879	\$ 4,392,040	\$ 4,001,840	\$ 4,392,040	\$	4,001,840	\$ 7,165,579	\$	7,165,579
<ul> <li><u>19: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to provide educational programs, including high school equivalency and career and technical education, in the state's adult corrections system.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 6</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT</li> <li>Educational Resources for Prison Inmates.</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	58,107,062	\$ 65,096,919	\$ 68,217,086	\$ 74,033,964	\$	74,033,964	\$ 74,033,964	\$	74,033,964
20: ASSESSMENT Description: Development and administration, scoring and reporting, release of tests, and other required services for the major testing programs (STAAR, TELPAS, and TAKS) of the Texas Assessment Program. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 12 and Art IX, Section 18.27 Contingency for House Bill 4545; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 12.										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	34,260,270 48,688,479	\$ 35,000,000 48,688,480	\$ 35,000,000 48,688,480	\$ 35,000,000 48,688,480	\$	35,000,000 48,688,480	\$ 35,000,000 48,688,480	\$	35,000,000 <u>48,688,480</u>
Subtotal, Assessment	\$	82,948,749	\$ 83,688,480	\$ 83,688,480	\$ 83,688,480	\$	83,688,480	\$ 83,688,480	\$	83,688,480

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recomr 2026	nen	ded 2027
<ul> <li>21: PAPER ASSESSMENTS HB 1225</li> <li>Description: This program is related to the administration of certain required assessment instruments in paper format.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) 88th LRS Article IX, Section 18.12 Contingency for House Bill 1225</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 4,418,832	\$ 4,418,832	\$ 4,418,832	\$	4,418,832	\$ 4,418,832	\$	4,418,832
<ul> <li>22: FEDERAL - VOC ED - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</li> <li>Description: The purpose of these funds is to develop more fully the academic and career and technical skills of secondary education students who elect to enroll in career and technical education (CTE) programs. 70% of this grant is allocated to secondary education in Texas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S. Code Ch. 44, Subch. I P.L. 109-270, Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	76,728,201	\$ 84,908,069	\$ 81,764,011	\$ 84,472,020	\$	84,472,020	\$ 84,472,020	\$	84,472,020
<ul> <li>23: FEDERAL - GRANTS FOR STUDENT ASSESSMENTS</li> <li>Description: Federal funding to support the cost of developing, administering and scoring assessment instruments in the student testing program and to provide summer school programs for children with limited English proficiency.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 29.060; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 12</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015.</li> </ul>										

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	menc	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	3,797,412 20,338,206	\$ <u>\$</u>	3,800,000 20,605,627	\$ \$	3,800,000 20,414,055	\$ <u>\$</u>	3,800,000 20,722,535	\$ <u>\$</u>	3,800,000 20,722,535	\$ <u>\$</u>	3,800,000 20,722,535	\$	3,800,000 20,722,535
Subtotal, Federal - Grants for Student Assessments	\$	24,135,618	\$	24,405,627	\$	24,214,055	\$	24,522,535	\$	24,522,535	\$	24,522,535	\$	24,522,535
<ul> <li>24: INCENTIVE AID</li> <li>Description: Funding to sustain state funding to districts that consolidate for 10 years following the effective date of the consolidation.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Secs. 13.281 to 13.285; General Apropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 18</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation. 193 Foundation School Fund</li> <li>25: EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding for the Commissioner of Education and Executive Administration Offices.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7</li> </ul>	\$	2,213,166	\$	2,420,437	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> <li>B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ \$	1,538,622 135,986 288,264 521 1,037,243		1,738,515 230,501 295,029 0 2,321,521		2,080,587 516,648 0 0 2,506,350		1,496,665 300,708 569,048 527 1,490,052		2,324,309 300,708 0 527 1,561,097		1,496,665 300,708 569,048 527 1,490,052		2,324,309 300,708 0 527 1,561,097

(Continued)

		pended	]	Estimated	Budgeted	Reques	sted		Recom	menc	
		2023	. <u> </u>	2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>3 Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>44 Permanent School Fund</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>		1,116 618,008 34,981		1,028 0 153,617	2,696 0 334,969	2,531 0 166,802		2,531 0 166,802	2,531 0 166,802		2,531 0 166,802
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		49,669		151,572	101	143,909		0	143,909		0
555 Federal Funds		321		183	492	208		208	208		208
751 Certif & Assessment Fees	·	5,991		4,040	 12,907	 8,802		8,802	 8,802		8,802
Subtotal, Executive Administration	\$	3,710,722	\$	4,896,006	\$ 5,454,750	\$ 4,179,252	\$	4,364,984	\$ 4,179,252	\$	4,364,984
<ul> <li><u>26: GENERAL COUNSEL</u></li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding to provide legal guidance for all aspects of agency operations and as appropriate for the State Board of Education (SBOE) and State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7; Texas Education Code 12.115, 21.035 21.041(b)(7), 21.105, 21.160, 21.210, Subch. F, Ch. 21, Subch. G, Chs.21, 29.001, 31.151, 39.102 and 1001.459</li> </ul>	5,										
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION											
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Permanent School Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Charter School Liquidation Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol>	\$	1,659,402 430 49,312 3,453,242 120,697 93,967 2,674	\$	1,954,151 12,918 0 3,942,832 91,889 80,604 2,306	\$ $1,980,759 \\ 18,916 \\ 0 \\ 3,152,272 \\ 920,023 \\ 0 \\ 2,443$	\$ $1,421,254 \\ 16,870 \\ 0 \\ 3,360,564 \\ 809,533 \\ 0 \\ 1,547$	\$	$1,489,020 \\ 16,870 \\ 0 \\ 3,360,564 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1,547$	\$ $1,421,254 \\ 16,870 \\ 0 \\ 3,360,564 \\ 809,533 \\ 0 \\ 1,547$	\$	$1,489,020 \\ 16,870 \\ 0 \\ 3,360,564 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1,547$
751 Certif & Assessment Fees		49,730		50,745	 64,258	 63,214		63,214	 63,214		63,214
Subtotal, General Counsel	\$	5,429,454	\$	6,135,445	\$ 6,138,671	\$ 5,672,982	\$	4,931,215	\$ 5,672,982	\$	4,931,215

III-13

	I	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	estec	l 2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
27: SCHOOL SAFETY AND SECURITY Description: Provides the agency with a team of professionals that supports school districts, charter schools, and agency staff in complying with school safety regulations, responding rapidly and appropriately to incidents, and developing new strategies to ensure that students are taught in a safe environment. Legal Authority: State: Chapter 61, Sub-chapter CC, 61.1031 of Commissioner's Rules.										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	326,929 19,719 49,350	\$ 7,812,999 0 <u>0</u>	\$ 5,803,731 0 <u>0</u>	\$ 3,895,121 20,143 96,290	\$	6,049,092 20,143 <u>0</u>	\$ 3,895,121 20,143 96,290	\$	6,049,092 20,143 0
Subtotal, School Safety and Security	\$	395,998	\$ 7,812,999	\$ 5,803,731	\$ 4,011,554	\$	6,069,235	\$ 4,011,554	\$	6,069,235
28: INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY Description: Funding for administrative operations of the Texas Education Agency related to information technology services and support for the agency and services to meet the needs of educational stakeholders. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Chs. 7 and 21										
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS										
1       General Revenue Fund         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund         148       Federal Education Fund         325       Coronavirus Relief Fund         555       Federal Funds <b>B.3.4.</b> Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	49,167 0 338,429 1,003,432 0	\$ 110,720 2,547 716,785 1,333,721 0	\$ 123,273 1,326 1,535,639 118,924 5,301	\$ 79,100 1,718 882,186 1,597,397 5,366	\$	122,842 1,718 882,186 0 5,366	\$ 79,100 1,718 882,186 1,597,397 5,366	\$	122,842 1,718 882,186 0 5,366
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$ 4,750,000	\$ 0	\$ 3,620,262	\$	3,792,874	\$ 3,620,262	\$	3,792,874
<ul> <li>B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>3 Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>44 Permanent School Fund</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	23,645,377 204,421 1,842,543 8,603,365 11,730,437	\$ 95,026,342 2,085,357 0 13,417,548 7,960,412	\$ 36,670,012 2,033,838 0 11,925,548 5,765,697	\$ 47,529,506 583,367 0 10,089,764 10,039,757	\$	32,705,856 583,366 0 10,089,764 0	\$ 88,783,560 583,367 0 10,089,764 10,039,757	\$	32,705,856 583,366 0 10,089,764 0

	 Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reques 2026	ested 2027		Recon 2026		nend	ded 2027	
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>751 Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>	 329,976 2,861,447 1,694,769		307,260 2,380,385 43,442		386,351 2,966,305 84,654		358,783 2,964,940 <u>85,418</u>		358,783 2,964,940 <u>85,418</u>		358,783 2,964,940 <u>85,418</u>		358,783 2,964,940 <u>85,418</u>	
Subtotal, Information Systems Technology	\$ 52,303,363	\$	128,134,519	\$	61,616,868	\$	77,837,564	\$	51,593,113	\$	119,091,618	\$	51,593,113	
<ul> <li>29: SCHOOL FINANCE ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding to support School Finance Administration, including the state funding division, the financial compliance division, the support staff, and the financial accountability staff.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Chapters 12, 39, 48, 49, 44, 45, 46</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS</li> </ul>														
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Permanent School Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li> </ol>	\$ 4,238,120 409 138,883 127,957 107,359 2,377 44,911	\$	4,896,197 12,465 0 155,124 84,925 2,131 48,080	\$	5,567,044 13,278 0 249,499 481 2,321 60,702	\$	4,106,783 7,733 0 181,344 125,372 2,304 44,581	\$	6,377,802 7,733 0 181,344 0 2,304 44,581	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,106,783\\ 7,733\\ 0\\ 181,344\\ 125,372\\ 2,304\\ 44,581\end{array}$	\$	6,377,802 7,733 0 181,344 0 2,304 44,581	
Subtotal, School Finance Administration <u>30: GRANT COMPLIANCE &amp; ADMINISTRATION</u> Description: TEA administrative funding for grant compliance and administration at the Texas Education Agency. Formerly Contracts, Grants, and Finance Administration. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Chs. 7 and 21	\$ 4,660,016	\$	5,198,922	\$	5,893,325	\$	4,468,117	\$	6,613,764	\$	4,468,117	\$	6,613,764	
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 434,744 0 2,757,106 4,767,770	\$	445,375 13,644 3,689,243 3,728,059	\$	662,560 9,665 6,770,069 3,404,906	\$	430,943 10,339 4,500,194 7,740,068	\$	669,251 10,339 4,500,194 0	\$	430,943 10,339 4,500,194 7,740,068	\$	669,251 10,339 4,500,194 0	

		Expended Estimated				Budgeted	Requested				Recommended			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
555 Federal Funds		40,954		0		29,190		35,504		35,504		35,504		35,504
Subtotal, Grant Compliance & Administration	\$	8,000,574	\$	7,876,321	\$	10,876,390	\$	12,717,048	\$	5,215,288	\$	12,717,048	\$	5,215,288
<ul> <li>31: FINANCE ADMINISTRATION         Description: TEA administrative funding to support the Chief Financial             Officer, accounting, budget and planning, and contracts, purchasing,             and agency services.            Legal Authority:           State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7; Texas Government Code, Sec. 2101             Financial Information Required of State Agencies            Federal: Federal regulation, 34 CFR, Part. 80, Sec. 80.20 Standards for             Financial Management Systems</li></ul>	.011													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Theragency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	443,800 64,314	\$	0 80,000	\$	0 0	\$	371,923 0	\$	577,593 0	\$	371,923 0	\$	577,593 0
<ul> <li>B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Permanent School Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,681,859 1,496 365,140 771,540 896,322 61,452 214,031 5,884	\$	3,518,132 65,768 0 1,062,041 728,286 61,747 259,829 35,394	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,784,311 \\ 70,011 \\ 0 \\ 838,619 \\ 2,629 \\ 62,744 \\ 336,359 \\ 73,144 \end{array}$	\$	$2,536,546 \\71,778 \\0 \\851,328 \\1,163,070 \\38,754 \\310,910 \\102,447$	\$	2,657,488 71,777 0 851,328 0 38,754 310,910 102,447	\$	$2,536,546 \\71,778 \\0 \\851,328 \\1,163,070 \\38,754 \\310,910 \\102,447$	\$	2,657,488 71,777 0 851,328 0 38,754 310,910 102,447
<ul> <li>B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>751 Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li> </ul>	\$	4 11 9 4	\$	5 17 8 5	\$	5 24 0 5	\$	4 15 10 5	\$	3 15 0 5	\$	4 15 10 5	\$	3 15 0 5
Subtotal, Finance Administration	\$	5,505,866	\$	5,811,232	\$	5,167,851	\$	5,446,790	\$	4,610,320	\$	5,446,790	\$	4,610,320

	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted	Requested				Recommen				
		2023	 2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027	
32: SPECIAL POPULATIONS Description: Division provides policy and programmatic assistance to implement systems for improving student performance that leads to positive post-school opportunities and results. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,847,704 7,581,493 875,299	\$ 989,704 9,301,508 640,337	\$	997,688 1,367,038 6,685,908	\$	1,071,323 6,214,143 5,334,164	\$	1,663,756 6,214,143 0	\$	1,071,323 6,214,143 5,334,164	\$	1,663,756 6,214,143 0	
Subtotal, Special Populations	\$	10,304,496	\$ 10,931,549	\$	9,050,634	\$	12,619,630	\$	7,877,899	\$	12,619,630	\$	7,877,899	
<ul> <li>33: TEXAS COUNCIL FOR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</li> <li>Description: TCDD develops and implements a federally required five-year state plan. The primary activities from the state plan include awarding and monitoring grants, policy advocacy and advancement, and providing support to the 27-member governor-appointed Council.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Title 7, Ch. 112</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 106-402 Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, USC 15001 et. Seq.</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	41,864 1,821,063	\$ 55,535 2,047,388	\$	4,904 2,035,723	\$	66,536 1,992,317	\$	0 1,992,317	\$	66,536 1,992,317	\$	0 1,992,317	
Subtotal, Texas Council for Developmental Disabilities	\$	1,862,927	\$ 2,102,923	\$	2,040,627	\$	2,058,853	\$	1,992,317	\$	2,058,853	\$	1,992,317	
34: GOVERNANCE Description: TEA administrative funding for governance related operations for the Agency to ensure improved student outcomes. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7														

	]	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
		2023		2024		2023		2020		2027		2020		2027
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT <b>B.3.2. Strategy:</b> AGENCY OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	3,025,591	\$	3,286,774	\$	3,662,409	\$	2,786,424	\$	4,327,295	\$	2,786,424	\$	4,327,295
148 Federal Education Fund	Ψ	22,445	Ψ	126,300	Ψ	148,558	Ψ	101,232	Ψ	101,232	Ψ	101,232	Ψ	101,232
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		22,550		14,476		0		36,122		0		36,122		0
<ul><li>326 Charter School Liquidation Fund</li><li>751 Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li></ul>		54,265		168,776 76,400		0		0 33,241		0 33,241		0 33,241		0 33,241
751 Certif & Assessment Fees		0		/0,400		0		33,241		33,241		33,241		33,241
Subtotal, Governance	\$	3,124,851	\$	3,672,726	\$	3,810,967	\$	2,957,019	\$	4,461,768	\$	2,957,019	\$	4,461,768
35: EDUCATOR LEADERSHIP AND QUALITY Description: TEA administrative funding to oversee educator quality and support, including state and federal programs; educator certification, testing, and credentialing; fingerprinting, criminal background checks, and investigations; educator preparation program accountability; and support for the SBEC. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7														
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	1,475,985	\$	1,816,662	\$	530,438	\$	1,067,968	\$	1,658,546	\$	1,067,968	\$	1,658,546
148 Federal Education Fund		800		4,490		4,930		3,480		3,480		3,480		3,480
<b>B.3.3. Strategy:</b> STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT State Board for Educator Certification.														
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	619,487	\$	741,362	\$	241,100	\$	784,254	\$	784,253	\$	784,254	\$	784,253
148 Federal Education Fund	+	211,489	*	482,209	*	64,968	-	64,968	*	64,968	*	64,968	+	64,968
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund		481,149		591,328		163,420		490,259		0		490,259		0
751 Certif & Assessment Fees		6,288,574		6,062,101		5,409,517		6,330,997		6,722,562		6,330,997		6,722,562
<b>B.3.6. Strategy:</b> CERTIFICATION EXAM ADMINISTRATION Educator Certification Exam Services - Estimated and														
Nontransferable.														
751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$	12,688,812	<u>\$</u>	12,149,865	\$	16,309,539	<u>\$</u>	14,229,702	<u>\$</u>	14,229,702	<u>\$</u>	14,229,702	\$	14,229,702
Subtotal, Educator Leadership and Quality	\$	21,766,296	\$	21,848,017	\$	22,723,912	\$	22,971,628	\$	23,463,511	\$	22,971,628	\$	23,463,511

	E	xpended		Estimated	Budgeted		Request	ed	2027	Recomm	nende	
		2023		2024	 2025		2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>36: STANDARDS &amp; SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding to provide leadership and support to three agency divisions that provide state level support for implementation of a variety of statewide programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Chs. 25 and 28; Secs. 28.002 and 28.025; Chs. 29, 30A, 31 and 38.</li> <li>Federal: Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Individuals w. Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Perkins Act.</li> </ul>	ith											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Permanent School Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	3,949,985 1,192 115,631 1,437,653 131,977	\$	3,829,696 93,724 0 1,604,728 228,083	\$ 5,086,752 130,149 0 1,739,886 0	\$	3,594,201 \$ 66,554 0 1,628,363 351,267		5,581,766 66,554 0 1,628,363 0	\$ 3,594,201 66,554 0 1,628,363 351,267	\$	5,581,766 66,554 0 1,628,363 0
<ul> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	279,039 2,056,890	<u>\$</u>	215,445 2,150,000	\$ 199,914 <u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	234,319 <u>1,930,757</u> <u>\$</u>		234,319 <u>1,328,586</u>	\$ 234,319	\$	234,319 1,328,586
Subtotal, Standards & Support Services	\$	7,972,367	\$	8,121,676	\$ 7,156,701	\$	7,805,461 \$		8,839,588	\$ 7,805,461	\$	8,839,588
37: RESEARCH & ANALYSIS Description: Responsible for research on and analysis and development of policy on state and federal accountability measures, educational policy research, and reports on educational progress in Texas public schools. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7												
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,080,186 1,382,813 877,236 11,591	\$	2,615,752 1,385,928 707,585 20,324	\$ 2,763,173 2,023,569 0 4,139	\$	2,083,681 \$ 1,631,783 1,546,117 12,166		3,235,941 1,631,783 0 12,166	\$ 2,083,681 1,631,783 1,546,117 12,166	\$	3,235,941 1,631,783 0 12,166
Subtotal, Research & Analysis	\$	4,351,826	\$	4,729,589	\$ 4,790,881	\$	5,273,747 \$		4,879,890	\$ 5,273,747	\$	4,879,890

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### 38: PERFORMANCE REPORTING

**Description:** Division develops and implements reporting systems that are used to report on campus/school district performance, program effectiveness, and data quality. The division also produces a variety of performance reports and meets federal reporting requirements of the U.S. Department of Education.

#### Legal Authority:

State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7

#### **B. Goal:** PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT

B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS							
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,395,704 \$	1,265,616 \$	1,327,087 \$	1,114,150 \$	1,730,266 \$	1,114,150 \$	1,730,266
148 Federal Education Fund	667,166	953,979	1,697,185	1,129,892	1,129,892	1,129,892	1,129,892
325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	 761,421	652,559	0	1,379,449	0	1,379,449	0
Subtotal, Performance Reporting	\$ 2,824,291 \$	2,872,154 \$	3,024,272 \$	3,623,491 \$	2,860,158 \$	3,623,491 \$	2,860,158

#### 39: OPERATIONS

**Description:** The Operations Division supports effective and efficient operations in the Commissioner's Office. The division also implements the statutorily-required Rulemaking and Rule Review processes for the Commissioner of Education, State Board of Education, and the State Board for Educator Certification.

#### Legal Authority:

State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7

#### B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT

**B.3.4. Strategy:** CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

1	General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,098,830 \$	5	5,915,814	\$ 9,942,911	\$ 5,070,286	\$ 5,312,034	\$ 5,070,286	\$ 5,312,034	
3	Tech & Instr Materials Fund	1,930		37,930	46,075	44,933	44,933	44,933	44,933	
44	Permanent School Fund	437,157		0	0	0	0	0	0	
148	Federal Education Fund	583,248		918,849	836,848	745,157	745,157	745,157	745,157	
325	Coronavirus Relief Fund	642,105		689,886	681,482	1,439,132	0	1,439,132	0	
555	Federal Funds	106,983		6,744	22,056	28,300	28,300	28,300	28,300	
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	 255,954		284,090	287,652	 317,617	 317,617	 317,617	 317,617	
Subtot	al, Operations	\$ 6,126,207 \$	5	7,853,313	\$ 11,817,024	\$ 7,645,425	\$ 6,448,041	\$ 7,645,425	\$ 6,448,041	

	I	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	2027	 Recom: 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li><u>40: INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY</u></li> <li>Description: An incubator within the Office of Academics, with the goal of identifying, launching and scaling new project ideas that align with TEA's strategic priorities and increase academic outcomes for students. Formerly Special Projects program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> </ol> </li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,491,047 1,437,546 1,282,364 2,586,318	\$ 4,419,886 2,329,116 1,033,907 743,824	\$ 5,338,105 1,377,900 1,031,850 5,000	\$ 3,142,386 1,521,294 1,140,036 2,169,129	\$	4,880,101 1,521,293 1,140,036 <u>0</u>	\$ 3,142,386 1,521,294 1,140,036 2,169,129	\$	4,880,101 1,521,293 1,140,036 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Instructional Strategy	\$	6,797,275	\$ 8,526,733	\$ 7,752,855	\$ 7,972,845	\$	7,541,430	\$ 7,972,845	\$	7,541,430
<b><u>41: INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT</u></b> <b>Description:</b> TEA administrative funding for instructional support operations which support the efforts of local education agencies and regional education service centers. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> Texas Education Code, Ch. 7										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,416,713 325 944,989 1,152,149	\$ 1,314,477 908 1,178,934 919,702	\$ 1,547,539 3,617 2,103,194 0	\$ 1,195,251 1,434 1,439,334 2,021,253	\$	1,856,215 1,434 1,439,334 0	\$ 1,195,251 1,434 1,439,334 2,021,253	\$	1,856,215 1,434 1,439,334 0
Subtotal, Instructional Support	\$	3,514,176	\$ 3,414,021	\$ 3,654,350	\$ 4,657,272	\$	3,296,983	\$ 4,657,272	\$	3,296,983
<u>42: INNOVATIONS &amp; CHARTERS</u> Description: This program implements various statewide systems, including oversight and support for the Charter School system, school redesign, and campus turnaround efforts. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Chapter 7										

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	led
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> </ol> </li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>326 Charter School Liquidation Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,577,819 9,973 853,365 1,680,876 84,342	\$	2,829,546 25,782 1,256,771 1,296,031 84,074	\$	3,342,747 84,300 2,187,718 1,296,031 0	\$	2,164,971 35,501 1,463,420 2,779,060 0	\$	3,362,183 35,501 1,463,420 0 0	\$	2,164,971 35,501 1,463,420 2,779,060 <u>0</u>	\$	3,362,183 35,501 1,463,420 0 0
Subtotal, Innovations & Charters	\$	4,206,375	\$	5,492,204	\$	6,910,796	\$	6,442,952	\$	4,861,104	\$	6,442,952	\$	4,861,104
<ul> <li>43: STRATEGY AND ANALYTICS</li> <li>Description: The Department of School Programs in the Office of Academics provides resources and supports to effectively improve quality, access, and opportunity for PK-20 students in Texas. Formerly Academic Programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> <li>Federal Education Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	3,195,640 0 1,440,005 1,472,044	\$	3,145,364 0 1,862,256 1,292,812 309	\$	4,654,177 111,457 2,289,759 1,292,812 0	\$	3,071,472 98,876 1,904,084 2,639,049 313	\$	4,769,973 98,876 1,904,084 0 313	\$	3,071,472 98,876 1,904,084 2,639,049 313	\$	4,769,973 98,876 1,904,084 0 313
		<u> </u>				0								
Subtotal, Strategy and Analytics 44: OTHER ADMINISTRATION Description: Funding for other administrative operations of the Texas Education Agency related to operational excellence and effectiveness in carrying out the provisions of the Texas Education Code. Legal Authority: State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7 B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund	\$ \$	6,107,689 374,172		6,300,741 598.261		8,348,205		7,713,794 670,491		6,773,246		7,713,794 800,491		6,773,246
3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	*	7,348	Ŧ	5,938	Ŧ	32,938	Ŧ	13,669	Ŧ	13,669	+	13,669	+	13,669

(Continued)

		Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested		Recom	menc	led
		 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
44	Permanent School Fund	325,959	0	0	0		0	0		0
148	Federal Education Fund	94,879	72,651	609,316	264,516		264,516	264,516		264,516
325	Coronavirus Relief Fund	79,978	40,030	234	78,204		0	78,204		0
555	Federal Funds	3,064	2,320	23,654	9,799		9,799	9,799		9,799
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	28,638	17,614	43,013	25,893		25,893	25,893		25,893
B.3.3.	Strategy: STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT			-	-		-			-
State B	oard for Educator Certification.									
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	\$ 176,611	\$ 174,357	\$ 174,357	\$ 187,263	\$	198,845	\$ 187,263	\$	198,845
B.3.4.	Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION									
1	General Revenue Fund	\$ 96,110	\$ 141,283	\$ 140,744	\$ 96,067	\$	100,647	\$ 96,067	\$	100,647
3	Tech & Instr Materials Fund	1,747	1,938	1,938	2,940		2,940	2,940		2,940
44	Permanent School Fund	28,179	0	0	0		0	0		0
148	Federal Education Fund	22,988	24,061	35,849	26,410		26,410	26,410		26,410
325	Coronavirus Relief Fund	18,740	12,831	67	22,613		0	22,613		0
555	Federal Funds	415	322	327	222		222	222		222
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	9,346	8,704	10,212	10,845		10,845	10,845		10,845
777	Interagency Contracts	389	441	441	1,138		1,138	1,138		1,138
B.3.5.	Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY									
1	General Revenue Fund	\$ 113,100	\$ 142,645	\$ 142,112	\$ 121,731	\$	83,765	\$ 121,731	\$	83,765
3	Tech & Instr Materials Fund	1,844	1,240	1,240	583		583	583		583
44	Permanent School Fund	72,561	0	0	0		0	0		0
148	Federal Education Fund	247,202	350,833	540,406	338,374		338,374	338,374		338,374
325	Coronavirus Relief Fund	205,925	191,313	1,027	157,071		0	157,071		0
555	Federal Funds	4,702	4,944	5,156	5,188		5,188	5,188		5,188
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	11,124	7,111	8,174	9,539		9,539	9,539		9,539
777	Interagency Contracts	 778	 883	 883	 119		119	 119		119
Subtota	l, Other Administration	\$ 1,925,799	\$ 1,799,720	\$ 3,199,862	\$ 2,042,675	\$	2,133,759	\$ 2,172,675	\$	2,263,759

45: REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE CENTERS- FUNDING FOR CORE SERVICES Description: Funding to support core services provided by Regional Education Service Centers (ESCs). Legal Authority:

State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 8.121; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 34; General Appropriations Act

(2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 33

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	sted	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 11,875,000	\$ 11,875,000	\$ 11,875,000	\$ 11,875,000	\$	11,875,000	\$ 11,875,000	\$	11,875,000
<ul> <li>46: LOCAL DESIGNATION SYSTEMS AND TEACHER INCENTIVES</li> <li>Description: All fees generated by the operation of local designation systems and teacher incentives.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 77; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 69</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>751 Certif &amp; Assessment Fees</li> </ul>	\$ 2,791,372	\$ 8,643,727	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 7,333,000	\$	3,923,000	\$ 7,333,000	\$	3,923,000
<ul> <li>47: INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ALLOTMENT         Description: Funding to provide instructional materials and certain technology equipment to districts and students.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 31, Section 31.021(f) and Ch. 32, Sec.32.201; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 8     </li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS Technology and Instructional Materials.</li> <li>3 Tech &amp; Instr Materials Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 218,803,354	\$ 1,264,744,452	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 1,032,679,721	\$	10,000,000	\$ 1,032,679,721	\$	10,000,000
<ul> <li><u>48: EDUCATION PROGRAMS HB 1605</u></li> <li>Description: This program relates to legislation relating to instructional materials and technology.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) 88th LRS Article IX, Section 18.78 Contingency for Public Education Funding</li> </ul>									

	]	Expended 2023		 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$		0	\$ 129,289,193	\$ 112,685,457	\$ 155,910,464	\$	140,910,463	\$ 155,910,464	\$	140,910,463
<ul> <li>49: STRONG FOUNDATIONS GRANT PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: The program provides accelerated instruction for students who fail to achieve satisfactory performance on certain assessment instruments.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Sec. 29.0881; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 76.</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	375,0	00	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 150,000,000	\$	0	\$ 150,000,000	\$	0
<ul> <li>50: EDUCATOR EXCELLENCE INNOVATION PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: Funding to improve educator effectiveness in Texas public schools through the funding of innovative practices that target the entire scope of the teacher continuum.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 21, Subch. O; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 40; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 39</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP</li> <li>Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	20,554,0	69	\$ 14,500,000	\$ 14,500,000	\$ 14,500,000	\$	14,500,000	\$ 14,500,000	\$	14,500,000

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requested 2026	2027	Recomme 2026	nded 2027
<ul> <li>51: EDUCATOR SYSTEM SUPPORT</li> <li>Description: The purpose of the division is to establish, oversee, and implement statewide systems, manage competitive grant opportunities, and provide services and resources to support the implementation of bold school redesign and turnaround efforts to ensure excellence in education.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Chapters 7; General Appropriations Act (2020-21 Biennium), Article IX, Section 18.114</li> </ul>		2023	2024	 2023	 2020	2027	 2020	2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP</li> <li>Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,447,000	\$ 2,047,000	\$ 2,047,000	\$ 2,047,000 \$	2,047,000	\$ 2,047,000 \$	2,047,000
<ul> <li>52: READING-TO-LEARN (RTL) ACADEMIES</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide professional development for fourth and fifth grade teachers with a curriculum focused on teaching strategies to improve comprehensive across all subjects.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 21.4554; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 61.</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	4,762,220	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0
<ul> <li>53: BLENDED LEARNING GRANT PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: This program provides funding to assist school districts and open-enrollment charter schools in developing and implementing effective blended learning models.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Sec. 29.924; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 biennium), Art. III, Rider 76; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 biennium), Art. III, Rider 68</li> </ul>								

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027		Recomi 2026	mende	ed 2027
		2023	 2024	 2023	 2020		2027	·	2020		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP</li> <li>Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
<ul> <li>54: LITERACY ACHIEVEMENT ACADEMIES</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide professional development for public school teachers who provide reading instruction to students in kindergarten through grade three.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code 21.4552; General Appropriations Act (2022-Biennium), Art. III, Rider 59; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 55</li> </ul>	-23										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	6,300,000	\$ 7,125,000	\$ 7,125,000	\$ 7,125,000	\$	7,125,000	\$	7,125,000	\$	7,125,000
<ul> <li>55: MATHEMATICS ACHIEVEMENT ACADEMIES</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide professional development for public school teachers who provide mathematics instruction to students in kindergarten through grade three.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 58; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 54</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	4,620,986	\$ 3,850,000	\$ 3,850,000	\$ 3,850,000	\$	3,850,000	\$	3,850,000	\$	3,850,000

	Experies 20	nded 23	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requested 2026	2027	Reco 2026	mmen	ded 2027
<ul> <li>56: ONLINE READING ACADEMIES</li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to support teacher literacy achievement academies, which are designed to increase teacher knowledge and implementation of evidence-based practices to positively improve student literacy.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Chapters 41-49; General Appropriations Act (2020-21 Biennium), Article IX, Section 18.114</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	600,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$	D \$	0
<ul> <li>57: PROVIDE FREE READING INSTRUMENTS</li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to provide free reading instruments to students.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Chapters 41-49; General Appropriations Act (2020-21 Biennium), Article IX, Section 18.114</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	337,500	\$ 337,500	\$ 337,500	\$ 337,500 \$	337,500	\$ 337,500	) \$	337,500
<ul> <li><u>58: READING EXCELLENCE TEAM PILOT PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to allow eligible schools with unsatisfactory scores on early reading assessments the ability to have highly trained reading instruction specialists assist kindergarten through third grade classrooms with instruction.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 28.0061; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 60</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>\$</b> 1,	231,978	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$	D \$	0

	 pended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mend	
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>59: TEXAS GATEWAY AND ONLINE RESOURCES</li> <li>Description: Funding to support a web-based platform that includes a collection of professional development opportunities for educators in an interactive learning environment and resources for students to access supplemental instruction beyond the traditional school day.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 52; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 49</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 10,779,049	\$ 7,302,500	\$ 7,302,500	\$ 7,302,500	\$	7,302,500	\$ 7,302,500	\$	7,302,500
60: INTERACTIVE ONLINE LEARNING Description: The program provide grants to school districts and open-enrollment charter schools to assist in implementing effective, interactive online learning models in middle school and high school for instruction in United States History, Texas History, and English Language Arts Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 90									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$	6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$	6,000,000
<ul> <li>61: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND GOVERNANCE SUPPORT</li> <li>Description: Funding to support services to district and charter campuses that are low-performing or are likely to become low-performing.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 39, Subch. E; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 43; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 42</li> </ul>									

	Е	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mend	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,593,822	\$ 1,237,500	\$ 1,237,500	\$ 1,237,500	\$	1,237,500	\$ 1,237,500	\$	1,237,500
<ul> <li><u>62: SAFETY PROGRAM HB3</u></li> <li>Description: This program is for school safety review teams resulting from passage of HB3.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) 88th LRS Article IX, Section 18.78 Contingency for Public Education Funding</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 5,800,000	\$ 5,800,000	\$ 5,800,000	\$	5,800,000	\$ 5,800,000	\$	5,800,000
63: COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS SCHOOL MODELS Description: This program provides support to College and Career Readiness School Models, including Pathways in Technology Early College High School (P-TECH), Early College High School, and Texas Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (T-STEM) programs. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Riders 47,48, 64-c; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 58										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 8,075,000	\$ 8,075,000	\$ 8,075,000	\$	8,075,000	\$ 8,075,000	\$	8,075,000

	]	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025		 Reque 2026	ested	2027		 Reco 2026	omn	nended 2027	
<ul> <li>64: PATHWAYS IN TECHNOLOGY EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL</li> <li>Description: Funding for Early College High School (ECHS) model schools with a focus on technology and additional components related to enrollment, academic and support services, staff, and counseling.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Ch. 29, Education Code, Subch. N; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium) Rider 64; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) Rider 64</li> </ul>	<u>. (P-TE</u>	<u>СН)</u>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	15,860,752	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	\$	0
65: P-TECH-CONTINUED OPERATIONAL SUPPORT Description: This Agreement established the relationship between the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) and the Texas Education Agency (TEA) with regard to the coordination and development of the Pathways in Technology Early College High School. Legal Authority: State: Interagency contract (IAC) between TEA and Texas Workforce Commission (TWC)													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 3,000,000	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>66: EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to provide professional development and technical assistance including dissemination of best practices through site visits, conferences, and webinars to designated Early College High Schools (ECHS).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 29.908; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 48; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 58</li> </ul>													

	E	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Req 2026	iest	ed 2027		Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027	
		2023	 2024		2023		 2020		2027		 2020		2027	•
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,914,020	\$ (	) {	;	0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$ 0	\$	0	)
<ul> <li>67: TEXAS SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEM</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide professional development and technical assistance to designated T-STEM academies to serve as demonstration schools and learning labs that showcase innovative instruction methods which integrate technology and engineering into science and mathematics instruction.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 47</li> </ul>		<u>(T-STEM)</u>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,425,000	\$ (	) §		0	\$ C	\$		0	\$ 0	\$	0	)
<ul> <li>68: TEXAS ADVANCED PLACEMENT INITIATIVE</li> <li>Description: Funding to support Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate exam fee subsidies for students demonstrating financial need; and grants for professional development.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 45; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 44</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	9,268,227	\$ 9,250,000	) \$	9,250,00	)0	\$ 9,250,000	\$	9,250,0	00	\$ 9,250,000	\$	9,250,000	)

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	men	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>69: STUDENT SUCCESS INITIATIVE/COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide accelerated instruction to students at risk of inadequate performance on state assessments in reading and mathematics.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 28.0211; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 42; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 41</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	7,311,553	\$ 5,245,000	\$ 5,245,000	\$ 5,245,000	\$	5,245,000	\$ 5,245,000	\$	5,245,000
<u>70: TEACH FOR AMERICA</u> Description: Grant funding to Teach for America (TFA) to place TFA teachers in high-need Texas schools. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act.										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	5,500,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$	5,500,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$	5,500,000
<ul> <li>71: REGIONAL DAY SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF</li> <li>Description: Funding for Regional Day Schools for the Deaf.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 30.081-30.087; General Appropriation:</li> <li>Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 13</li> </ul>	S									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	33,133,200	\$ 33,133,200	\$ 33,133,200	\$ 33,133,200	\$	33,133,200	\$ 33,133,200	\$	33,133,200

		pended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	menc	led 2027
<ul> <li><b>72: STUDENTS WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS</b></li> <li><b>Description:</b> Funding to ensure comprehensive services are available to students with visual impairments, including students who are deafblind, in order to improve achievement results. Funds are distributed to regional education service centers (ESCs) to develop and implement regional plans.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> Texas Education Code, Sec. 30.002; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 15</li> <li><b>A. Goal:</b> PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li><b>A.2.3. Strategy:</b> STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>		5,655,268	\$ 5,655,268	\$ 5,655,268	\$ 5,655,268	\$	5,655,268	\$ 5,655,268	\$	5,655,268
<ul> <li><u>73: INFANTS &amp; TODDLERS WITH DISABILITIES</u></li> <li>Description: This program provides support to infants and toddlers with auditory impairments, birth through two years, who are receiving deaf education services through the Regional Day School Programs of the Deaf (RDSPD) of the Texas School for the Deaf (TSD).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between TEA and the Heal Human Services Commission (HHSC)</li> </ul>	th and									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	64,731 0	\$ 85,373 <u>0</u>	\$ 0 61,484	\$ 73,948 <u>0</u>	\$	73,948 0	\$ 73,948 0	\$	73,948 0
Subtotal, Infants & Toddlers with Disabilities	\$	64,731	\$ 85,373	\$ 61,484	\$ 73,948	\$	73,948	\$ 73,948	\$	73,948

	ł	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requ 2026	estec	l 2027	Recomi 2026	menc	led 2027
		2023	 2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
<ul> <li><u>74: FEDERAL - DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</u></li> <li>Description: Federal funding to support the Texas Council for Developmental Disabilities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Human Resources Code, Title 7, Ch. 112</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 106-402 Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, USC 15001 et. Seq.</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	\$	4,155,852	\$ 4,071,860	\$ 1,949,240	\$ 3,010,551	\$	3,010,551	\$ 3,010,551	\$	3,010,551
<ul> <li><u>75: DYSLEXIA COORDINATION AND SCREENING</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to provide training for Education Service Center contacts, operation of the State Dyslexia Hotline, and revisions to the Dyslexia Handbook. Also supports the requirements of Texas Education Code 38.003, which governs school district compliance with dyslexia screening requirements.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sections 29.013, 30.001, 30.002, and 38.003; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 29; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 28</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000	\$ 125,000	\$	125,000
<ul> <li><u>76: BEST BUDDIES</u></li> <li>Description: Grant funding to support creating opportunities, one-to-one friendships, integrated employment and leadership development for about 600 Texas high school students with intellectual and developmental disabilities (IDD).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 66; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 86</li> </ul>										

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		Recom	mend	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	500,666	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
<ul> <li>77: ATHLETIC PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES (U SCHOOLS)</li> <li>Description: The Unified Champion Schools program provides grants to organizations that provide athletic programs to students with disabilities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium) Art. III, Rider 74; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) Art. III, Rider 66</li> </ul>	NIFIED	<u>CHAMPION</u>								
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,900,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$	3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$	3,000,000
<ul> <li>78: EARLY CHILDHOOD SCHOOL READINESS</li> <li>Description: Grant funding to provide an educational component to public pre-kindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Article III, Rider 41; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article III, Rider 40</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	3,250,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$	3,250,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$	3,250,000

	E	Expended		Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	1	Recom	men	ded
		2023		2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>79: EARLY CHILDHOOD STATE CENTER AT UTHSC</li> <li>Description: Implement a high quality early childhood model developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center, based on several proven school readiness components.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act 2022-23, Article VII, Texas Workforce Commission Rider 25, General Appropriations Act 2024-25 Article VII, Texas Workforce Commission Rider 27.</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 104-193, Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Title VI</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	11,700,000 <u>0</u>	\$	11,700,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 0 11,700,000	\$ 11,700,000 <u>0</u>	\$	11,700,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 11,700,000 0	\$	11,700,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Early Childhood State Center at UTHSC	\$	11,700,000	\$	11,700,000	\$ 11,700,000	\$ 11,700,000	\$	11,700,000	\$ 11,700,000	\$	11,700,000
<ul> <li>80: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIPS FOR EARLY Of Description: The Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education (PDP for ECE) program shall support early childhood trainers and instructional coaches to deliver the highest quality instruction possible to practicing early childhood educators.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Government Code, Chapter 771; 45 C.F.R. Parts 98 and 99 Interagency contract (IAC) between TEA and Texas Workforce Commission (TWC)</li> </ul>		HOOD EDUC	CATIC	<u>NO</u>							
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$	500,000 0	\$	500,000 0	\$ 0 <u>500,000</u>	\$ 500,000 0	\$	500,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 500,000 0	\$	500,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
<ul> <li><u>81: SUMMER CTE GRANT PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: This program provides funding to school districts for career and technology education courses offered during the summer.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Chapters 41-49; General Appropriations Act (2020-21 Biennium), Article IX, Section 18.114</li> </ul>	t													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	4,000,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	3,900,000
<ul> <li>82: FEDERAL - 21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS</li> <li>Description: Federal funding to establish or expand community learning centers that offer academic enrichment to help students meet achievement standards, a broad array of additional services, and opportunities for literacy and educational development.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 7.031</li> <li>Federal: P.L. 107-110, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, Title IV, Part B ; 20 U.S. Code Ch. 70, Subch. IV, Part B</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	0	\$	19,630	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<ul><li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li><li>148 Federal Education Fund</li></ul>	<u>\$</u>	105,893,934	<u>\$</u>	129,355,078	<u>\$</u>	118,838,865	<u>\$</u>	123,273,162	<u>\$</u>	123,273,162	<u>\$</u>	123,273,162	<u>\$</u>	123,273,162
Subtotal, Federal - 21st Century Community Learning Centers	\$	105,893,934	\$	129,355,078	\$	118,858,495	\$	123,273,162	\$	123,273,162	\$	123,273,162	\$	123,273,162

-	Exper 20		 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recommo 2026	ende	ed 2027
<ul> <li>83: AMACHI</li> <li>Description: Grant funding to support mentoring services for students with incarcerated parents.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 7, SubCh. B; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Rider 49; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Rider 46</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>St: COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS</li> <li>Description: Grant funding to support local Communities In Schools (CIS) programs in Texas and provide services to CIS partners with educators, students, and parents to identify students who are at-risk of dropping out.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 33, SubCh. E; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 22; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 21</li> </ul>		500,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$	5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000 \$	5	5,000,000
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>555 Federal Funds</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	573,313 088,932	\$ 30,521,816 4,172,794	\$ 30,521,816 3,898,450	\$ 30,521,816 4,035,622	\$	30,521,816 4,035,622	\$ 30,521,816 \$ 4,035,622	6	30,521,816 4,035,622
Subtotal, Communities in Schools	\$ 34,	662,245	\$ 34,694,610	\$ 34,420,266	\$ 34,557,438	\$	34,557,438	\$ 34,557,438 \$	3	34,557,438

	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Requested 2026 2027	Recommended 2026 2027
<ul> <li>85: FEDERAL - TEXAS GEAR UP STATE GRANT</li> <li>Description: TEA is the fiscal agent and grant administrator for the Texas GEAR UP State Grant project. TEA will formally collaborate with the THECB and TWC through state interagency contracts to further enhance statewide and district implementation of the grant.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: N/A</li> <li>Federal: The Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by PL 105-224; 20 U.S. Code Secs. 1070a-21 to 1070a-28</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	5 2,759,858	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000 \$	6 0 \$ 0	\$ 0 \$ 0
<ul> <li><u>86: FEDERAL - AWARE TEXAS GRANT</u></li> <li>Description: The purpose of this program is to increase awareness of mental health issues among school-aged youth; provide training for school personnel; &amp; connect youths and their families to mental health services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: NA</li> <li>Federal: Children's Health Act of 2000, Section 520 A-J, 581, 582, Public Law 106-310; Public Health Service Act, Title V, Section 509; 512, 42 US Code 290bb</li> </ul>					
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT <b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> HEALTH AND SAFETY 148 Federal Education Fund	§ 925,892	\$ 0	\$ 4,121,310 \$	5 1,476,369 \$ 1,476,369	\$ 1,476,369 \$ 1,476,369
<ul> <li>87: NON-EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY-BASED SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Funding through the Education Service Centers to districts to provide services, such as in-home family support, respite care, and case management to students with disabilities and their families, for students at risk of being placed in private residential facilities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Sec. 29.013; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium, 2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 16</li> </ul>					

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	2027	Recom	meno	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	944,350	\$ 987,300	\$ 987,300	\$ 987,300	\$	987,300	\$ 987,300	\$	987,300
<ul> <li><u>88: ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: The program provides a grant for the provision of adaptive equipment and services for children with multiple disabilities in Harris County and the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 83</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 5,000,000	\$	0	\$ 5,000,000	\$	0
<ul> <li>89: TEXAS ACADEMIC INNOVATION AND MENTORING (AIM)</li> <li>Description: Grant funding to expand statewide after school and summer programs designed to close the gaps in student achievement among minority, low-income, and Limited English proficient students at risk of dropping out.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 50; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 47</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	2,439,825	\$ 2,137,500	\$ 2,137,500	\$ 2,137,500	\$	2,137,500	\$ 2,137,500	\$	2,137,500

	pended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>90: MATHCOUNTS</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to support middle school students to build math skills, promote critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, and heighten student interest in mathematics.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 21; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 20</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP</li> </ul>									
Improving Educator Quality and Leadership. 193 Foundation School Fund	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000
<ul> <li>91: FSP TRANSFER - SUBSIDY HS EQUIVALENCY EXAMS</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide subsidies to individuals who are 21 years of age or older for the costs of taking one high school equivalency examination.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 25; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 24</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>92: FSP TRANSFER - ACADEMIC DECATHLON</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to foster academic competition predominantly for high school students.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 25; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 24</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Foundation School Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 0 400,000	\$ 200,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 200,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 200,000 <u>0</u>	\$	200,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 200,000 <u>0</u>	\$	200,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, FSP Transfer - Academic Decathlon	\$ 400,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	200,000

(Continued)

-	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	202	Reque	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>93: CLOSED CHARTER SCHOOL FUNDS</u></li> <li>Description: Funding appropriated to TEA for the management and closure of entities and disposition of state property.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 12; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 62; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 56</li> </ul>	1										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>326 Charter School Liquidation Fund</li> </ul>	\$	224,657	\$ 1,259,364	\$ 0 \$		0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
94: FEDERAL - TEXAS QUALITY CHARTER SCHOOLS PROGRAM GR Description: The purpose of the Texas Quality Charter Schools Program Grant is to support the growth of high-quality charter schools in Texas, especially those focused on improving academic outcomes for educationally disadvantaged students. Legal Authority: State: N/A Federal: PL P.L. 114-95 V ESEA SECTION 4301 OR {20 U.S.C. 7221]	<u>≀ANT</u>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	12,789,805	\$ 19,400,000	\$ 19,373,928 \$	19,	386,964	\$	19,386,964	\$ 19,386,964	\$	19,386,964
<u>95: MOBILE STEM GRANT PROGRAM</u> Description: This program provides grants to a mobile science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) laboratory grant program. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider											

73; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 73; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 65

	E	xpended 2023		Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	sted	2027	2	Recom 026	men	ded 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	250,000	\$	750,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$ 3,250,000	\$	3,250,000	\$	3,250,000	\$	3,250,000
<u>96: MOBILE STEM LAB INFRASTRUCTURE</u> Description: This program support additional infrastructure for eight additional mobile STEM labs. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 65												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	3,500,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0 5	\$	0	\$	0
<ul> <li>97: CIVICS TRAINING</li> <li>Description: This program is designed to develop and implement a civics training program for educators.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Sec. 21.4555; 87th 2nd Called Session HB5 Sec 10 Certain Public School Curriculum; 88th Leg. R.S. SB30 (Supplemental Appropriations Act) Sec 8.59 Certain Public School Curriculum. General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. IX Sec 18.77.</li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	29,250,000	\$ 0	\$ 43,875,000	\$	0 5	\$ 4	13,875,000	\$	0
<ul> <li>98: SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES AND INSTRU Description: This program provides students receiving special education services with a grant to purchase supplemental special education services and supplemental special education instructional materials.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Chapter 29, Subchapter A-1; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 biennium), Art. III, Rider 84; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 biennium), Art. III, Rider 73.</li> </ul>	JCTIO	NAL MATER	<u>IALS</u>									

	F	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	estec			Recom	menc	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	—	2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	30,000,000	\$ 63,302,428	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$	30,000,000	\$	30,000,000	\$	30,000,000
<ul> <li>99: HIGH DOSAGE TUTORING INFRASTRUCTURE</li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to support the fatherhood and professional involvement in literacy campaign.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III, Rider 87 and Art IX, Sec 17.35; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III, Rider 75</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	250,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
<ul> <li>100: COMPUTER SCIENCE GRANT PROGRAM</li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to assist each school district in the state in making an Advanced Placement Computer Science Principles course available at each high school.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 74</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	160,000	\$ 1,292,550	\$ 1,292,550	\$ 1,292,550	\$	1,292,550	\$	1,292,550	\$	1,292,550

	Expend 2023		Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	mend	ed 2027
<ul> <li>101: FEDERAL - TX READING INITIATIVE-CLSD</li> <li>Description: Federal funding to improve school readiness and success in the areas of language and literacy for disadvantaged students in targeted school districts.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Section 7.031</li> <li>Federal: PL 111-117 TITLE I, PART E ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARE EDUCATION ACT OF 1965, AS AMENDED 1502)</li> </ul>	RY									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 3,77	76,423	\$ 3,983,790	\$ 3,065,828	\$ 3,524,809	\$	3,524,809	\$ 3,524,809	\$	3,524,809
<ul> <li>102: INTENSIVE EDUCATIONAL SUPPORTS</li> <li>Description: This program's purpose is for implementing intensive educational supports to ensure students perform on grade level and graduate ready for college, career, or the military.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Section 28.006; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article III, Rider 77</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 30,000,000	\$	0	\$ 30,000,000	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>103: FENTANYL CONTAMINATION TRAINING</u></li> <li>Description: The program provide training developed by The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio utilizing Education Service Center (ESC) staff to school district employees regarding the dangers of fentanyl.</li> <li>Legal Authority:         <ul> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) Article III, Rider 85</li> </ul> </li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>5189 Opioid Abatement</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 2,611,722	\$ 0	\$ 2,611,722	\$	0	\$ 2,611,722	\$	0

	Expended 2023	]	Estimated 2024	E	Budgeted 2025		 Requ 2026	ested	2027	 Recom: 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li>104: LIBRARY REGULATION         Description: Program related to the regulation of library materials sold to or included in public school libraries.         Legal Authority:         State: 88th Leg. R.S. SB30 (Supplemental Appropriations Act), SEC 4.35 Library Regulation     </li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$0	\$	2,000,000	\$		0	\$ 715,261	\$	715,261	\$ 715,261	\$	715,261
<ul> <li>105: FEDERAL - MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM CONSORTIUM INFORMATION Provide migratory children with the opportunity to meet the same challenging State content and performance standards that the State has established for all children.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: n/a</li> <li>Federal: PL 114-95 Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015.</li> </ul>	CENTIVE GRAN	<u>TS</u>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK</li> <li>Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$0	\$	57,408	\$		0	\$ 56,114	\$	56,114	\$ 56,114	\$	56,114
<ul> <li><u>106: FEDERAL – STRONGER CONNECTIONS GRANT</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to support systemic change in the way that school districts address and respond to bullying, violence, and acts of hate.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: n/a</li> <li>Federal: PL 117-159 Bipartisan Safer Communities Act (BSCA) Title II, School Improvement Programs; Student Support and Academic Enrichment (SSAE) Program</li> </ul>	:											

(Continued)

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024		]	Budgeted 2025		 Rec 2026	que	ested	2027		 Recc 2026	mr	nended 20	27	_
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	38,884,391	\$	0	\$		0	\$ ,	0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0
<ul> <li><u>107: FEDERAL – ADDITIONAL DAYS SCHOOL INITIATIVE LEARNING</u></li> <li>Description: Funding to assess the impact of the Additional Days School Year (ADSY) initiative on the outcomes of Texas elementary public school students.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Section 48.0051</li> <li>Federal: PL 107-279 1 EDUCATION SCIENCE REFORM ACT OF 2002</li> </ul>		<u>IS IMPACT</u>															
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>148 Federal Education Fund</li> </ul>	\$	349,357	\$	0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0
<u>108: FEDERAL- ARP ESSER III PART II</u> Description: Funding to provide additional relief to address the continued impact of COVID-19 Legal Authority: State: N/A Federal: PL Public Law 117-2, American Rescue Plan Act of 2021																	
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>325 Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> </ul>	\$	748,795	\$	0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0
<ul> <li>109: GRANTS TO STUDY AND MONITOR EFFECTIVENESS OF MATH ACHIEVEMENT ACADEM</li> <li>Description: Funding to host highly professional, research-based Mathematics Achievement Academies for teachers of kindergarten through third grade.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium) 87th LRS Article IX Section 18 56 Contingency for Senate Bill 1267</li> </ul>	<u>HEMA</u>	<u>TICS</u>															

IX, Section 18.56 Contingency for Senate Bill 1267

	I	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requ 2026	estec	1 2027	 Recommo 2026	ended 2027	
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	200,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	6	0
<ul> <li>110: BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AERONAUTICS MAGNET</li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to support the Booker T.</li> <li>Washington Aeronautics Magnet.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (87th Legislature, Regular Session), Art. IX, Sec. 17.35</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	300,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0 \$	5	0
<ul> <li>111: AUTISM GRANTS</li> <li>Description: HB 21, 85th Legislature, 1st Called Session, created Grants for Students with Autism authorized under Section 29.026, Education Code.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Sec. 29.026; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 biennium), Art. III, Rider 69; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 biennium), Art. III, Rider 61</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	10,190,504	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$	10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000 \$	6 10,000,0	000

	E	Expended 2023	. <u> </u>	Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025	 Requeste 2026	d 2027	 Recomme 2026	ended 2027
<ul> <li><u>112: DYSLEXIA AND AUTISM GRANTS</u></li> <li>Description: HB 21, 85th Legislature, 1st Called Session, created Grants for Students with Dyslexia authorized under Section 29.027, Education Code.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act, 87th Legislature, Regular Session, Art. IX, Sec. 18.15</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	50,866,875	\$	(	) \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	0
<ul> <li><u>113: FOOD SECURITY, SCHOOL READINESS, AND RECOVERY PILC</u></li> <li><u>Description:</u> The program creates food security interventions, school readiness programs including initiatives designed to help children transition into kindergarten, afterschool initiatives for children in kindergarten through the sixth grade.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 91</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	2,500,000	) \$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000 \$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000 \$	2,500,000
<ul> <li>114: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN TEXAS PARTNERSHIP FOR OU Description: The program is to fund the Texas Partnership for Out of School Time to implement mental health programs in community-based out of school time (OST) and statewide intermediary infrastructure to support OST programs and professionals.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 88</li> </ul>		SCHOOL TI	<u>IME</u>							
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	2,500,000	) \$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000 \$	2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000 \$	2,500,000

	E۶	xpended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	meno	ded 2027
<ul> <li><u>115: PRE-K SERVICES AT INTERGENERATIONAL FACILITIES</u></li> <li>Description: Funding grants to community non-profit organizations to provide Pre-K services at intergenerational facilities that also provide elderly daycare services in zip codes with below median household income.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium) Rider 72; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) Rider 64</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000	\$ 500,000	\$	500,000
<ul> <li><u>116: LICENSE PLATE TRUST FUND</u></li> <li>Description: Funding from Texas specialized license plate generated revenue to support TEA administration and various programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. IX, Sec. 8.13;</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est</li> </ul>	\$	144,638	\$ 179,119	\$ 178,965	\$ 179,042	\$	179,042	\$ 179,042	\$	179,042
<ul> <li><u>117: SAFE AND HEALTHY SCHOOLS INITIATIVE</u></li> <li>Description: This program allocates funding to a non-governmental organization with an established safe school institute for the purposes of providing customized school safety programming. This program also allocates funding to public schools for the purchase of enhanced school safety security features.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Secs. 37.1083-37.1084; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. IX, Section 18.78 (c)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000

	Expended 2023			Estimated	Budgeted	Requested				Recom		
<ul> <li><u>118: FITNESSGRAM PROGRAM</u></li> <li>Description: Grant funding to support a fitness assessment and reporting program for youth that includes a variety of health-related physical fitness tests to assess aerobic capacity, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Secs. 38.101- 38.104; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 63; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 57</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY         <ul> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<u> </u>	469,520	\$	2024	\$ 0	1,900,000		0	\$	2026	\$	20270
<ul> <li>119: GIFTED AND TALENTED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</li> <li>Description: Funding to provide assistance for regional education service centers (ESCs) to provide required G/T professional development training to local districts and teachers and to offer support and services to school districts for the development, implementation, and improvement of local G/T programs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Ch. 29, Subchapter D; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium, 2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 4</li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	437,500	\$	437,500	\$ 437,500	\$ 437,500	\$	437,500	\$	437,500	\$	437,500
<ul> <li>120: KINDERGARTEN ENTRY ASSESSMENT</li> <li>Description: This program supports the development and administration of a Kindergarten Entry Assessment, as required under Texas Education Code Sec. 28.006.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code Sec. 28.006; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art III Rider 12; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art III Rider 12</li> </ul>												

	E	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Requeste 2026	ed 2027	Recommer 2026			nded 2027	
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000 \$		\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
<ul> <li><u>121: CHILD I.D.</u></li> <li><b>Description:</b> This program provides funding for fingerprint kits for school children.</li> <li><b>Legal Authority:</b></li> <li><b>State:</b> General Appropriations Act (87th Legislature, Regular Session), Article III, Texas Education Agency, Rider 78</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	1,105,638	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>122: NATIONAL HONORS MUSEUM HB 1605</u></li> <li>Description: This program related to legislation relating to instructional materials and technology.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium) 88th LRS Article IX, Section 18.78 Contingency for Public Education Funding</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$	15,000,000	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<ul> <li>123: BILL AND MELINDA GATES LEVEL II DASHBOARDS</li> <li>Description: The program supports the development of the teacher prep dashboards.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 35; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 34</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	900,000	\$	400,000	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0

	ŀ	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Requested 2026	2027	_	Recom 2026	ımeı	nded 2027
124: COLLEGE, CAREER, AND MILITARY READINESS INDICATOR Description: Funds a study on the effectiveness of the College, Career, and Military Readiness indicators outlined in Texas Education Code, Section 39.053 (b), and their correlation to post-graduation outcomes. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 89		Ĺ								
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT &amp; ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 250,000	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>125: PUBLIC PRIVATE PRE-K PARTNERSHIP</u> Description: Funding to establish a statewide hub that will expand partnerships to interested childcare providers that do not have local LEA partners, support day-to-day administrative operations, staffing, and quality improvement efforts for partnerships established through the hub. Legal Authority: State: N/A Federal: American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) 2021 [P.L. 117-002]										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> </ul>										
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>	\$	2,400,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 0 0	\$ 0 1,200,000	\$ 0 \$ 0	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0
Subtotal, Public Private Pre-K Partnership	\$	2,400,000	\$ 0	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<ul> <li><u>126: SCHOOL SAFETY SB30</u></li> <li>Description: Program to award grants to assist school districts in implementing school safety initiatives.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: 88th Leg. R.S. SB30 (Supplemental Appropriations Act), Sec 4.02 School Safety Grant.</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	21,575,503	\$ 1,078,424,497	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0	\$	0	\$	0

	E	xpended 2023	 Estimated 2024	_	 Budgeted 2025		 Req1 2026	ieste	ed 2027		 Reco 2026	om	mei	nded 2027	
<ul> <li>127: FSP TRANSFER - SCHOOL SAFETY STANDARDS AND UVALDE F CONSTRUCTION</li> <li>Description: Program to assist school districts in replacing or upgrading doors, windows, fencing, communications, and other safety measures and to provide the Uvalde Consolidated Independent School District with funds for planning and construction of an elementary school.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Pursuant to Section 317.004 of the Texas Government Code; Budge Execution Order letter dated October 27, 2022</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.</li> </ul>		<u>NING AND</u>													
<ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li><u>128: FSP TRANSFER - SILENT PANIC ALERT TECHNOLOGY</u></li> <li>Description: The purpose of this funding is to support additional school safety initiatives for distribution to school districts to allow for the purchase of silent panic alert technology.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Pursuant to Section 317.002 and 317.005(b) of the Texas Government Code; Budget Execution Order letter dated June 28, 2022</li> </ol>	\$	415,000,000	\$ (	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS</li> <li>Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	17,104,000	\$ (	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0
<ul> <li>129: REIMBURSEMENT FOR WINTER STORM URI</li> <li>Description: The purposes of providing reimbursement to school districts required by HB 1525, or similar legislation, relating to the public school finance system and public education, by the Eighty seventh Legislature, Regular Session, for costs incurred due to Winter Storm Uri.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Art. III, Rider 91</li> </ul>															

	Expended	Estimated		Budgeted			qu	ested				mn	nended		
	 2023	 2024		 2025		 2026			2027	—	 2026		2	027	_
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS</li> <li>Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 6,157,092	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		0	\$ C	)	\$		0
<ul> <li>130: PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding to support the administration of the Texas Permanent School Fund investments and the Bond Guarantee Program.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Constitution Art. VII, Sec. 5; Texas Education Code Title 2 Subtitle I Ch. 43; Texas Administrative Code Title 19 Part 2 Ch. 33; Texas Education Code Title 2 Subtitle I Ch. 45 Subchapter C; Texas Government Code Secs. 2101.11 and 2101.0115</li> </ul>															
<ul> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> <li>B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS</li> <li>777 Interagency Contracts</li> </ul>	\$ 5,478,489	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		0	\$ C	)	\$		0
<ul> <li><u>131: COVID LEARNING ACCELERATION SUPPORTS</u></li> <li>Description: Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) is a set of targeted supports available to Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) to accelerate student learning in the wake of COVID 19 utilizing funds from the state discretionary</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium) 87th LRS Article IX, Section 18.15 Contingency for House Bill 1525</li> </ul>															
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 135,396,970	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		0	\$ C	)	\$		0

		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025			Reque 2026	estec	1 2027			Rece 2026	om	mende	ed 2027	
<ul> <li><u>132: MAINTENANCE OF STATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC</u></li> <li>Description: The intent of this program is to offset federal funds withheld or expected to be withheld as a result of a failure to maintain adequate state financial support for special education under federal law (20 U.S.C. Section 1412(a)(18)(A) and 34 C.F.R. Section 300.163(a)).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: 87th Leg. R.S. HB 2, Sec 13 Maintenance of State Financial Support of Special Education; 88th Leg. R.S. SB30, Sec 8.57 Maintenance of State Financial Support of Special Education</li> <li>Federal: 20 U.S.C. Section 1412(a)(18)(A) and 34 C.F.R. Section 300.163(a)</li> </ul>	<u>C EDU</u>	ICATION																
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS</li> <li>Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</li> <li>Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	32,605,472	\$	0 74,626,551	\$ \$		0	\$ \$	0 0	\$		0	\$		0	\$ \$		0
Subtotal, Maintenance of State Financial Support for Public Education	<u>»</u> \$	32,605,472	<u>\$</u> \$	74,626,551	<u>.</u>		<u>0</u> 0	<u>.</u>	0	<u>.</u>		0	<u>.</u>		0	<u> </u>		0
<ul> <li><u>133: FSP TRANSFER - ADDITIONAL TEXAS ESSENTIAL KNOWLEE</u> (TEKS)</li> <li>Description: TEA administrative funding to support to the State Board of Education (SBOE) in the review and revision of the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Section 28.002; General Appropriations Act (2022-23 Biennium), Article III, Rider 25; General Appropriations Act (2024-25 Biennium), Article III, Rider 24</li> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> </ul>	DGE A		Ŷ	,.20,001	*		~	*	U	*		÷	*		ÿ	*		~
<ul> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</li> <li>193 Foundation School Fund</li> </ul>	\$	20,170	\$	330,000	\$		0	\$	0	\$		0	\$		0	\$		0

	Expen		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque			Recom	mena	
	202	.3	2024		2025		2026	2027		 2026		2027
134: EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNT PROGRAM Description: Funds appropriated to TEA to be transferred to CPA to administer program contingent upon enacting legislation. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act.												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	0 \$		0 \$		0 \$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 1	,000,000,000
<u>135: TEXAS STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP SUPPORT</u> Description: Support to improve the College, Career, and Military Readiness of all students; increase academic achievement in math and reading; increase retention and effectiveness of teachers and principals; and improve other areas critical to student success. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act.												
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT &amp; SUPPORT PGMS</li> <li>Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT &amp; SUPPORT</li> </ul>	\$	0 \$		0 \$		0 \$	0	\$	0	\$ 11,500,000	\$	11,500,000
<b>B.3.2. Strategy:</b> AGENCY OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0 \$		<u>0</u>		<u>0   \$                                 </u>	0	\$	0	\$ 3,500,000	\$	3,500,000
Subtotal, Texas Strategic Leadership Support	\$	0 \$		0 \$		0 \$	0	\$	0	\$ 15,000,000	\$	15,000,000
<b>136: SANTA FE TEN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION</b> <b>Description:</b> provide a grant to the Santa Fe Ten Memorial Foundation to assist in the creation of a memorial that remembers and honors those who died, and all individuals impacted on May 18, 2018, by the Santa Fe High School shooting. <b>Legal Authority:</b> <b>State:</b> General Appropriations Act.												

(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque			mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ (	0 \$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 0
<u>137: PRESCHOOL-AGED CHILDREN'S FOOD SECURITY</u> Description: Provide a grant to Kids' Meals to provide free, healthy meals to hungry preschool-aged children and provide their families with resources to help end the cycle of poverty. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act.							
<ul> <li>A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S</li> <li>Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 0	\$ (	)\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Grand Total, TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	<u>\$ 31,698,472,708</u>	<u>\$39,135,845,57(</u>	\$37,323,394,632	<u>\$39,012,622,346</u>	<u>\$37,779,004,153</u>	<u>\$45,052,792,422</u>	<u>\$44,213,842,481</u>

# **TEXAS PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND CORPORATION**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requeste	ed	Recomme	ended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Method of Financing: Permanent School Fund No. 044	\$ 30,475,811	<u>\$ 57,400,906</u>	<u>\$ 58,208,775</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	61,900,647	<u>\$                                    </u>	51,640,064
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 30,475,811</u>	<u>\$ 57,400,906</u>	<u>\$ 58,208,775</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	61,900,647	<u>51,026,208</u> <u>\$</u>	51,640,064

# **TEXAS PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND CORPORATION**

(Continued)

	I	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	sted	2027		Recomme 2026	ended 2027	,
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ol> <li>INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT, SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION</li> </ol> </li> <li>Description: Invests the Permanent School Fund as directed by the Texas         PSF Corp. Board of Directors, focusing on long-term performance and         maximizing risk-adjusted returns. Operates other daily functions of the         stand-alone corporation, including: investment support, IT, HR, Legal,         Finance, Audit and others.         Legal Authority:         State: Texas Constitution, Article 7, Section 5(b) and (f). Texas         Education Code, Section 43.006 and Chapter 43, Subchapter B.         </li> </ul>		2023		2021		2020		2020		2027		2020		
<ul> <li>A. Goal: MANAGE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS</li> <li>44 Permanent School Fund</li> </ul>	<u>\$</u>	30,475,811	<u>\$</u>	57,400,906	<u>\$</u>	58,208,775	<u>\$</u>	59,353,906	<u>\$</u>	61,900,647	<u>\$</u>	<u>51,026,208</u> <u></u> \$	51,64	0,064
Grand Total, TEXAS PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND CORPORATION	<u>\$</u>	30,475,811	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	58,208,775	<u>\$</u>	<u>59,353,906</u>	<u>\$</u>	61,900,647	\$	<u>51,026,208</u> <u>\$</u>	51,64	0,064

# SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Requeste	d		Recommen	ded
		2023		2024		2025		2026	2027		2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	20,243,876	\$	26,111,529	\$	24,670,473	\$	33,488,342 \$	29,843,245	\$	28,514,473 \$	27,764,473
Federal Funds	\$	2,464,463	\$	2,327,837	\$	2,150,000	\$	2,286,000 \$	2,286,000	\$	2,286,000 \$	2,286,000
Other Funds Appropriated Receipts Interagency Contracts	\$	2,122,728 4,708,564	\$	2,481,381 5,370,590	\$	1,818,000 3,441,000	\$	2,077,000 \$ 3,931,000	2,077,000 3,931,000		2,077,000 \$ 3,931,000	2,077,000 3,931,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	6,831,292	<u>\$</u>	7,851,971	<u>\$</u>	5,259,000	<u></u>	6,008,000 \$	6,008,000	<u>\$</u>	6,008,000 \$	6,008,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	29,539,631	<u>\$</u>	36,291,337	<u>\$</u>	32,079,473	<u>\$</u>	41,782,342 \$	38,137,245	<u>\$</u>	<u>36,808,473</u> <u>\$</u>	36,058,473

	E	xpended 2023	E	stimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Request 2026		2027		Recomm 2026	nend	led 2027
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ol> <li>INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES (ELEMENTARY THROUGH HIGH SCI</li> <li>Description: Provides comprehensive special education programs during the school year for persons aged 6 to 21 years who are blind, visually impaired, deafblind, including those with additional disabilities, and for whom an appropriate education is not available in their local schools.</li> <li>Legal Authority:                 <ul> <li>State: Education Code, Ch. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.</li> </ul> </li> </ol></li></ul>	<u>HOOL</u>	PROGRAMS	)											
1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)														
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION Provide Well-balanced Curriculum Including Disability-specific Skills.</li> </ul>														
1 General Revenue Fund     555 Federal Funds     666 Appropriated Receipts     777 Interagency Contracts <b>C. Goal:</b> EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES     Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases. <b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES	\$	5,972,593 189,555 1,472,266 578,275	\$	6,624,866 28,082 1,911,344 510,370	\$	5,406,282 42,000 1,460,000 770,000	\$	6,898,120 \$ 26,000 1,655,000 790,000	5	6,375,249 26,000 1,655,000 790,000	\$	6,111,756 26,000 1,655,000 790,000	\$	6,111,756 26,000 1,655,000 790,000
Educational Professional Salary Increases. Estimated. 1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	0	<u>\$</u>	2,297,005	<u>\$</u>	0 \$	5	0	<u>\$</u>	1,591,531	<u>\$</u>	1,591,531
Subtotal, Instructional Services (Elementary through High School Programs)	\$	8,212,689	\$	9,074,662	\$	9,975,287	\$	9,369,120 \$	5	8,846,249	\$	10,174,287	\$	10,174,287

	pended 2023	E	Estimated 2024	E	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	sted	2027	Recomm 2026	nende	ed 2027
<ul> <li>2: RESIDENTIAL INSTRUCTION – INDEPENDENT AND SUPPORTED</li> <li>Description: On-campus housing for residential students, including instructional programming in independent living, social skills, orientation and mobility, and other skills associated with the Expanded Core Curriculum (ECC).</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM</li> <li>Provide Instruction in Independent Living and Social Skills.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>			4,561,046	\$	4,756,426	\$ 5,450,626	\$	5,643,151	\$ 4,756,426	\$	4,756,426
<ul> <li><u>3: STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Student services of orientation and mobility, social work, physical and occupational therapy, speech, library services, staff development, health and food services, curriculum, special education management, admissions, student records, media services, and Medicaid reimbursements.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>			,- , , - ,		, - , , - , , - , , - , - , - , - , - ,	.,,.		. , , .	,,		,, .
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING         Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.         A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES             Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support             Services.             1 General Revenue Fund             555 Federal Funds         </li> </ul>	\$ 3,379,129 66,924	\$	4,838,246 65,000	\$	4,332,099 65,000	\$ 9,407,251 50,000	\$	8,023,380 50,000	\$ 7,342,099 50,000	\$	7,192,099 50,000

(Continued)

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	estec		Recom	meno	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>		197,994 3,161,122	 27,924 4,155,520	 30,000 2,140,000	 26,000 2,420,000		26,000 2,420,000	 26,000 2,420,000		26,000 2,420,000
Subtotal, Student Support Services	\$	6,805,169	\$ 9,086,690	\$ 6,567,099	\$ 11,903,251	\$	10,519,380	\$ 9,838,099	\$	9,688,099
<ul> <li><u>4: SHORT-TERM PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: Short-Term Programs are 3-5 day sessions during the school year for students enrolled in local school districts who need access to training in specialized skill areas at TSBVI so that they may be more successful in their home communities. Individual lessons are provided as needed when requested.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: SHORT-TERM PROGRAMS Provide Summer School and Short-term Programs to Meet Students' Needs.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	975,379 99,372 1,351	\$ 951,634 90,000 565	\$ 1,005,358 90,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,322,695 90,000 0	\$	1,340,726 90,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 1,005,358 90,000 <u>0</u>	\$	1,005,358 90,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Short-term Programs	\$	1,076,102	\$ 1,042,199	\$ 1,095,358	\$ 1,412,695	\$	1,430,726	\$ 1,095,358	\$	1,095,358

consultations at school districts for eligible students. Provides accessible media support for all TSBVI programs.

#### Legal Authority:

State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021 Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)

	E	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	l	Recom	mend	led
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER</li> <li>Ensure Skills Necessary to Improve Students' Education and Services.</li> <li>B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Provide Technical Asst for Families/Programs Serving Visually Impaired.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts	\$	872,466 1,208,612 111,106 491,408	\$ 1,097,005 1,244,755 339,548 457,937	\$ 1,146,692 1,053,000 128,000 315,000	\$ 1,909,932 1,220,000 56,000 <u>305,000</u>	\$	$1,944,502 \\1,220,000 \\56,000 \\305,000$	\$ $1,146,692 \\1,220,000 \\56,000 \\305,000$	\$	$1,146,692 \\ 1,220,000 \\ 56,000 \\ 305,000$
Subtotal, Outreach Development and Training for Schools/Families	\$	2,683,592	\$ 3,139,245	\$ 2,642,692	\$ 3,490,932	\$	3,525,502	\$ 2,727,692	\$	2,727,692
<ul> <li><u>6: SUMMER SCHOOL</u></li> <li>Description: The Summer School program serves approximately 300 students who do not access TSBVI during the year over the course of five weeks. This program provides expanded access to TSBVI's educators and campus to students across Texas.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: SHORT-TERM PROGRAMS</li> <li>Provide Summer School and Short-term Programs to Meet Students' Needs.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 777 Interagency Contracts	\$	512,297 392,232	\$ 455,757 165,000	\$ 425,725 140,000	\$ 425,725 340,000	\$	425,725 340,000	\$ 425,725 340,000	\$	425,725 340,000
Subtotal, Summer School	\$	904,529	\$ 620,757	\$ 565,725	\$ 765,725	\$	765,725	\$ 765,725	\$	765,725

	pended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recom 2026	mend	ed 2027
<ul> <li><u>7: CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT</u></li> <li>Description: Supports staff in all instructional areas and develops instructional guides, evaluation instruments, and curricula sold and used by all Texas educators working with visually impaired students, parents, universities, and others on a national and international basis.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Education Code, Secs. 30.021 and 30.002 (c)(4)(B)</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301); 34 Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), 300.304 (c)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING         Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.         A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES             Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support             Services.             1 General Revenue Fund             666 Appropriated Receipts             777 Interagency Contracts</li></ul>	\$ 99,977 143,258 85,527	\$ 125,752 175,000 <u>81,763</u>	\$ 136,039 175,000 76,000	\$ 131,039 180,000 76,000	\$	131,039 180,000 76,000	\$ 131,039 180,000 <u>76,000</u>	\$	131,039 180,000 76,000
Subtotal, Curriculum Development	\$ 328,762	\$ 382,515	\$ 387,039	\$ 387,039	\$	387,039	\$ 387,039	\$	387,039
<ul> <li>8: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT</li> <li>Description: Collaborative teacher preparation program between TSBVI, Texas Tech, and Stephen F. Austin State Universities to train qualified teachers and specialists for students who are blind or visually impaired, including those who are deafblind and/or have additional disabilities.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER</li> <li>Ensure Skills Necessary to Improve Students' Education and Services.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: PROF ED IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT Professional Education in Visual Impairment.</li> </ul>									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 502,676	\$ 527,660	\$ 530,705	\$ 832,639	\$	834,650	\$ 530,705	\$	530,705

	E	expended 2023	-	Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	ested	2027	 Recom 2026	meno	led 2027
<ul><li>555 Federal Funds</li><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li></ul>	<u>.</u>	900,000 <u>0</u>		900,000 2,000	 900,000 <u>0</u>	 900,000 <u>0</u>		900,000 <u>0</u>	 900,000 <u>0</u>		900,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Professional Education in Visual Impairment	\$	1,402,676	\$	1,429,660	\$ 1,430,705	\$ 1,732,639	\$	1,734,650	\$ 1,430,705	\$	1,430,705
<ul> <li><u>9: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides transportation home and back to the school on weekends and holidays for students attending classes during the regular school year. Buses and vans travel to several areas of the state and a few students use airline travel to distant parts of the state.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support</li> </ul>											
Services.											
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	440,638 126,639	\$	800,392 25,000	\$ 852,226 25,000	\$ 777,226	\$	777,226 100,000	\$ 777,226 100,000	\$	777,226 100,000
Subtotal, Student Transportation	\$	567,277	\$	825,392	\$ 877,226	\$ 877,226	\$	877,226	\$ 877,226	\$	877,226
<ul> <li><u>10: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Supports administrative functions, including the superintendent's office, internal audit, human resources, accounting, budgeting, cashier's office, procurement, payroll, information management, and the governing board.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> </ul>											
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	2,446,144	\$	2,457,653	\$ 2,586,343	\$ 3,006,840	\$	3,117,597	\$ 2,900,343	\$	2,900,343

(Continued)

		Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	men	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
666 Appropriated Receipts		102		0		0		0		0		0		0
Subtotal, Central Administration	\$	2,446,246	\$	2,457,653	\$	2,586,343	\$	3,006,840	\$	3,117,597	\$	2,900,343	\$	2,900,343
<ul> <li><u>11: CAMPUS SUPPORT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Supports daily campus operations through warehouse, print shop, safety and security, and fleet management functions. Manages the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accommodations and the Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) contract for maintenance, grounds and janitorial services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.021</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Section 6301)</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,275,338 70,012	\$	3,671,518 0	\$	1,195,573 0	\$	3,326,249 <u>60,000</u>	\$	1,230,000 <u>60,000</u>	\$	1,795,573 60,000	\$	1,195,573 60,000
Subtotal, Campus Support Services	<u>\$</u>	1,345,350	\$	3,671,518	\$	1,195,573	<u>\$</u>	3,386,249	<u>\$</u>	1,290,000	\$	1,855,573	<u>\$</u>	1,255,573
<b>Grand Total,</b> SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED	<u>\$</u>	29,539,631	<u>\$</u>	36,291,337	<u>\$</u>	32,079,473	<u>\$</u>	41,782,342	<u>\$</u>	38,137,245	<u>\$</u>	36,808,473	<u>\$</u>	36,058,473

# SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested	1	Recommen	ded
	 2023	 2024	 2025	 2026	2027	 2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,306,679	\$ 23,624,940	\$ 25,280,615	\$ 63,456,203 \$	27,481,364	\$ 27,973,063 \$	28,123,224
<u>Federal Funds</u> Coronavirus Relief Fund Federal Funds	\$ 575,037 1,279,497	\$ 0 1,238,211	\$ 0 1,713,027	\$ 0 \$ 1,018,003	0 1,018,003	\$ 0 \$ 1,018,003	0 1,018,003
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 1,854,534	\$ 1,238,211	\$ 1,713,027	\$ 1,018,003 \$	1,018,003	\$ 1,018,003 \$	1,018,003

	]	Expended		Estimated		Budgeted		Reque	ested			Recom	menc	
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027
Other Funds														
Appropriated Receipts	\$	14,095,037	\$	11,406,679	\$	10,725,392	\$	12,412,947	\$	12,402,440	\$	12,412,947	\$	12,402,440
Interagency Contracts		4,281,573		4,442,885		4,633,486		957,679		957,679		957,679		957,679
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$</u>	18,376,610	<u>\$</u>	15,849,564	<u>\$</u>	15,358,878	<u>\$</u>	13,370,626	<u>\$</u>	13,360,119	\$	13,370,626	<u>\$</u>	13,360,119
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	40,537,823	<u>\$</u>	40,712,715	<u>\$</u>	42,352,520	<u>\$</u>	77,844,832	<u>\$</u>	41,859,486	<u>\$</u>	42,361,692	<u>\$</u>	42,501,346
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program:         <ul> <li><u>1: INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES (PARENT/INFANT THROUGH HIGH S</u></li> <li>Description: Specialized instruction to meet the individual needs of deaf and hard of hearing students, including those with additional disabilities, in academic, career, life skills, and personal social development. Provided in Parent Infant, Early Childhood/Elementary, Middle, and High School.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<u>SCHO</u>	<u>OL PROGRAI</u>	<u>MS)</u>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION</li> <li>Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom. <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Coronavirus Relief Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Goal: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES</li> <li>Promote Outreach and Resource Services.</li> <li>B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE OUTREACH PROGRAMS Provide Statewide Outreach Programs.</li> </ul>	\$	4,897,738 100,461 422,672 4,464,261 389,446		6,274,918 0 419,304 3,572,066 258,500		5,464,419 0 373,445 3,024,335 1,812,687		7,312,496 0 388,699 3,657,926 258,500		7,204,995 0 388,699 3,647,419 258,500		6,519,492 0 388,699 3,657,926 258,500		6,519,491 0 388,699 3,647,419 258,500
1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund	\$	471,741 78,746	\$	670,106 0	\$	449,558 0	\$	538,787 0	\$	538,787 0	\$	538,787 0	\$	538,787 0

	I	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	estec		Recom	menc	
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES</li> <li>Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.</li> <li>C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES</li> <li>Educational Professional Salary Increases. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 2,427,522	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 1,519,959	\$	1,519,959
Subtotal, Instructional Services (Parent/Infant through High School Programs)	\$	10,825,065	\$ 11,194,894	\$ 13,551,966	\$ 12,156,408	\$	12,038,400	\$ 12,883,363	\$	12,872,855
<ul> <li>2: CURRICULUM AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         Description: Curriculum services that support teachers and principals in the delivery of Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS)             Curriculum, curriculum development, instructional materials, assessment             delivery, and professional development.      </li> <li>Legal Authority:         State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051     </li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.         1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)     </li> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING         Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.         A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION         Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom.         1 General Revenue Fund         555 Federal Funds         777 Interagency Contracts     </li> </ul>	\$	472,624 17,592 181,056	\$ 644,635 13,690 199,179	\$ 645,354 10,871 199,179	\$ 645,354 10,871 199,179	\$	645,354 10,871 199,179	\$ 645,354 10,871 199,179	\$	645,354 10,871 199,179
Subtotal, Curriculum and Professional Development	\$	671,272	\$ 857,504	\$ 855,404	\$ 855,404	\$	855,404	\$ 855,404	\$	855,404
<ul> <li><u>3: STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Provides Individualized Educational Programs (IEPs) to implement each student's plan. IEPs include counseling, behavior support, speech therapy, audiology, interpreting services, health services, physical therapy, occupational therapy, and medical services.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>										

	E	xpended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	l	Recom	mend	led
		2023	 2024	 2025	 2026		2027	 2026		2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES</li> <li>Provide Counseling and Other Support Services.</li> </ul>										
1General Revenue Fund325Coronavirus Relief Fund555Federal Funds666Appropriated Receipts777Interagency Contracts	\$	3,293,634 215,084 203,372 2,194,487 1,030,662	\$ 3,468,587 0 165,015 2,563,904 454,952	\$ 3,289,470 0 177,499 2,246,508 773,249	\$ 3,790,037 0 177,499 2,439,921 500,000	\$	3,790,037 0 177,499 2,439,921 500,000	\$ 3,790,037 0 177,499 2,439,921 500,000	\$	3,790,037 0 177,499 2,439,921 500,000
Subtotal, Student Support Services	\$	6,937,239	\$ 6,652,458	\$ 6,486,726	\$ 6,907,457	\$	6,907,457	\$ 6,907,457	\$	6,907,457
<ul> <li>4: RESIDENTIAL SERVICES</li> <li>Description: Residential Services include dormitory and cottage staff shifts from 2:00 PM through 8:00 AM daily. Provides Speech Perception Instructional Curriculum and Evaluation (SPICE), which emphasizes social, physical, intellectual, cultural, and emotional development at appropriate levels.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM</li> <li>Provide After-school Residential Programming.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts	\$	2,318,531 121,398 2,649,200 926,011	\$ 2,472,270 0 2,172,746 784,846	\$ 2,822,611 0 1,756,413 <u>399,746</u>	\$ 3,336,934 0 2,137,302 0	\$	3,229,434 0 2,137,302 0	\$ 3,100,339 0 2,137,302 <u>0</u>	\$	3,100,339 0 2,137,302 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Residential Services	\$	6,015,140	\$ 5,429,862	\$ 4,978,770	\$ 5,474,236	\$	5,366,736	\$ 5,237,641	\$	5,237,641

	E	xpended 2023		Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	1 2027		Recom 2026	mend	led 2027
<ul> <li><u>5: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION</u></li> <li>Description: Provides daily transportation for Austin area students; transportation for athletics, field trips, and other extracurricular activities; and weekends home charter bus contracts and chaperones.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Section 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Section 1400)</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.5. Strategy: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION</li> <li>Provide Daily &amp; Weekend Home Student Transportation.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>TIME Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$	1,375,376 835,692 701,001	\$	1,449,475 662,814 1,714,075	\$ 1,547,046 959,740 <u>985,591</u>	\$	3,089,995 1,164,627 0	\$	2,730,157 1,164,627 0	\$	2,579,995 1,164,627 0	\$	2,730,157 1,164,627 0
Subtotal, Student Transportation	\$	2,912,069	\$	3,826,364	\$ 3,492,377	\$	4,254,622	\$	3,894,784	\$	3,744,622	\$	3,894,784
<ul> <li><u>6: ASSESSMENT AND DIAGNOSTICS</u></li> <li>Description: Initial and ongoing assessments conducted to develop the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP). Admissions processes applications from school districts and families and coordinates the collection of information, such as school records, observations, and teacher reports.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION</li> <li>Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES</li> </ul>	\$	68,690	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Provide Counseling and Other Support Services. 1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u>	289,610	<u>\$</u>	762,635	\$ 800,186	<u>\$</u>	800,186	<u>\$</u>	800,186	<u>\$</u>	800,186	<u>\$</u>	800,186
Subtotal, Assessment and Diagnostics	\$	358,300	\$	762,635	\$ 800,186	\$	800,186	\$	800,186	\$	800,186	\$	800,186

(Continued)

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested		mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

#### 7: CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

7: CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION								
<b>Description:</b> Career and technical education programs aligned with								
academic standards to prepare for further education and careers in								
current or emerging professions in a variety of career clusters.								
Legal Authority:								
State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051								
Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.								
1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)								
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING								
Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.								
A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS								
Provide Career & Technical Education and Transition								
Services.								
1 General Revenue Fund	\$	998,874	\$ 738,273	\$ 964,560	\$ 1,281,270	\$ 1,281,270	\$ 1,281,270	\$ 1,281,270
555 Federal Funds		43,418	45,017	45,017	45,017	45,017	45,017	45,017
666 Appropriated Receipts		477,093	179,617	587,412	733,736	733,736	733,736	733,736
777 Interagency Contracts		831,185	855,749	463,034	0	0	0	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 	 	 <u>.</u>	 	 	 <u>_</u>
Subtotal, Career and Technical Education	\$	2,350,570	\$ 1,818,656	\$ 2,060,023	\$ 2,060,023	\$ 2,060,023	\$ 2,060,023	\$ 2,060,023
8: OUTREACH PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS, FAMILIES AND PROF	<u>=9910</u>	JNAL5/SCHU						
DISTRICTS								
<b>Description:</b> Provides resources and technical assistance for students,								

families, professionals, and school districts, such as student

retreats, distance learning opportunities, remote sign language instruction, parent mentoring, and summer programs.

Legal Authority:

**State:** Education Code, Sec. 30.051 **Federal:** Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)

**B. Goal:** OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES

Promote Outreach and Resource Services.

B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIALIZED ASSISTANCE

Provide Statewide Outreach through Specialized Assistance.					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 867,967 \$	995,654 \$	836,747 \$	979,668 \$	979,668 \$
555 Federal Funds	419,270	366,539	400,000	388,000	388,000

979,668

388,000

979,668 \$

388,000

	E	Expended 2023	 Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reques 2026	sted	2027	 Recomr 2026	nend	led 2027
<ul><li>666 Appropriated Receipts</li><li>777 Interagency Contracts</li><li>B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE OUTREACH PROGRAMS</li></ul>		172,809 111,106	63,491 23,489	50,000 0	50,000 0		50,000 0	50,000 0		50,000 0
Provide Statewide Outreach Programs. 1 General Revenue Fund 555 Federal Funds 666 Appropriated Receipts 777 Interagency Contracts	\$	318,342 173,173 324,296 111,106	\$ 236,181 228,646 197,137 130,089	\$ 376,876 365,875 125,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 376,896 7,917 125,000 <u>0</u>	\$	376,896 7,917 125,000 <u>0</u>	\$ 376,896 7,917 125,000 <u>0</u>	\$	376,896 7,917 125,000 <u>0</u>
Subtotal, Outreach Programs for Students, Families and Professionals/School Districts	\$	2,498,069	\$ 2,241,226	\$ 2,154,498	\$ 1,927,481	\$	1,927,481	\$ 1,927,481	\$	1,927,481
<ul> <li><u>9: ACCESS, ADULT TRANSITION</u></li> <li>Description: Services for adult students aged 18-21 designed to facilitate the student's movement from school to post-school activities that address instructional, community, employment, and independent living needs.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec.30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec.1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS</li> <li>Provide Career &amp; Technical Education and Transition</li> <li>Services.</li> </ul>										
1 General Revenue Fund 325 Coronavirus Relief Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	764,065 59,348 477,093	\$ 1,388,146 0 <u>179,616</u>	\$ 956,867 0 587,412	\$ 926,233 0 733,736	\$	926,233 0 733,736	\$ 926,233 0 733,736	\$	926,233 0 733,736
Subtotal, ACCESS, Adult Transition	\$	1,300,506	\$ 1,567,762	\$ 1,544,279	\$ 1,659,969	\$	1,659,969	\$ 1,659,969	\$	1,659,969

	Expended 2023		1		Budgeted 2025	Reque 2026	ested	2027	Recomi 2026	mmended 2027	
		2023		2024	 2023	 2020		2027	 2020		2027
<ul> <li><u>10: CAMPUS OPERATIONS</u></li> <li>Description: Provides for the safe operation of the campus, including coordination with the Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) for facilities, grounds, and housekeeping. Includes purchasing, utilities, and other fees.</li> <li>Legal Authority: State: Education Code, Sec. 30.052</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</li> <li>D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Federal Funds</li> <li>Appropriated Receipts</li> <li>Interagency Contracts</li> </ol> </li> <li>D.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY CONSTRUCT., REPAIR &amp; REHAB</li> </ul>	\$	1,934,675 0 1,385,709 0	\$	1,834,539 0 844,879 22,006	\$ 1,894,878 340,320 688,528 0	\$ 2,186,877 0 658,528 0	\$	2,086,877 0 658,528 0	\$ 2,023,377 0 658,528 0	\$	2,023,377 0 658,528 0
Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation. 1 General Revenue Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 35,300,000	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Subtotal, Campus Operations	\$	3,320,384	\$	2,701,424	\$ 2,923,726	\$ 38,145,405	\$	2,745,405	\$ 2,681,905	\$	2,681,905
<ul> <li><u>11: AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS</u></li> <li>Description: After school programs include athletics, Special Olympics, performing arts, clubs, leadership activities, and class activities. Additionally, the student recreation center offers work training opportunities for selected students and a variety of community outings and field trips.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> <li>Federal: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 1400); No Child Left Behind Act (20 U.S. Code, Sec. 6301)</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING</li> <li>Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM</li> <li>Provide After-school Residential Programming.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	655,568	\$	746,050	\$ 685,969	\$ 685,969	\$	685,969	\$ 685,969	\$	685,969

(Continued)

	- -	Expended 2023		Estimated 2024		Budgeted 2025		Reque 2026	ested	l 2027		Recommen 2026	nded 2027
<ul> <li><u>12: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</u></li> <li>Description: Responsible for supporting instructional leadership and developing, implementing, and evaluating agency systems and policies. Includes supervision and oversight of financial and human resources operations.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Education Code, Sec. 30.051</li> </ul>													
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION													
1 General Revenue Fund 666 Appropriated Receipts	\$	1,579,244 1,114,397	\$	1,943,471 970,409	\$	2,118,552 700,044	\$	2,205,501 712,171	\$	2,205,501 712,171	\$	2,205,501 \$ 712,171	2,205,501 712,171
Subtotal, Central Administration	\$	2,693,641	<u>\$</u>	2,913,880	<u>\$</u>	2,818,596	<u>\$</u>	2,917,672	<u>\$</u>	2,917,672	<u>\$</u>	2,917,672 \$	2,917,672
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	\$	40,537,823	\$	40,712,715	\$	42,352,520	\$	77,844,832	<u>\$</u>	41,859,486	\$	42,361,692 \$	42,501,346

# **TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requ	ested	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,027,649,062	\$ 8,895,264,180	\$ 3,581,932,989	\$ 4,093,441,477	\$ 3,777,467,983	\$ 4,142,446,093	\$ 3,799,036,860
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	\$ 39,005,334	\$ 38,601,585	\$ 39,627,325	\$ 39,036,692	\$ 40,598,160	\$ 40,680,322	\$ 41,761,299
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	<u>\$ 172,846,565</u>	<u>\$ 298,262,055</u>	<u>\$ 245,990,239</u>	<u>\$ 299,237,263</u>	<u>\$ 264,879,486</u>	<u>\$ 291,612,800</u>	<u>\$ 256,873,800</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,239,500,961</u>	<u>\$ 9,232,127,820</u>	<u>\$ 3,867,550,553</u>	<u>\$ 4,431,715,432</u>	<u>\$ 4,082,945,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,474,739,215</u>	<u>\$ 4,097,671,959</u>

Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027

ppropriations by Program:									
1: PUBLIC EDUCATION RETIREMENT									
<b>Description:</b> State contribution for public education employee retirement.									
Legal Authority:									
State: Texas Constitution, Art. 16, Sec. 67; Texas Government Code, Sec.									
825.404									
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM									
To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.									
A.1.1. Strategy: TRS - PUBLIC EDUCATION RETIREMENT									
Retirement Contributions for Public Education Employees.									
Estimated.									
1 General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,279,408,927	\$ 2,483,580,868	\$ 2,689,472,842	\$ 2,789,266,927	\$ 2	2,900,837,604	\$ 2,746,403,191	\$ 2	2,796,022,682
retirement. Legal Authority: State: Texas Constitution, Art. 16, Sec. 67; Texas Government Code, Sec.									
825.404									
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM									
<b>A. Goal:</b> TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees.</li> </ul>	\$ 273,883,142	\$ 317,992,557	\$ 343,024,909	\$ 322,576,745	\$	334,400,618	\$ 370,055,272	\$	399,215,628
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees. Estimated.         <ol> <li>General Revenue Fund</li> <li>TO Est. Other Educational &amp; General</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	\$ 39,005,334	\$ 38,601,585	\$ 39,627,325	\$ 39,036,692	\$	40,598,160	\$ 370,055,272 40,680,322	\$	399,215,628 41,761,299
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$	

(Continued)

			•								
		Expended 2023		Estimated 2024	 Budgeted 2025	 Reque 2026	este	d 2027	 Recom 2026	mer	nded 2027
3: STATUTORY CONTRIBUTION TO RETIREE HEALTH CARE BENE Description: Statutorily required state contribution to health care coverage for retired employees of public education entities (i.e., school districts, open enrollment charter schools, regional education service centers, or other educational districts) who retire under TRS and their eligible dependents. Legal Authority: State: Texas Insurance Code, Sec. 1575.202 (a)	<u>EFITS</u>	<u>(TRS-CARE)</u>									
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.2.1. Strategy: RETIREE HEALTH - STATUTORY FUNDS Healthcare for Public Ed Retirees Funded by Statute. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	474,356,993	\$	505,172,755	\$ 549,435,238	\$ 531,597,805	\$	542,229,761	\$ 575,987,630	\$	603,798,550
<ul> <li><u>4: BENEFIT SERVICES</u></li> <li>Description: Processes benefit payments and provides customer service and information to active members, retirees, and beneficiaries.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Constitution, Art. 16, Sec. 67(b)(1); Texas Government Code, Secs. 825.101 and 825.102; Texas Administrative Code, Title 34, Part 3, Ch. 29</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS</li> <li>960 TRS Trust Account Fund</li> </ul>	\$	23,728,042	\$	27,813,141	\$ 28,699,900	\$ 31,640,000	\$	33,214,600	\$ 31,640,000	\$	33,214,600
<ul> <li>5: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT DIVISION</li> <li>Description: Implements investment policies as directed by the TRS board, emphasizing long-term performance and maximizing investment returns.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Texas Constitution, Art. 16, Sec. 67(a)(3); Texas Government Code, Secs. 825, 103 and 825, 301</li> </ul>											

Code, Secs. 825.103 and 825.301

	]	Expended 2023	Estimated 2024	Budgeted 2025	Reques 2026	sted	l 2027	Recomm 2026	nenc	led 2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS</li> <li>960 TRS Trust Account Fund</li> </ul>	\$	50,944,616	\$ 109,923,457	\$ 63,956,620	\$ 68,307,920	\$	71,514,120	\$ 68,307,920	\$	71,514,120
6: SUPPORT SERVICES AND ADMINISTRATION Description: Administrative operations associated with the delivery of retirement benefits and the management of assets. Internal divisions within TRS including the finance division, IT division, HR, Legal, Communications, Audit and others. Legal Authority: State: Texas Government Code, Secs. 825.101 and 825.102; Texas Administrative Code, Title 34, Part 3, Ch. 51										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS</li> <li>960 TRS Trust Account Fund</li> </ul>	\$	93,384,849	\$ 153,609,844	\$ 146,072,326	\$ 191,664,880	\$	152,145,080	\$ 191,664,880	\$	152,145,080
<ul> <li><u>7: ADDITIONAL ANNUITY PAYMENT</u></li> <li>Description: Onetime additional annuity payment to certain TRS retirees.</li> <li>Ongoing cost-of-living adjustment for certain TRS retirees.</li> <li>Legal Authority:</li> <li>State: Senate Bill 10 and House Joint Resolution 2, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023; House Bill 5, 87th Legislature, Second Called Session, 2021.</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.1.4. Strategy: TRS RETIREMENT-ADDITIONAL PAYMENT</li> <li>TRS Retirement Additional Annuity Payment.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> </ul>	\$	0	\$ 5,000,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0 5	\$	0
8: ADDITIONAL ACTIVE EMPLOYEE HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (TF Description: Additional funding for health care coverage for active employees of certain public education entities participating in TRS-ActiveCare. Legal Authority: State: General Appropriations Act	<u>RS-ACT</u>	<u>IVECARE)</u>								

(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Reque	ested	Recom	mended
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2026	2027
<ul> <li>A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM</li> <li>To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.</li> <li>A.3.1. Strategy: ACTIVE EMPLOYEE HEALTHCARE Healthcare for Public Ed Active Employees.</li> </ul>							
1 General Revenue Fund	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$ 588,518,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 450,000,000</u>	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$ 450,000,000</u>	<u>\$</u> 0
Grand Total, TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 3,239,500,961</u>	<u>\$ 9,232,127,820</u>	<u>\$ 3,867,550,553</u>	<u>\$ 4,431,715,432</u>	<u>\$ 4,082,945,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,474,739,215</u>	<u>\$ 4,097,671,959</u>

## **OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

		Expended		Estimated Budgeted			Requested					Recommended			
		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2026		2027	
Method of Financing: General Revenue Fund	\$	124,332,129	\$	132,844,486	\$	134,411,104	\$	135,996,197	\$	137,599,982	\$	135,996,197	\$	137,599,982	
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>\$</u>	22,410,547	<u>\$</u>	24,580,671	<u>\$</u>	24,524,920	<u>\$</u>	24,469,296	<u>\$</u>	24,413,798	<u>\$</u>	24,469,296	<u>\$</u>	24,413,798	
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$</u>	146,742,676	<u>\$</u>	157,425,157	<u>\$</u>	158,936,024	<u>\$</u>	160,465,493	<u>\$</u>	162,013,780	\$	160,465,493	<u>\$</u>	162,013,780	
<ul> <li>Appropriations by Program: <u>1: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM</u> </li> <li>Description: Defined contribution retirement plan that serves as an alternative to the defined benefit plan offered by the Teacher         Retirement System for public higher education faculty, librarians, and         certain administrators and professionals.     </li> <li>Legal Authority:         State: Texas Constitution, Art. 16, Sec. 67; Government Code, Ch. 830     </li> <li>A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM     </li> </ul>															
<ul> <li>A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM</li> <li>Optional Retirement Program. Estimated.</li> <li>1 General Revenue Fund</li> <li>770 Est. Other Educational &amp; General</li> </ul>	\$	124,332,129 22,410,547	\$	132,844,486 24,580,671	\$	134,411,104 24,524,920	\$	135,996,197 24,469,296	\$	137,599,982 24,413,798	\$	135,996,197 24,469,296	\$	137,599,982 24,413,798	
Grand Total, OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	<u>\$</u>	146,742,676	\$	157,425,157	<u>\$</u>	158,936,024	<u>\$</u>	160,465,493	<u>\$</u>	162,013,780	\$	160,465,493	<u>\$</u>	162,013,780	